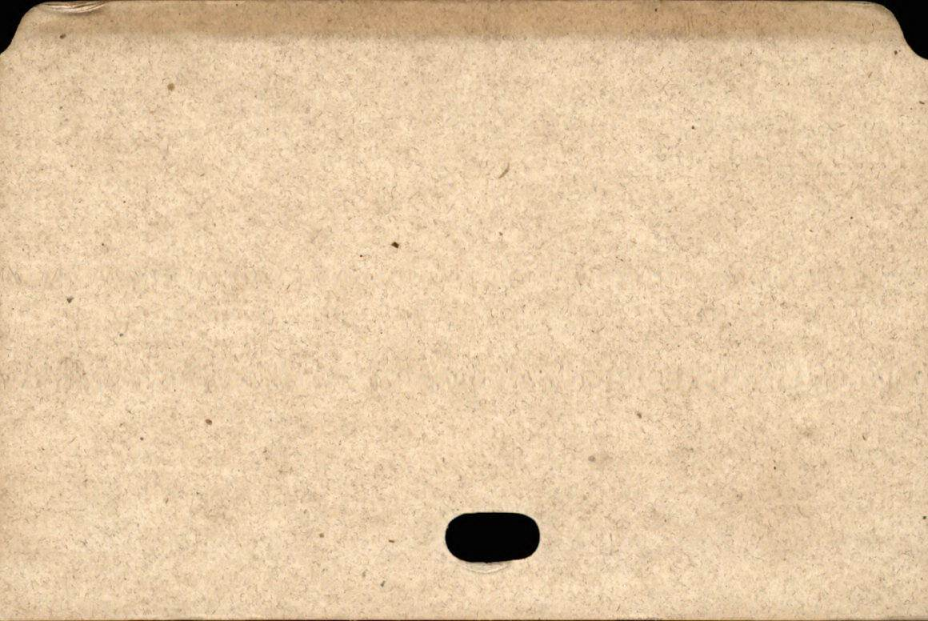


Catalonia. Literature.

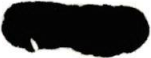


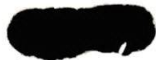
Catalonia. Literature.

Balaguer, Victor.

**D.170b.112

De la literatura catalana. Discursos leídos ante
la Real academia de la historia en la recepcion
pública de del excimo. Señor Don Victor Balaguer.
Barcelona, 1876. 16^o.





Catalonia. Literature.

Milá y Fontanals, M.

D.183.22

Observaciones sobre la poesía popular, con muestras
de romances catalanes inéditos.

Barcelona. 1853. 8^o.

- Catalonia. Literature.





Catalonia. Literature.

Wolf, F.

D.183.13

Proben portugiesischer und catalanischer
Volksromanzen. Mit einer literarhistorischen
Einleitung über die Volkspoesie in Portugal und
Catalonien.

Wien. 1856. 8^o.

- Catalonia. Literature.





Catalonia, Spain. Literature. Poetry.

Wolf, Ferdinand Joseph. 1796-1866.

****D.183.13**

Proben portugiesischer und catalanischer Volksromanzen. Mit einer literarisch-historischen Einleitung über die Volkspoesie in Portugal und Catalonien.

Wien. K. K. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei. 1856. (2), 154, (1) pp. 24 cm., in 8s.

From Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna, Philosophisch-historische Classe, Sitzungsberichte, Band 20, pp. 17-168, Wien, 1856. [*3340.3.20].

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 6, 1911.

H5913 — Portugal. Lit. Poetry. — Catalonia, Spain. Lit. Poetry — Romances.



Catalonia. Literature. Poetry. Collections.

****D.Ms.47**

Parnas, Lo, catalā, que contē las obras en vers dels tres mes florits ingenis catalans, que a tingut la nacio catalana: que son. Lo doctor Benet Garcia, vulgarment anomenat lo rector de Vallfogona. Lo insigne Francisco Fontanella, las obras del qual, estan aqui en vers, y prosa. Lo noble Don Bonaventura de Gualbes, que en sos versos se firmava: Lo rector de Bellerguart . . .

— *Manuscript*. [Barcelona? 16—?] 3 v. in 1. 22 × 16 cm.
Bound with vol. 2 is a pamphlet entitled: Occident, eclipse, obscurat, fvneral. Panegirica alabança del molt illustre doctor Pau Claris. Per lo doctor Francisco Fontanella.

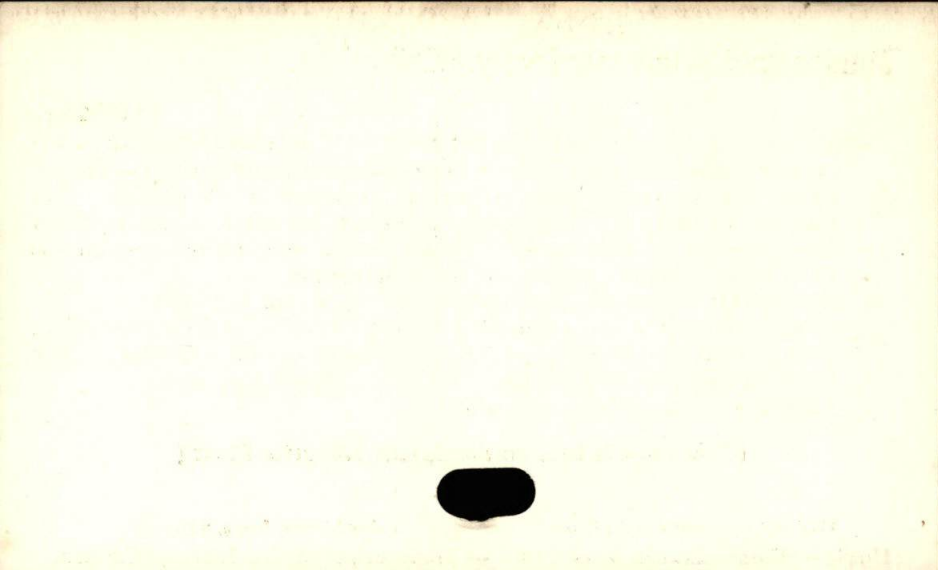
Each work is catalogued separately.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1913.

H9485 — Catalonia. Lit. Poet. Colls. — Manuscripts in this Library. Catalan.



Catalonians in Turkey.

Moncada, Francisco de, *Conde de Osano*, 1586-1635.

Expedicion de los Catalanos y Aragoneses contra Turcos y Griegos

Madrid. Por D. Antonio de Sancha. Año de M DCC LXXVII.
xvi, 383 pp. 18 cm., in 8s. ****D.127.26**

The expedition, under Roger di Flor, entered the service of the Byzantine Emperor, Andronicus II., in 1303, to fight against the Turks.

Same. En la imprenta de Sancha. Año de MDCCCV. xvi, 384
pp. 17 cm. ****D.127.11**

Same. (*In* Biblioteca de autores españoles. Tomo 21, pp. 1-63.
Madrid. 1852.) **5093.28.1 = **D.163.1.21**

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 20, 1925.

N1058 — Flor, Roger di, 1262-1306. — Turkey. Hist. — Byzantine Empire. Hist.
— Catalonians in Turkey. — Aragoneses in Turkey.

THE *Journal of the American Medical Association*

... ..

...Faintly visible text at the bottom of the page, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.

ՀԱՅԱՍՏԱՆԻ ԴԱՏԱՎԱՐՈՒԹՅԱՆ ԿԱԶՄԱՆԴԱՐԱՆԻ ԿԱԶՄԱՆԴԱՐԱՆԻ ԿԱԶՄԱՆԴԱՐԱՆԻ

Catalonians in Turkey.

Moncada, Francisco de, *Conde de Osona*, 1586-1635.

****D.127.12**

Expedicion de los Catalanes y Aragoneses contra Turcos y Griegos


. . . Con un prólogo y notas por Jaime Tió.

Barcelona. Oliveres. 1842. (2), 3, 10, vii, (1), 251 pp. [Tesoro de autores ilustres.] 16½ cm., in 12s and 6s.

The expedition, under Roger di Flor, entered the service of the Byzantine Emperor, Andronicus II., in 1303 to fight against the Turks.

Contains *Las armas de Aragón en Oriente*, an epic poem by Calisto Fernández Campo-redondo, dealing with the same subject, which is catalogued separately.

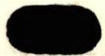
This card was printed at the Boston

 *Public Library, May 20, 1925.*

N1058 — S.r. — Aragonese in Turkey. — Flor, Roger di, 1262-1306. — Turkey. Hist. — Catalonians in Turkey. — Byzantine Empire. Hist. — Tió, Jaime, ed.

Coloquium in Turkei

My dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours obedient servant,
J. H. [Signature]



I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours obedient servant,
J. H. [Signature]

Catanea, Felipa.

Matthieu, P.

D.240b.33

Historia de la prosperidad infeliz de Felipa de
Catanea, la labandera de Napoles.

Madrid. 1736. Sm. 8^o.

"Felipa Catanea, [a] washerwoman, ... rose to
great political authority, for a time, at Naples,
in the early part of the fourteenth century, and
was then put to death, with all her family, in the
most cruel and savage manner." — Ticknor.

- Catanea, Felipa.



Cataneo, Girolamo, 16th cent.

XG

.573

.M18Ar

Most briefe tables to knowe redily howe
manye ranckes of footmen...go to the making of
a iust battayle... / Girolamo Cataneo Novarese.
Tournes out of Italion into Englich by H.G. --
Nevvlye increased and largelye amplified...

[London] : Imprinted at London, by VV
VWilliamson for Iohn VVight., Anno. M.D.LXXIIII.
[1574]

[33] leaves ; 20cm.(4to.)

(See next card)

MR

Storrow fd (see no. 1) Acc. 83-186 no. 2--

Dailey

1 Military art and science--Early works to 1800
I Grantham, H
II Title
disp²

8

Cataneo, Girolamo, 16th cent. Most brief
tables...London, 1574. (Card 2)

XG

.573

.M18Ar

Black letter; printed on both sides; diagrams.
Signatures: A⁶, B-D⁴, E², F-H⁴, I.

Translated by H. Grantham: cf. STC 4790.

Bound with: Arte of ware / N. Machiavelle.
London, 1573.

References: STC 4790; Cockle, M.J.D. Military

2



R-B

xG

.573

.M18Ar

no.3

Cataneo, Girolamo, 16th cent.

Most briefe tables to knowe redily
hovve manye ranckes of footmen armed
with cozslettes, as unarmed, go to the
making of a iust battayle.... /

Girolamo Cataneo ... -- [Newlye
increased and largelye amplified...]
Tourned out Italion into English by
H.G. -- [London] : Imprinted at
London, by VV. VVilliamson : for Iohn
VVight., Anno M.D.LXXIIII. [1574]

[33] leaves ; 20 cm. (4to.)

Signature: A6 B-D4 E2 F-H4I.

Printed on both sides ; diagrams ;
blackletter.

Bound with: Arte of warre /
(cont next card)

MRG85-500348



R-B

xG

.573

.M18Ar

no.3

Cataneo, Girolamo, 16th cent. Most

briefe tables to knowe... 1574

(card 2)

N.Machiavelli. London, 1573.

Translated by H. Grantham, cf:

STC4790.

STC 4790.

Cockle, MJD. Military books, no. 19.

1..Military art and science--Early
works to 1800. I.Grantham, H.
translator. II.T.

RG85-500348 r

R-B

AACR2 MRG85-500348

19864



Cataneo, Giovanni Battista.

xXfE
.566
.C28T

Tavole nvove a modo di almanaco, per trovare con il givoco di tre dadi perpetvamente il far della lvna, le feste mobili, la lettera domi-
nicale, l'aureo numero, il ciclo solare, l'in-
dittione, & l'epatta ... Composte da Gio. Bat-
tista Cataneo Novarese.

In Brescia, Appresso Tomaso Bozzola. M. D.
LXVI. [1566]

4 p.l., 42 numb.l. 30cm.

(Continued on next card)

MB

5 Mar 1968 - Storow fd
Acc 68-177F

Neblum

1 Calendar, Perpetual.
dizs

8

*XfE Cataneo, Giovanni Battista. Tavole nvove a
.566 modo di almanaco ... 1566. (Card 2)
.C28T Printer's device on t. p.
Colophon: In Brescia, Appresso Vincenzio di
Sabbio, a istanza di Tomaso Bozzola. M. D.
LXVI.
Leaf 6 misnumbered 12.

MB

8



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Cataneo, Girolamo, 16th cent.

*XfE

.183

.12

Rote perpetue, per lequali si pvo con qual
numero di dve dadi si voglia, overo con dve
dadi secondo l'horologio d'Italia; ritrouare
quando si fà la luna; le feste mobili; la pat-
ta; l'aureo numero; l'indittione, la lettera
domenicale col bisesto, et in che giorno entra
il principio d'ogni mese. Di m. Girolamo Ca-
taneo Nouarese ...

In Bressa Appresso Francesco Marchetti
all' Ancora. [1562]

(See next card)

MB

Bowditch fa--1952

1 Chronology
dis

8

RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Cataneo, Girolamo, 16th cent.	Rote perpetve
xXfE	... [1562] (Card 2)	
.183	[29]p. 29cm.	
.12	Printer's device on t.p.	
	Colophon: In Bressa per Lodovico de Sabbio.	
	M D LXII.	
	Signatures: [-] ² , A-F ⁴ , G ⁶ .	

8



Cataneo, Pietro.

**Q.49.7

L'architettvra. [Libro 1-8.]

[Venetia. Aldus. 1567.] (3), 196, (7) pp. Illus. Plates. Plans.
33½ cm., in 4s.

Ray
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 3, 1914.

K2969 — Aldine Press. Books printed by. — Architecture.



RARE BOOK

DEBL.

Cataneo, Pietro, 1501-1576.

^xXE Le pratiche delle dve prime matematiche di
.559 Pietro Cataneo con la aggiunta, libro d'albaco
.C28P e geometria con il pratico e uero modo di misu-
rar la terra ...

In Venetia, appresso Giouanni Griffio, M D LIX.
[1559]

79 (i.e., 83) numb.℥. illus. 20cm. (4to)
Printer's device on t.p.
Leaf 83 misnumbered 79.

MB

Sewall fd - Acc 69-994

Imp vellum

1 Arithmetic
2 Geometry
dis

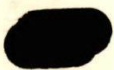
8

Cataneo, Pietro.

**Q.49.6

I quattro primi libri di architettura.

[Venegia, in casa de' figliuoli di Aldo. M. D. LIIII.] (2), 54,
(2) ff. Illus. Plates. Plans. 33½ cm., in 4s.

Recd

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 17, 1914.

K2967 — Aldine Press. Books printed by. — Architecture.



Catão. Tragedia.

See

Almeida-Garrett, J. B. da S. L., visconde d'.



Catcall, Critick, pseud.

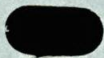
See

Brown, Thomas. 1662-1704.

This card was printed at the Boston

K4497

Public Library, April 6, 1915.



R-B

PN Catchwords of friendship : a
6071 collection of two hundred
.F7 sentiments in verse and prose. --
C31 Chicago : A. C. McClurg & Co.,
1908 1908.
[2], 57, [3] p. ; 17 cm.
Ex libris [bookplate]: Arthur C.
Melcher.
Decorations in red and black on
covers, endpapers, in book.
"Published September 26, 1908."
I. Friendship in literature. I.
Kleist, Herbert, 1902-1986, collector.
II. Melcher, Arthur C., former owner.

MRGRRBK

ocm47854861

000532



Cate, James.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Cate, James Lea, 1899- ed.

U. S. Air Force. USAF Historical Division.

*D790
.A47

The Army Air Forces in World War II. Prepared under the editorship of Wesley Frank Craven and James Lea Cate. Chicago: University of Chicago Press 1948-55.

6 v. illus., ports., maps (part fold.) 26cm.

Includes bibliographical references.

CONTENTS.--v.1. Plans and early operations, Jan. 1939 to Aug. 1942, by Office of Air Force History.--v.2. Europe: Torch to Pointblank, Aug. 1942 to Dec. 1943, by Air Historical Group.--

(Continued on next card)



Gate, James Lea, 1899- ed.

U. S. Air Force. USAF Historical Division.

The Army Air Forces in World War II ...

1948-55. (Card 2)

CONTENTS--Continued.

v.3 Europe: Argument to V-E day, Jan. 1944 to May 1945, by USAF Historical Division.--v.4. The

Pacific: Guadalcanal to Saipan, Aug. 1942 to July 1944, by Air Force Historical Division.--

v.5. The Pacific: Matterhorn to Nagasaki, June 1944 to Aug. 1945, by USAF Historical Division.--

v.6. Men and planes, by USAF Historical Division.

(Continued on next card)

D790
.A47



Cate, James Lea, 1899- ed.

U. S. Air Force. USAF Historical Division.

The Army Forces in World War II ...

*20th 1948-55. (Card 3)

390 Another copy. 2 v. 26cm.

.A47 Incomplete: v.1 and 2 only.

1. U. S. Army Air Forces. 2. World War, 1939-
1945--Aerial operations, American. I. Craven,
Wesley Frank, 1905- ed. II. Cate, James
Lea, 1899- ed. III. Title.



E605

.C38

Cate, Wirt Armistead, ed.

Two soldiers; the campaign diaries of Thomas J. Key, C. S. A., December 7, 1863-May 17, 1865, and Robert J. Campbell, U. S. A., January 1, 1864-July 21, 1864; edited, with an introduction, notes, and maps, by Wirt Armistead Cate. Chapel Hill, The University of North Carolina press, 1938.

xiii, 277 p. front., illus. (maps) 2 port. on 1 pl. facsims. 22 cm.

"Bibliographical note:" p. 265-267.

Two copies.

38-9139

E605.C38

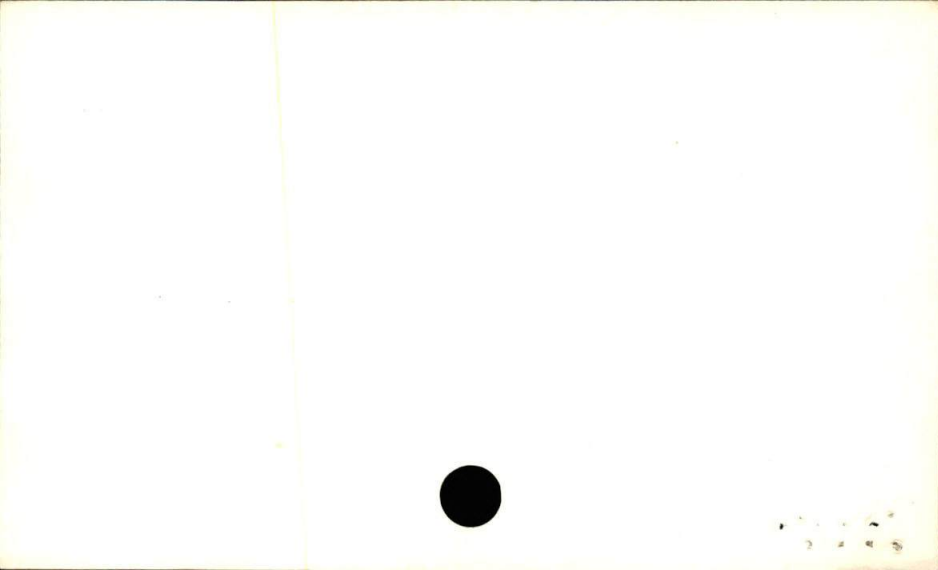
RB



Cate, Wirt Armistead, ed. Two soldiers ...
1938. (Card 2)

*"20th".51.490 ——— [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives—Confederate side. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Personal narratives. 3. Atlanta campaign, 1864. 4. Diaries. I. Key, Thomas Jefferson, 1831-1908. II. Campbell, Robert J., 1837-1927. III. Title.



Catechising.

Nye, Philip. 1596?-1672.

****H.58.25**

Beames of former light, discovering how evil it is to impose doubtful and disputable formes or practises upon ministers: especially under the penalty of ejection for non-conformity unto the same. As also something about catechizing. [Anon.]

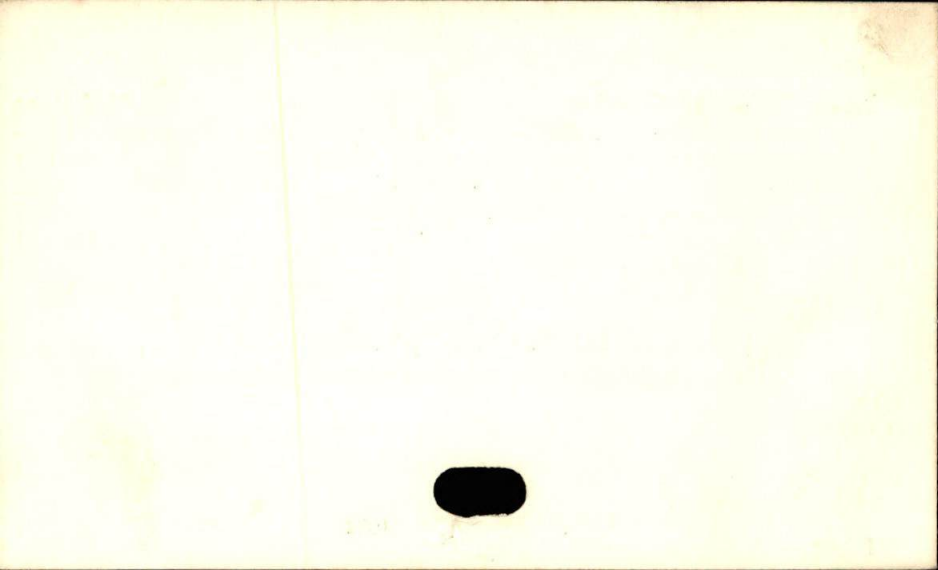
London. Printed by R. I. for A. Byfield. 1660. (18), 241, (3) pp. 32°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

May 7,

1903

E8312 — Dissenters. — Catechising.



A catechism, compiled for the use of the
children and youth.

Keene, N.H., Printed by John Prentiss, 1815.

S/S 34303

Res.
7449a
.387



A catechism, containing the first principles.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XJ

.796

.P12C

Packard, Hezekiah, 1761-1849.

A catechism, containing the first principles of religious and social duties. Adapted to the capacities of children and youth, and beneficial to heads of families. By Hezekiah Packard, minister of Chelmsford ...

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

Printed by Samuel Hall, no. 53, Cornhill, Boston.
1796.

viii, [9]-84p. 15cm. (12mo)

Evans 30936.

Imperfect: p. 77-80 wanting.

Ex libris (signature?): Mary Lincoln.

MB



A catechism for children.

Res. Boston, Printed and sold by Munroe & Francis,
7449a [ca.1830?]
.385 Mansellxxx(MB)



A catechism for the children of the New
Church.

Res.
7449a
.382

Boston, Published by John Allen, 1833.
Mansellxxx (MB)

Page 1
Three

A collection of the
manuscripts of the
Rev. John A. Allen, D.D.
Boston, published by John A. Allen, D.D.
(New York, 1881)

A catechism for the use of children.

Springfield, Mass., J.F. & A.G. Tannatt, Printers

1875.

Res.

7428

.62



Catechism for young children.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*X.20

.101

.1

[Engles, Joseph Patterson] 1793-1861.

Catechism for young children, being an introduction to the Shorter catechism ...

Richmond: Presbyterian Committee of Publication of the Confederate States. [1862?]

32p. 14cm.;bd.to 16cm.

Printed tan wrappers preserved.

I. Title.

MB



A catechism: from the Book of common prayer
of the Protestant Episcopal church.

*Benton

.21.2

Protestant Episcopal church in the U. S. A. *Catechism.*

.1

A catechism: from the Book of common prayer of the
Protestant Episcopal church. Philadelphia: Printed by
Zachariah Poulson, junior, no. 30, North Fourth-street, near
the University. MDCCXCII.

8 p. 22^{cm}.

i. Title.

Title from H. E. Hunt-
Library of Congress



ington Libr.
[BX5939.A]

A 33-3432

[2]



Catechism of animated nature.

Mavor, William Fordyce. 1758-1837.

Catechism of animated nature. Or an easy introduction to the animal kingdom. For the use of schools and families.

- Boston. Belcher. 1811. 72 pp. 14½ cm. 7829a.11=**H.99c.286
The copy on shelf-number 7829a.11 has been trimmed in rebinding and is only 13½ cm.

The date on the cover is 1814.

Same. New-York. Wood. 1819. 70 pp. [The elements of knowledge: contained in catechisms. Vol. 1, part 4.] 14 cm., in 6s.

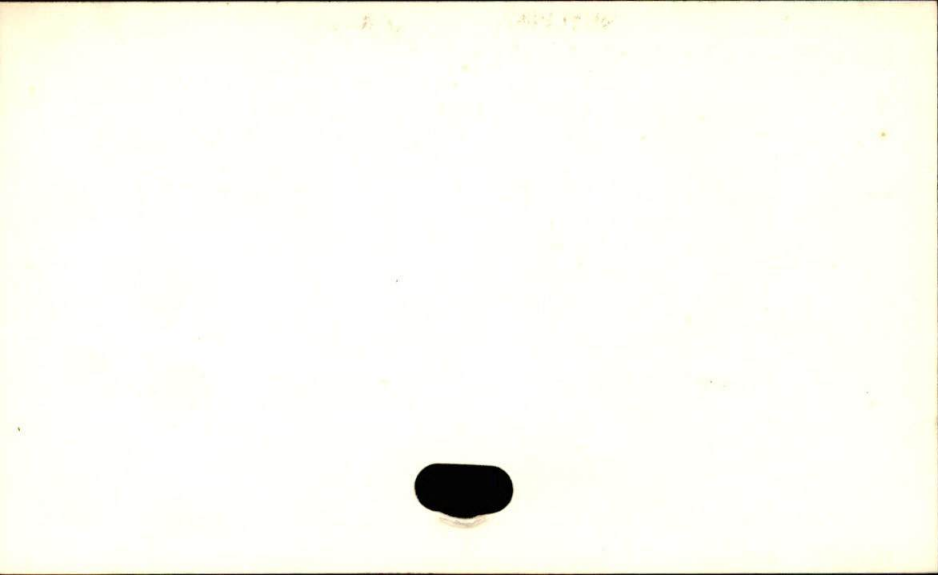
7059.76.1

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 7, 1911.

H4838 — Zoology. — T.r.



Catechism of general knowledge.

Mavor, William Fordyce, 1758-1831.

- *XJ Catechism of general knowledge; or, A brief
.819 introduction to the arts and sciences. For the
.M44E use of schools and families. By William Mavor ...
v.1 With alterations and improvements.
no.1 New-York: Published by Samuel Wood & Sons,
no.261, Pearl-Street; and Samuel S. Wood & Co.,
no.212, Market-street, Baltimore. 1819.

72 p. 14.5cm. (In his The elements of knowledge, v.1. New York, 1819)

Not in Shaw/

Shoemaker.



Catechism of geography.

Mavor, William Fordyce, 1758-1831.

*XJ
.819
.M44E
v.1
no.3
Catechism of geography; or An easy introduction to the knowledge of the globe and its inhabitants. For the use of schools and families. By William Mavor ... With alterations and improvements.

New-York: Published by Samuel Wood & Sons, no.261, Pearl-street; and Samuel S. Wood & Co. no.212, Market-street; Baltimore. 1819.

71 p. 41.5cm. (In his The elements of knowledge, v.1. New York, 1819)
Not in Shaw- Shoemaker.



The catechism of health.

Mavor, William Fordyce, 1758-1831.

*XJ The catechism of health; containing simple
.819 and easy rules and directions for the manage-
.M44E ment of children, and observations on the con-
v.2 duct of health in general. For the use of schools
no.2 and families. By William Mavor ... With altera-
tions and improvements.

New-York: Published by Samuel Wood & Sons,
no.261, Pearl-street; and Samuel S. Wood & Co.,
no.212, Market-street, Baltimore. 1819.

iv, 5-68 p.
ments of knowled
Shaw/Shoemaker

14.5cm. (In his The ele-
ge, v.2. New-York, 1819)
48648.



A catechism of Jewish antiquities.

Irving, Christopher, d. 1856.

*XH
.822
.Ir8C2 A catechism of Jewish antiquities; containing
an account of the classes, institutions, rites,
ceremonies, manners, customs, &c. of the ancient
Jews. Adapted to the use of schools in the Uni-
ted States ... By C. Irving ... First American
edition, revised and improved.

New-York: F. and R. Lockwood, 154 Broadway.
1822. Gray & Hewit, printers.

80 p. front. 15cm.

MB



*Reserve

6553

.6

no.11

The catechism of man.

London, D. I. Eaton [1793?]

LCxxx



The catechism of nature; for the use of chil-
dren.

Martinet, Joannes Florentius, 1729-1795.

*XH
.99E
.45D
The catechism of nature; for the use of chil-
dren. By Doctor Martinet, professor of philosophy
at Zutphen. Translated from the Dutch ...

Philadelphia: Printed by Thomas Lang. and sold
at his house, no.21, Church-Alley, and by all
the booksellers. M DCC XCI. 1791

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

2 p.l., 93-136 p. 15cm.

Translated by John Hall.

Evans 23536.

Ex libris (signature): Anna Eliot.



Catechism of the Bible.

Mavor, William Fordyce, 1758-1831.

- *XJ Catechism of the Bible. For the use of
.819 schools and families. By William Mavor ...
.M44E With alterations and improvements.
v.2 New-York: Published by Samuel Wood & Sons,
no.3 no.261, Pearl-street; and Samuel S. Wood & Co.,
no.212, Market-street, Baltimore. 1819.

iv, c53-72 p. 14.5cm. (In his The elements
of knowledge, v.2. New-York, 1819)
Not in Shaw/Shoemaker.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Catéchisme.

Catholic Church. Catechisms. French.

*XG

Catéchisme imprimé par l'ordre de monseigneur

.819

L. G. V. Dubourg, Evêque de la Louisiane,

.C29C

pour être seul enseigné dans son diocèse.

A Lyon, Chez M.-P. Rusand, imprimeur-libraire
du clergé, rue Mercière. 1819.

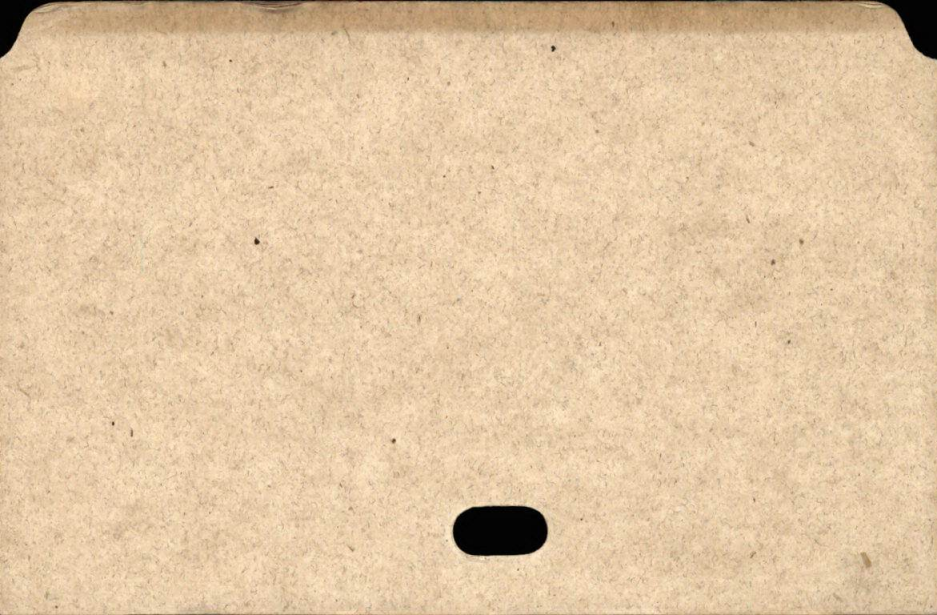
226p. 14cm.(12mo)

Title vignette.

MB



Catechisms.



Catechisms.

Amaro, Juan Romualdo, compiler and translator. **H.89.174

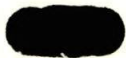
Doctrina extractada de los catechismos mexicanos de los padres Paredes, Carochi y Castaño, autores muy selectos: traducida al castellano para mejor instrucción de los Indios, en las oraciones y misterios principales de la doctrina cristiana, por . . . Juan Romualdo Amaro . . . Va añadido en este catecismo el preámbulo de la confesión para la mejor disposición de los Indios en el sacro sacramento de la penitencia, y para las personas curiosas que fueren aficionadas al idioma, con un modo práctico de contar, segun fuere el número de la materia, para el mismo fin.

México. Abadiano y Valdes. 1840. (7), 79 pp. 14½ cm., in 4s. Nahuatl and Spanish in parallel columns.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 16, 1920.

L8764 — T.r. — Catechisms. — Nahuatl language. Works in Nahuatl. — Roman Catholic Church. Catechisms.



CATECHISMS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.69

.30

Ames, William, 1576-1633.

Christianæ catecheseos sciagraphia: vbi
sub s. scripturæ textu apposito, singulæ
dominicæ catech. reformatæ breviter, solide,
docte & perspicue enodantur, & suis documentis,
vsibus, & quæstionibus illustrantur. Avtore
reverendo & clarissimo viro D. Gvilielmo Amesio

...

Franekeræ, apud Bernardvm a Berentsma.

MDCXXXV. [1635]

167,178-225p. 12.5cm.(12mo)

Ex libris (signatures): Samuel Talcott;
John Gore; Thomas Prince.

MB



Catechisms-

Andrewes, Lancelot, Bishop.

****H.69.23**

A patterne of catechisticall doctrine. Wherein many . . . questions touching Christian religion are handled. And the whole Decalogve . . . expounded. [Anon.]

London. Printed for William Garrett. 1630. (1), 495 pp. 24°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct. 22,

1903

F905 — Catechisms. — England, Church of. Doctrine.



Catechisms.

Ball, John. 1585-1640.

A short treatise contayning all the principall grounds of Christian religion. By way of questions and answers . . . [Anon.] Tenth impression.

London. Printed by William Stansby. 1635. (12), 242 pp.
Sm. 8°. ****H.69.24**

Same. Added severall questions. 15th impression. Imprinted at
London, for John Wright. 1656. (24), 349 pp. ****H.69.25**

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 21,

1904



Catechisms.

****Benton 16.42**

BIBLE. OLD TESTAMENT. Psalms. DUTCH. In metre.

De CL Psalmen des Propheten Davids, met eenige andere Lof-Sanghen: uyt den Franzoyschen Dichte in den Nederlandtschen over-gheset door Petrum Dathenum. Geseel op Musijck-Noten ghestelt, ende op een nieuw oversien en verbeteret-Mitsgaders de Christelicke Catechismus, de Belijdenisse des Geloops, ende

{Continued on the next card.}

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 8, 1923.

Cp82 — Dutch language. Works  in Dutch. — Dathenus, Petrus, tr., —1590. — Plainsong. — Cate  — Dutch Reformed Church in the Netherlands. Liturgy and ritual.

1871-1872

Received of the Treasurer of the
Board of Directors of the
City of New York
the sum of \$100.00
for the purchase of
the land on which
the new building
is to be erected.

(Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of January 1872)



John A. B. Smith, Mayor

Catechisms.

****Benton 16.42**

Bible. O. T. Psalms. Dutch. In metre. De CL Psalmen des Propheten Davids, . . . (Continued.)

naerder Verklaringe van eenige Hooft-stucken desselven, overgesien ende gestelt inde synode nationael . . . tot Dordrecht . . . 1618 ende 1619. Als oock de Liturgie der selve Kerchen; ofte der Formulieren van de Bedieninge der Heyliger Sacramenten, Bevestinge der Kerchen-dienaren . . .

Tot Leyden. Gedrukt by Paulus Aertsz van Ravesteyn. CIΘ-
IΘ C.XLII. (164), 40 pp. 19 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 8, 1913.

100

Catechisms.

No. 2 in ****Benton 16.43**

BIBLE. OLD TESTAMENT. Psalms. DUTCH. In metre.

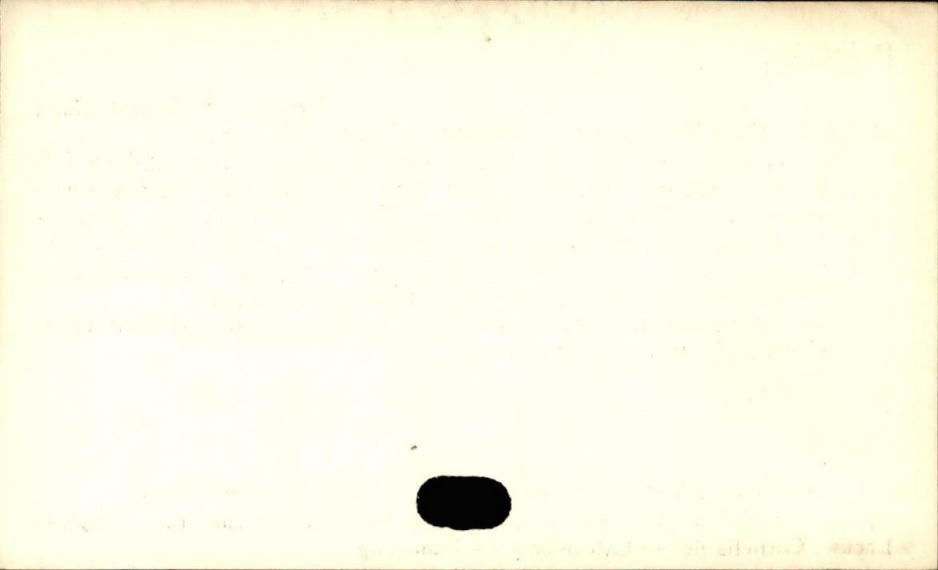
De CL Psalmen des Propheten Davids, met eenige andere lofzangen uyt den Franzoyschen in Nederlantschen Dichte overgeset door Petrum Dathenum. En tot gemak des Sangers de Musijcknoten op eenen sleutel gestelt na de correctie van Cornelis de Leevw. Mitsgaders De Christelicke Catechismus, Formulieren, en Gebeden der Christelicke Kercken.

Te Amsterdam. Ph. Losel [etc.]. 1757. Unpaged: but catechism, 162 pp. 14 cm., in 12s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 8, 1923.

Cp82 — Dutch language. Works in — Dathenus, Petrus, tr.. —1590. —
Leeuw, Cornelis de. — Catechisms. — Plainsong.



Catechisms.

Bifield, Nicholas, 1579-1622.

****G.377.108**

The principall grovnds of Christian religion. Briefely and plainly propounded by way of question and answeare for the instructing of the younger sort. By . . . N. Byfeild.

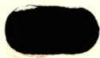
— London. Printed by I. L. for Ralph Rounthwaite . . . 1625. (8), 22 pp. 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm., in 8s.

The preface, To the Christian reader, is signed W. C.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 30, 1921.

M1273 — C., W., pref. — Catechisms.



Catechisms.

Bifield, Richard, 1598?-1664.

****G.377.109**

A candle lighted at the lampe of Sacred Scriptvres. Or a catechisme
containing all truths fundamentall, and none but fundamentalls.

— London. 1627. (52) pp. 14 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

M1273 — T.r. — Catechisms.

Public Library, April 30, 1921.




Catechisms.

**H.99c.2

Boston primer, The; being an improvement of the New-England primer. Containing, among many other things suitable for young children, Dr. Watts's and the Assembly's catechisms . . .
— Boston. Manning & Loring. 1808. 94 pp. Illus. 32°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Sept. 13,  1901
E723 — English lang. Read. — Catechisms.



Catechisms.

****H.99c.282**

Boston primer, The; being an improvement of the New-England primer. Containing, among many other things suitable for young children, Dr. Watts's, and the Assembly's Catechisms . . .
= Boston. Manning & Loring. 1811. 95 pp. Illus. 11 X 9 cm.,
in 12s.
Clippings are inserted.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 20, 1911.

H4518 — English language. Read. — Chap-books. — Catechisms.




Catechisms.

****H.99c.3**

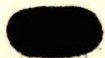
Boston primer, The; being an improvement of the New-England primer. Containing . . . Dr. Watts's and the Assembly's catechisms . . .

— Boston. Manning & Loring. 1812. 95 pp. Illus. 32°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

July 13,  1901

E1025 — English lang. Read. — Chap books. — Catechisms. — New England primer.



Catechisms.

****H.69.22**

Brief instruction, A, in the worship of God, and discipline of the churches of the New Testament, by way of question and answer . . .

N. p. 1667. (1), 228 pp. 32°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct 27,

1903

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



Catechisms.

Burr, Jonathan. -1842.

**G.389b.63

A compendium of religion, in questions and answers. Compiled for the use of schools and families.

— Boston. Hall. [1797.] 24 pp. 24°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed

April 5, 1904.

F3478 — Catechisms.



Catechisms.

Carpenter, Lant.

K179a27

An introductory catechism.

Bost., 1828.





Catechisms.

****D.110a.15**

Cartilla para enseñar aler a los niños. Con la doctrina Christiana que se canta, Amados hermanos. Agora de nuevo examinada, corregida, y emendada . . . En Pamplona: Por Mathias Mares, Año de M.DC.VI.

= *Facsimile*. [New York. De Vinne Press. 1902.] (32) pp. Plates. Black-letter. 20½ cm.

The signatures of the original are in 8s.

One of an edition of 200 copies reprinted from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

Appears as no. 15 in the List of publications of the Hispanic Society of America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 20, 1932.

D714 — Latin language. Reading-books. — Catechisms. — Hispanic Society of America. Pubs.



Catechisms.

Craig, John, 1512?-1600.

****H.99b.163**

A shorte summe of the whole catechisme. Reprinted in facsimile from the original edition of 1581. With an introductory memoir of the author, by Thomas Graves Law.

— Edinburgh. Douglas. 1883. lxi, (109) pp. Sig. a-g in 4s, h 3, A-F in 8s, G, 6 leaves. 17 cm.
No. 114 of an edition of 125 copies.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 8, 1919.

L7749 — T.r. — Catechisms. — Law, Thomas Graves, ed.



Catechisms.

Dutch Reformed Church in the Netherlands. No. 4 in *Q.450a.31

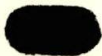
Catechismus, ofte onderwijzinge in de christelijke leere, die in de
nederlandsche gereformeerde kerken en scholen geleerd worddt.
= [Amsterdam. 1797.] (44) pp. 14½ cm., in 12s.

There is no title-page.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 7, 1924

M8266 — Catechisms. — Dutch language. Works in Dutch.



Catechisms.

Fiske, Rev. John, of Chelmsford.

**G.389b.6o

The watering of the olive plant in Christs garden. Or a short catechism for the first entrance of our Chelmesford children: enlarged by a three-fold appendix. By John Fisk, pastour of the Church of Christ at Chelmesford in New-England.

— Printed by Samuel Green at Cambridg [sic] in New-England. 1657. 88 pp. 14 cm., in 8s.

The title-page is mutilated.

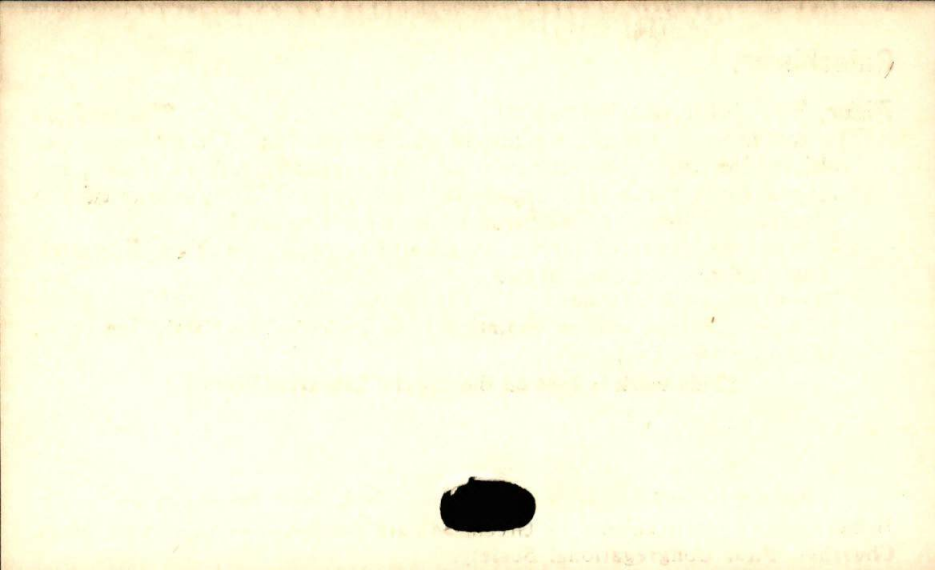
Inserted is a type-written quotation from Roden's The Cambridge press, 1638-1692 [*6113.54].

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 30, 1909.


H1040 — T.r. — Catechisms. — Green, Samuel, publisher.—Chelmsford, Mass. Churches. First Congregational Society.

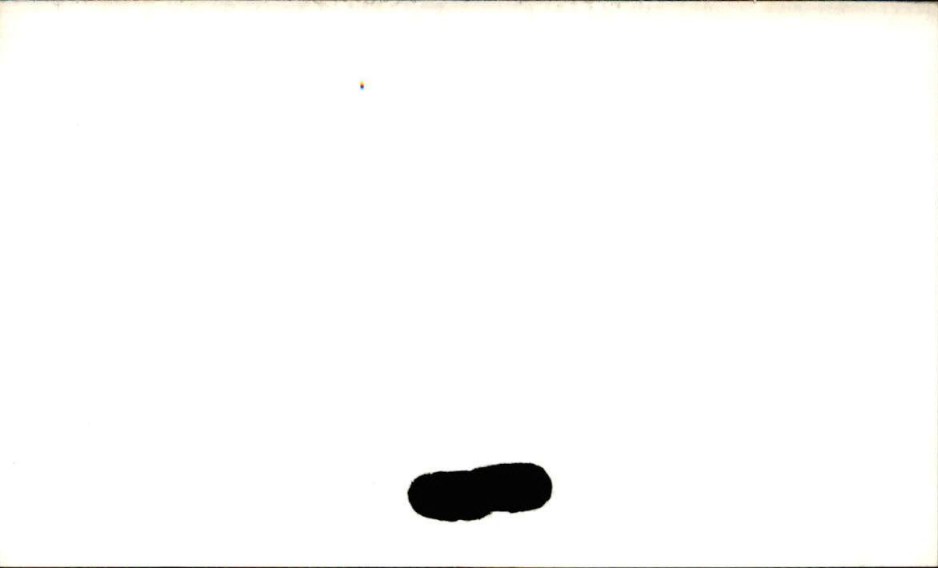


Catechisms.

**G.389.1

Franklin Family Primer, The; containing a new and useful selection of moral lessons; adorned with a great variety of cuts, calculated to strike a lasting impression on the tender minds of children. By a friend to youth. 8th edition. Boston. J. M. Dunham. 1807. 3-84 pp. Portr. 24^o.





Catechisms.

Grotius, Hugo.

****H.69.7**

The English version of Hvgo Grotivs his catechism by Francis Goldsmith. Together with the testimonies collected out of Holy Scripture, by N. G. [Nicholas Grey].

London. Printed by J. Macock for W. Crooke. 1668. 26 pp. Sm. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

May 16,  1902

E4305 — Goldsmith, Francis, tr.  5. — Grey, Nicholas. 1590?-1660. — Catechisms.

Catechisms.

Grotius, Hugo.

**H.69.6

Hugonis Grotii Baptizatorum puerorum institutio, alternis interrogationibus et responsionibus. Cui adjicitur Græca ejusdem metaphrasis à Chr. Wase . . . quibus accessit Praxis in Græcam metaphrasin per Barthol. Beale, cum Græcis testimoniis ex Sacra Pagina . . .

Londini. Typis J. Macock. 1668. (8), 142 pp. 16°.

This was edited by Nicholas Grey.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

May 15,  1902

E4313 — Beale, Bartholomew, ed. , Christopher, tr. — Grey, Nicholas, ed. — Catechisms.

Catechisms.

Hammond, Henry, D.D. 1605-1660.

**H.69.12

A practical catechism. 6th edition . . . enlarged.

London. Printed by J. F. for R. Royston . . . 1655. (12), 492,
(4) pp. Engraved title-page. Sm. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct. 20,

1903



Catechisms.

Henry, Matthew. 1662-1714.

****H.25.31**

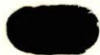
A plain catechism for children. Added, another for the instruction of those that are to be admitted to the Lord's Supper.
Boston. Reprinted by B. Green. 1717. (4), 17 pp. 32°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

May 4,

1903

E8304 — Catechisms. — Lord's Supper.



Catechisms.

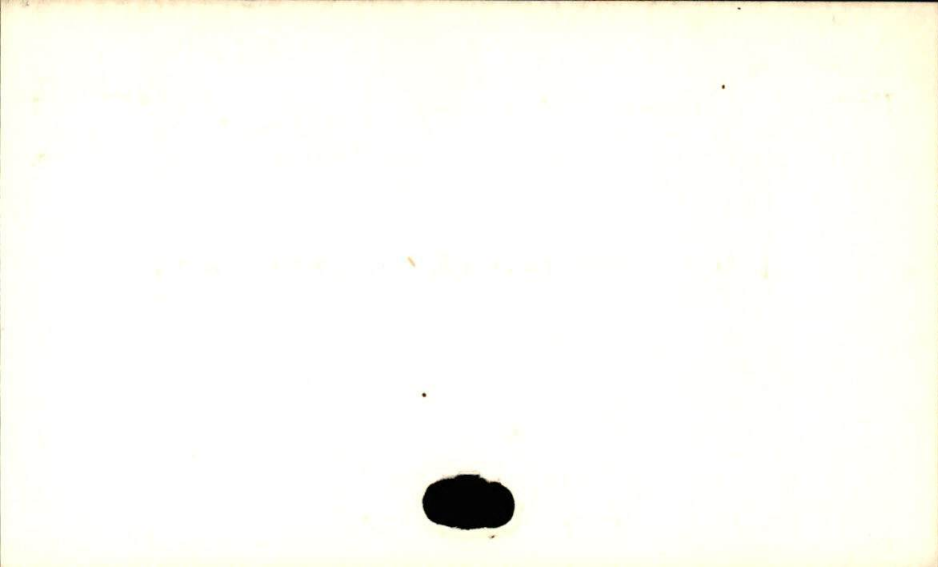
Henry, Matthew. 1662-1714.

**H.69.13

A Scripture catechism, in the method of the Assemblies.

London. Printed by R. J. for T. Parkhurst . . . 1703. 186 pp.
24°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]



CATECHISMS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH An improved American primer, including the
.807 Westminster Assembly's shorter catechism, divided
.A10I into forty-six lessons, with contents, notes, and
 hymns.

Salem: Printed by Joshua Cushing, and for sale
by Cushing & Appleton, at the Bible and Heart,
Essex-Street. 1807.

[36]p. 15cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker: 12804.

MB-Rev.



Catechisms.

****H.28.190**

Instructor, The. Offering several very brief and plain instructions;
in which the most ignorant may quickly learn the truths of the
Gospel . . .

Boston. Fleet. 1726. 12 pp. 24°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

June 18,

1902

E4727 — Catechisms.

For all of which I have to say no word of draw or of

Catechisms.

Ledesma, Jacques, S.J. 1519-1575.

****H.82.41**

Doctrine chrestienne. Traduicte en langage canadois, autre que celuy des Montagnars, pour la conuersion des habitans dudit pays.

Par le R. P. Brebœuf. 15 pp

(In Champlain, S. de. Les voyages de la Nouvelle France occidentale, dicte Canada. À Paris. M.DC.XXXII.)

In the Huron language.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 30, 1910.

H4095 — Catechisms. — Huron Indians. Lang. Works in Huron. — Brébeuf, Jean de, tr. 1593-1649.



Catechisms.

Luther, Martin, 1483-1546.

No. 3 in **Q.450a.25

De kleyne catechismus of onderwijsinge in de christelijcke leer. Mitsgaders Het kleyne Corpus doctrinæ: om de jonckheyt en eenvoudige christenen in de voorseyde catechismus noch meer te oeffenen. Noch zijn hier by gevoeght eenige korte Vragen ende antwoorden voor de gene die haer tot het H. Avondtmael begeven willen. Dit alles conform de leere in de christelijcke kercken en schoen van de Nederduytsche landen (de Confessie van Augsburg toegedaen zijnde) geleert ende geoeffent wort. t'Amsterdam . . . cId Id c lxxj. (29) ff. Portrait. 19½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 6, 1921.

M1239 — Catechisms. — Lutheran Church.



Catechisms.

Luther, Martin.

****G.389b.48**

Deutsch Catechismus.

— [Colophon: Gedrückt zu Wittemberg durch Georgen Rhaw M. D. xxix.] (1), 92 ff. Engraved title-page. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

F43I6 — T.r. — Catechisms.

Public Library, July 13, 1904.



Catechisms.

New England Primer.

For the catechism as contained in the New England Primer, see
New England Primer. Various editions.

Chapman

1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900



RARE BOOK CATECHISMS.
DEPT.

New England primer. 1762.

XJ The New-England primer improved. For the
.762 more easy attaining the true reading of
.ALON English. : To which is added, The assembly of
 divines, : and Mr. Cotton's Catechism.

Also Boston: : Printed and sold by S. Adams, in
avail- Queen-street, 1762.

able in [80]p. : ill.(woodcuts) ; 10cm.

micro- References: Evans 9201; Heartman. The New-
text England Primer, 18.



CATECHISMS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XJ

.815

.A1ON

The New England primer, or An easy and pleasant guide to the art of reading. Adorned with cuts. To which is added, the Assembly of Divine's Catechism.

Burlington, Vt., Printed by S. Mills. [1815]

64p., incl. front., illus. 10.5cm.; in box, 18cm.
Frontispiece pasted down inside front cover.
Shaw/Shoemaker 35427; McCorison 1767.
Imperfect: p. 63-64 wanting.

MB



CATECHISMS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XJ
.840
.A10W
no.19

A new historical catechism; containing answers to questions in ancient history, relative to the light of the heathen world--the miracles that happened at our Saviour's birth--the usurpation, and miserable death of Herod--the death of Pontius Pilate, &c.

Glasgow: Printed for the booksellers [ca.1840]

24p. 15.5cm.

In a volume of chap-books from the library of
T. J. Coolidge, Jr.

MB



CATECHISMS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.
*XDefoe

.711

.0s7G

Ostervald, Jean Frédéric, 1663-1747.

The grounds & principles of the Christian religion, explain'd in a catechetical discourse for the instruction of young people. Written in French by J.F. Ostervald ... Rendred into English by Mr. Hum. Wanley: and revis'd by Geo. Stanhope; D.D. The second edition.

London: Printed and sold by Joseph Downing in Bartholomew-Close, near West-Smithfield. 1711.

xxiv, 380p. 15.5cm. (12mo)

Page 348 misnum bered 248.

MB



CATECHISMS,

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XJ

.796

.P12C

Packard, Hezekiah, 1761-1849.

A catechism, containing the first principles of religious and social duties. Adapted to the capacities of children and youth, and beneficial to heads of families. By Hezekiah Packard, minister of Chelmsford ...

Printed by Samuel Hall, no. 53, Cornhill, Boston.
1796.

viii, [9]-84p. 15cm. (12mo)

Evans 30936.

Imperfect: p. 77-80 wanting.

Ex libris (signature?): Mary Lincoln.

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

MB



CATECHISMS.

*G.377

.324

no.2

[Petto, Samuel] 1624?-1711.

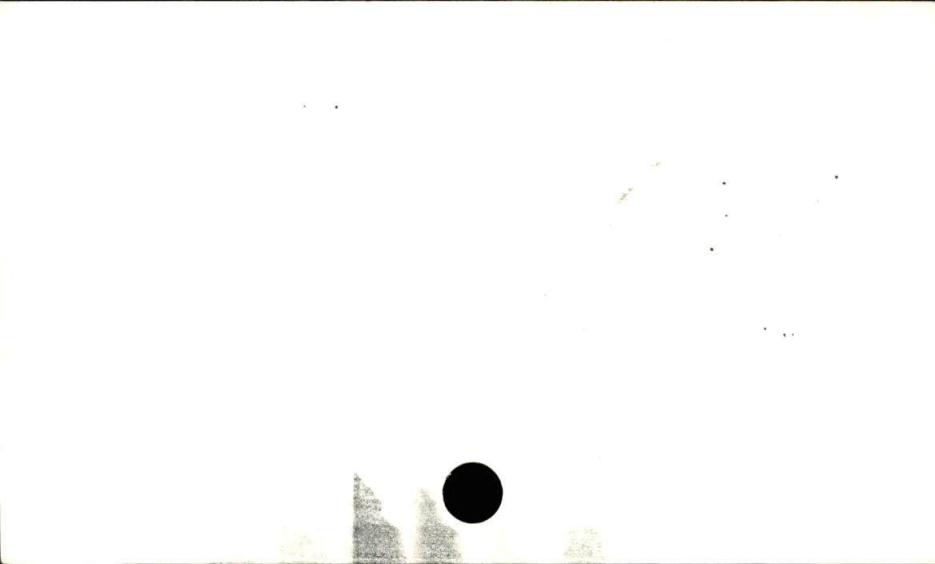
A l[arge] scrip[tural] catec[hisme ...] By
S. P. minister of the gospel. London, Printed
for T. Parkhurst, 1672.

52 p. 16cm.

Not in Wing.

Imperfect: t. p. mutilated.

1. Catechisms. I. Title.



CATECHISMS.

*G.377

.324 [Petto, Samuel] 1624?-1711.

no.1 A short scriptural catechisme for little children. By S. P. minister of the gospel. London, Printed for T. Parkhurst, 1672.

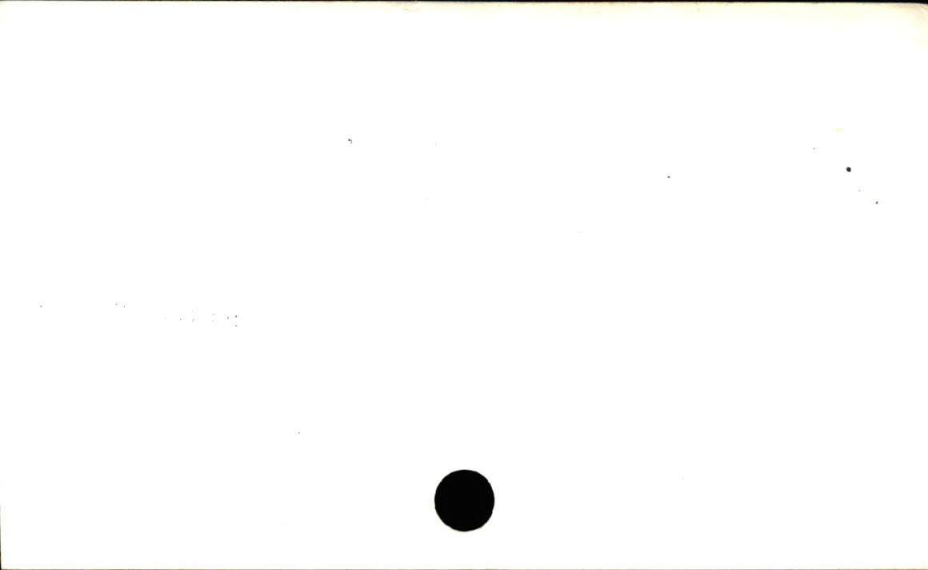
[12] p. 16cm.

Not in Wing.

Ex libris (autograph, etc.): Thomas Prince.

1. Catechisms. I. Title.





Catechisms

Phillips, Samuel. 1690-1771.

**H.28.66

The history of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ epitomiz'd: in a catechetical way. For the use of the children in the South Parish in Andover . . .

Boston. Printed by S. Kneeland and T. Green, for D. Henchman. 1738. 3, iv, 60 pp. 24°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Feb. 19,

1903

E7356 — Catechisms. — Christ. Biog.



Catechisms.

****H.99.167**

Racovian Catechism; wherein you have the substance of the confession of those churches, which in . . . Poland, and . . . Lithuania . . . do affirm, that no other save the Father . . . is that one God of Israel, and that the man Jesus of Nazareth . . . is the onely begotten Sonne of God.

— Printed at Amsterledam, for Brooer Janz. 1652. (6), 176 pp. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Mar. 12,

1902.

E3261 — Catechisms. — Socinianism. — Poland. Hist. Relig.

CATECHISMS, AMERICAN.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Richardson, Joseph, 1778-1871.

XH The Christian catechism: consisting of answers
.813 in scripture language, to many important questions
.R39C for children and young persons. By Joseph
Richardson ...

Boston: Printed by Lincoln & Edmands, 53,
Cornhill, 1813.

18p. 13cm.

Imperfect: pages cropped affecting running
titles & page numbers.

Shaw/Shoemaker 29659.

MB-Rev.



Catechisms.

Rogers, Daniel. 1573-1652.

**H.69.18

Collections, or brief notes gathered out of [his] practical catechism

. . . By R. P.

[London?] Printed for the author. 1648. (4), 304, (20) pp. 32°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 26,

1904

F887 — Catechisms. — P., R., compiler.



Catechisms.

****H.99c.223**

Shute, Daniel, D.D., 1722-1802, and Henry Ware, D.D., 1764-1845.

A compendious and plain catechism, designed for the benefit of the rising generation, and recommended to the attentive use of heads of families in the education of their children, as adapted to improve them in piety and virtue.

= Printed by Samuel Hall . . . Boston, 1794. 34 pp. 16°.

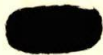
The preface is signed by Daniel Shute and Henry Ware.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 22, 1909.

G973I — T.r. — Catechisms. — Jt. auth.



Catechisms.

Sprint, Iohn.

**H.57.34

The summe of the Christian religion . . . in forme of qvestion and
answere.

London. Printed by W. Stansby for Walter Burre . . . [1613.]

(5), 49 pp. 32°.

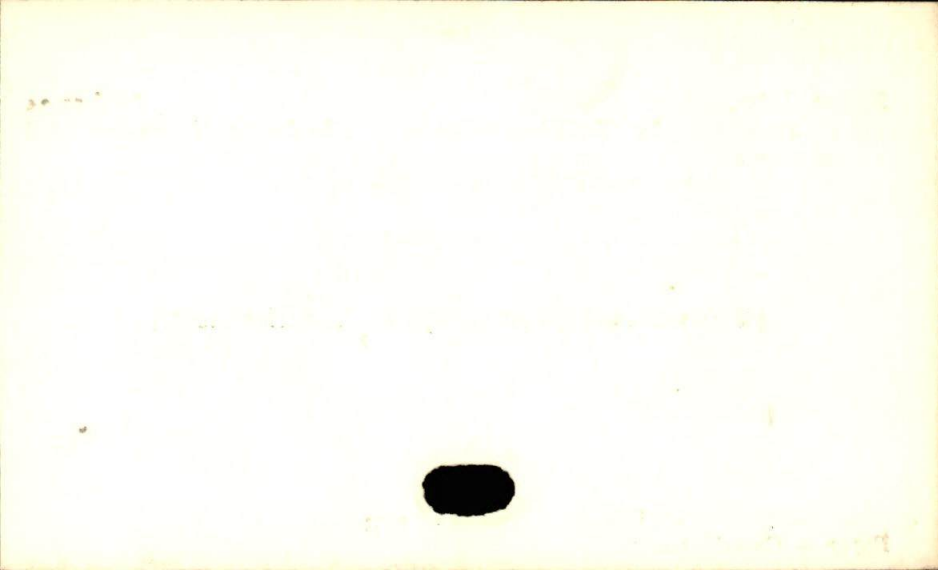
Somewhat injured by trimming in rebinding.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

July 29,

1903

E9797 — Catechisms.



Catechisms.

Stone, Rev. Samuel, of Hartford, Conn. 1602-1663.

*Q.40.1

Samuel Stone's Catechism. Reissued, with an introductory sketch, from the original edition printed in 1684.

[Hartford.] 1899. 20, 15 pp. 17½ cm., in 4s.

No. 90 of an edition of 100 copies.

This is the first publication of the Acorn Club.

The title of the original reads: A short catechism drawn out of the word of God . . . Boston in New-England, Printed by Samuel Green . . .

The catechism is reproduced in facsimile.

A prospectus of the book is inserted.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 26, 1914.

K3037 — Acorn Club. Pubs. — Catechisms. — Green, Samuel, Jr., printer. —1690.



Catechisms.

Ursinus, Zacharias.

The summe of Christian religion: delivered...
in lectures vpon the catechisme authorised by
Prince Fredericke. Trans. by Henry Parry.
Oxford. Barnes. 1591. (15), 966, (1), pp.
Sm. 8. **G.387.216
Same. London. Iohnson. 1617. (10), 1111, (12)
pp. Sm.4^o **H.63.3



Catechisms.

Watts, Isaac. 1674-1748.

**H.99D.18

Dr. Watts' Plain and easy catechisms for children, and Preservative from the sins and follies of childhood and youth. Added, the Shorter catechism of the Assembly of Divines at Westminster, with explanitory [sic] notes.

Exeter. Printed and sold by Henry Ranlet. 1792.
96 pp. 24°.



Catechisms.

Watts, Isaac. 1674-1748.

A preservative from the sins and follies of childhood and youth.
Written by way of question & answer, to which are added, some
religious and moral instructions, in verse. 4th edition.

— Boston. Printed and sold by Z. Fowle. 1765. 46 pp. Illus. 16°. ****G.387.81**

Same. (In his Plain and easy catechisms for children. Pp. 39-64.
Boston, 1818.) No. 4 in ***7429a.96**

This edition is not illustrated.

[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Feb 25,

1904



Catechisms.

Westminster Assembly of Divines.

No. 2 in ****K 27.40**

The Larger catechism, agreed upon by the Assembly of Divines
... with the assistance of commissioners from the Church of
Scotland ...

Philadelphia: Printed by B. Franklin . . . M,DCC,XLV. 165-
366 pp. 17½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 13. 1929.

L9508 — Catechisms. — Franklin, Benjamin. Works printed by him.

Catechisms.

No. 5 in **H.98.25

Westminster Assembly of Divines. Larger Catechism.

The larger catechism first agreed upon by the Assembly of Divines at Westminster. And now appointed by the General Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland . . .

Boston. Kneeland. 1750. 64 pp. 24°.

Same. Boston; New-England: Re-printed by Fowle

and Draper...M.DCC.LXII. 41pp.

**H.98.108

This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.

Aug.4,

1902

BAR

Fig. 20 — Cristallina.

Agua

2021

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

London, November 1897.

10/10/10 10/10/10 10/10/10

The larger cathedral first stood upon the site of the old church in 1847, and was dedicated to the Virgin Mary. It was the first of the new churches to be built in the city, and was the first to be dedicated to the Virgin Mary. It was the first of the new churches to be built in the city, and was the first to be dedicated to the Virgin Mary.

Washington, D.C. 20540

25.29.41²⁰ m 2.65%

Catechisms.

Westminster Assembly of Divines. Shorter Catechism. **G.389b.90

The shorter catechism. Composed by the reverend Assembly of Divines, with the proofs thereof out of the Scriptures, in words at length . . .

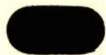
— Boston in New England. Printed by Bartholomew Green and John Allen, for Nicholas Buttolph at his shop. 1701. (1), 46 pp. 16½ cm., in 8s.

An earlier edition, of 1691, may be found on shelf-number **H.24.51.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 1, 1915.

K5004 — Catechisms. — Allen, John, printer. — Buttolph, Nicholas, bookseller.
— Green, Bartholomew, printer.



Catechisms.

No. 6 in **H.98.25

Westminster Assembly of Divines. Shorter catechism.

The shorter catechism . . .

Boston. Fleet. 1751. 20 pp. 24°.

Imperfect.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Mar. 22,

1901



Catechisms.

Westminster Assembly of Divines.

No. 3 in **K.27.40

The Shorter catechism, agreed upon by the Assembly of Divines
... with the assistance of commissioners from the Church of
Scotland ...

Philadelphia: Printed by B. Franklin. M,DCC,XLV. 367-
410 pp. 17½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 13, 1920.

L9508 — Catechisms. — Franklin, Benjamin. Works printed by him.



Catechisms.

Westminster Assembly of Divines. Shorter Catechism. **G.389b.47

The shorter catechism agreed upon by the Reverend Assembly of Divines at Westminster.

— Boston. Printed and sold by Thomas and John Fleet . . . 1765.
23, (1) pp. 24°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Mar. 14,

 1904

F3146 — Catechisms.



CATECHISMS.

RARE BOOK

& DEPT.

[Willard, Samuel] 1776-1859.

XK

The Franklin primer. Containing a new and useful selection of moral lessons, adorned with a great variety of elegant cuts; calculated to strike a lasting impression on the tender minds of children. By a friend to youth.

.19

.28

Boston: Printed by J.M.Dunham, MDCCCII. <The second edition> [1802] FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR 84p.incl.front.(port.) illus. 14cm.

Later editions have title: The Franklin family primer.

Shaw/Shoemaker 2249; cf. Rosenbach 280.

Imperfect: p.51 -58 wanting.

I. Title.

MB-Rev.



CATECHISMS--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XZ

.27

.Ea6E

Eames, Wilberforce, 1855-1937.

Early New England catechisms: a bibliographical account of some catechisms published before the year 1800, for use in New England. Detroit, Singing Tree Press, 1969.

111p. 23cm.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.367

.27

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text

CATECHISMS, AMERICAN.

[Mather, Cotton] 1663-1728.

The man of God furnished. The way of truth,
laid out; with a threefold catechism, I. The fa-
mous catechism, entituled, Milk for babes ...
II. An abridgment of the Assemblies catechism ...
III. Supplies from the tower of Dvaid[!]. Or, A
catechism, which arms Christians of all ages, to
refute the errors, which most commonly assault
the cause of Christianity. To which are added;
several other instruments of piety ... Offered
unto the publick service, by several ministers of

(See next card)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XG [Mather, Cotton] 1663-1728. The man of God
.367 furnished ... 1708. (Card 2)
.27 the gospel in the churches of New-England ...
Boston: Printed by B.Green, for Samuel Phillips
at the Brick Shop. 1708.

1p.l., 140, [2]p. 13.5cm. (12mo)
"Supplies from the tower of David" (p.[47]-
127) has special t.p.
Reprinted, 1721, under title The way of truth
laid out.

(See next card)



[Mather, Cotton] 1663-1728. The man of God
furnished ... 1708. (Card 3)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Evans 1363; Holmes, C.Mather, 216-A.

*XH Ex libris (signature): Joseph Marsh, pret, 1.8.

.25

Another copy. 13.5cm.

.6

I. Title.



CATECHISMS, ENGLISH.

*H.91

.60

.50

The New-England primer enlarged. For the more easy attaining the true reading of English. To which is added, the Assembly of divines catechism. Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, & T. Green, sold by the booksellers. 1727. [Boston, 1938]

[74] p. illus. 21½^{cm}. [Photostat Americana. Second series ... Photostated at the Massachusetts historical society. No. 50]

Collation of original: [80] p. Signatures: [A]-E⁸. Size: 9½^{cm}. One leaf in the first signature, part of pages [21]-[22], all of pages [23]-[24], and the last leaf are wanting.

(Continued on next card)

44-10175

[3]



*H.91

.60

.50

CATECHISMS, ENGLISH.

The New-England primer enlarged ... [1938] (Card 2)

Facsimile of a copy of the earliest known edition. Described and reproduced in facsimile by P. L. Ford (The New England primer. New York, 1897) "From its lacking one leaf in the first signature, it is presumed that a portrait of the reigning king of Great Britain preceded the title page."—Ford, p. 56.

One of 15 copies from the original in the New York public library, January, 1938.

1. Primers—1500–1800. 2. Catechisms, English.

44-10175

Library of Congress

PE1119.A1N5 1727 a

[3]

372.4



CATECHISMS, FRENCH.

*H.91

.60

.151

A, B, C, des chretiens ... Imprime a Boston en la Nouvelle Angleterre, par Jean Allen in Pudding-lane, et sevand a la poste, M.DCC.XI. [Boston, 1942]

facsim.: 32 p. 20½^{cm}. [Photostat Americana. Second series ... Photostated at the Massachusetts historical society. No. 151]

Signatures: A-D⁴.

One of 14 copies from the original in the Massachusetts historical society, April, 1942.

1. Catechisms, French.

42-14478

Library of Congress

BT1033.A2

[3]

238



Catecismo mexicano.

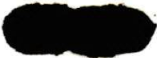
Ripalda, Geronymo de.

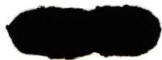
**D.3109.105

Catecismo mexicano, que contiene toda la doctrina christiana con todas sus declaraciones...

Dispusolo primeramente en castellano el padre de Ripalda. . . y literalmente lo traduxo del castellano en el idioma mexicano el padre Ignacio de Paredes.

Mexico. Imp. de Bibl. mexicana. 1758. (32),
170 pp. Woodcut. Sm. 16^o.





Catecismo politico.

D.220.15

[Also, Conversaciones de Gerardo con sus vezinos,
sobre la constitucion acomodadas al sistema
español.]

Pamplona. 1820. iv, 147 pp. Sm. 12^o.



Catecismo político arreglado á la constitucion de la
monarquía española.

C., J.

D.220.18

Catecismo político arreglado á la constitucion de la
monarquía española. Por J. C.

Palma. 1812. Sm. 8º.

- T.r.



****D.234.28**


Catecismo y declaracion de la doctrina cristiana en lengua otomí, con un vocabulario del mismo idioma. Compuesto por Joaquin Lopez Yepes.

— Megico. Valdés. 1826. 254, (2) pp. 16°.

The text is in Otomí and Spanish.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Tick.

Nov. 1  1900

*D7192 — Roman Catholic Church. Catechisms. — Otomí language. — Lopez Yepes, Joaquin.

24.34.28

Collection of ...
...
...
...

[This is a copy of the Special Libraries Floor]



Catedral, La, de Sevilla.

Perez de Miranda, Gregorio.

****D.160.4**

La catedral de Sevilla, novela tomada de la que escribió el célebre Victor Hugo en francés con el título de Notre Dame de Paris.

Madrid. Repullés. 1834. 3 v. 16°.

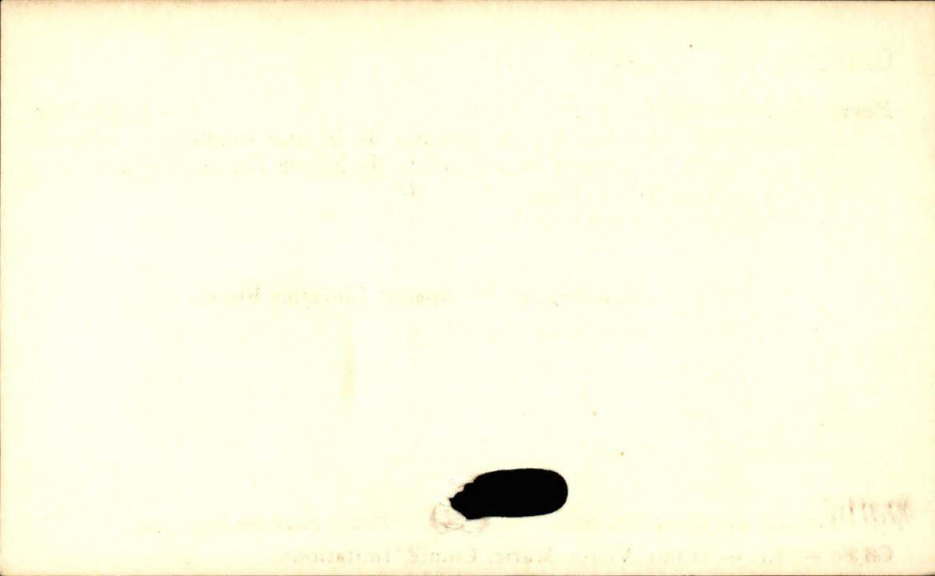
An imitation of Hugo's work.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 21, 1908.

G8580 — T.r. — Hugo, Victor Marie, Comte. Imitations.



Catel, Jean, ed.

*Whitman 11

.36

Whitman, Walt, 1819-1892.

The eighteenth presidency! Voice of Walt Whitman to each young man in the nation, north, south, east and west. [Paris, Édition "Tambour," 1928]

31, [1] p. 25^{cm}.

Colophon: Achevé d'imprimer par Causse, Graille & Castelnau ... Montpellier en janvier 1928.

Imprint, without date, from label mounted on t.-p.

Prefatory note signed: Jean Catel.

French translation, with title "Discours de la 18^e présidence," by Mlle. Adrienne Monnier, appeared in the March, 1926, issue of the Navire d'argent. *cf.* Prefatory note.

(Continued on next card)

A 35-298 Revised

[r43b2]†



Catel, Jean, ed.

*Whitman 11

.36

Whitman, Walt, 1819-1892.
[1928] (Card 2)

The eighteenth presidency!

A pamphlet written for the presidential campaign of 1856. This appears to be the first printing from proof-sheets found apparently in the Library of Congress. The same material is to be found in "Walt Whitman's workshop. A collection of unpublished manuscripts. Edited ... by Clifton Joseph Furness," published also in 1928, but apparently after Jean Catel's edition, for Mr. Furness's preface is dated Aug. 8, 1928.

1. Campaign literature, 1856 — Republican.
II. Title.

I. Catel, Jean, ed.

A 35-298 Revised

Stanford univ. Library
for Library of Congress

PS3202 1928 a

[r43b2][†]



Cateley, Ann. 1745-1789.

See

Catley, Ann. 1745-1789.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 5, 1913.



R-B

U
855
.C22
1986x
FOLIO

Catella, Francis.

Waffenfabrik Katalog. : Recueil
des principaux catalogues des plus
importants fabricants Allemands de
Militaria 1920-1945 / par Francis
Catella. -- Strasbourg : RZM-
Publication F. Catella, 1986.

279, [1] p. : chiefly ill. ; 30
cm.

Mostly swords, belt buckles,
insignia -- Germany.

1. Military clothing and
equipment--Germany--Catalogs. 2.
Germany--History--1920-1945--
Pictorial works.

MRGRRBK

ocm33064690

004096



Catena, Pietro, 1501-1576.

*XE

Sphaera [per] Petri Catena

.5147

Patau, Laurentius Pasq. excudebat. 1573.m.oct.

.74

no.2

2 p.l., 76 p. illus. 15cm. (16mo)

Title illustration.

"Expensis & diligentia cura Petri Catena auctoris, praelis Laurentii Pasquati. Paduae."

Imperfect: p.75-76 slightly mutilated.

MB

21 July 1909 - Bowditch fd

recat

Cent. vellum

1 Sphere

di (Padua) s

7

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.885

.As3C

Catena librorum tacendorum.

[Ashbee, Henry Spencer] 1834-1900.

Catena librorum tacendorum: being notes bio-
biblio- econo- graphical and critical, on
curious and uncommon books. By Pisanus Fraxi.
[pseud.] ...

London: Privately printed: MDCCCLXXXV. [1885]

lvii,[3],593,[3]p. ports.,illus. 27cm.

Frontispiece etched by Felix Oudart.

One of 250 copies.

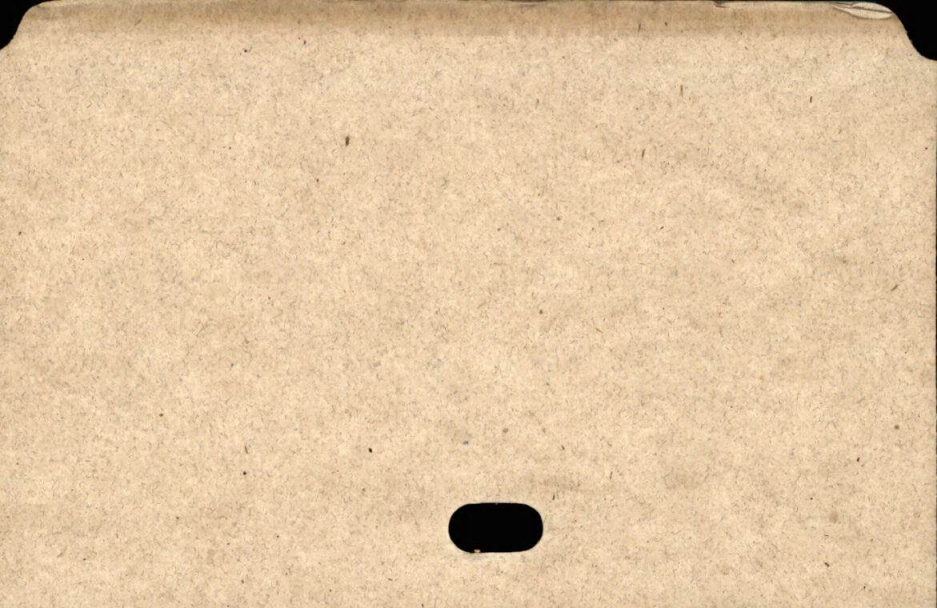
"Authorities consulted": p.[489]-532.

I. Title.

MB-Rev.



Catenary.



Catenary.

Kulik, Jakob Philipp.

**E.5011.76

Untersuchungen über die Kettenbrückenlinie.

Prag. Haase. 1838. 35 pp. Plates. 25½ cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 17, 1920.

M212 — Catenary. — Bridges. Suspension.



Cater, Samuel.

No. 2 in **H.95.215

A salutation in the love of God, and in the fellowship of the work of his blessed truth, unto all the faithful brethren and sisters in Christ Jesus our Lord, who are begotten by the immortal word of God unto a lively hope, which liveth and abideth forever.

[London?] Published in the year 1672. 14 pp. 18 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 4, 1919.

L8284

Caterina, Saint, of Alexandria

see

Catharina, Saint, of Alexandria

rappresentazione

titles

For ~~works~~ in Italian beginning with the
above ~~word~~, see

~~rappresentazione~~

*G.405

.79


CATERINA DA SIENA, SAINT, 1347-1380--DRAMA.

Il malatesta; rappresentatione spirituale
del miracolo della sacra uergine Santa Cateri-
na da Siena. Nuouamente ridotta in ottaua ri-
ma, & publicamente rappresentata nella contra-
da, doue ella nacque di Fontebranda, la prima
domenica di maggio, giorno della sua solennis-
sima festa. In Siena [ca. 1575]

[16] p. illus. 21 1/2cm.

Signature: A⁸.

(Continued on next card)





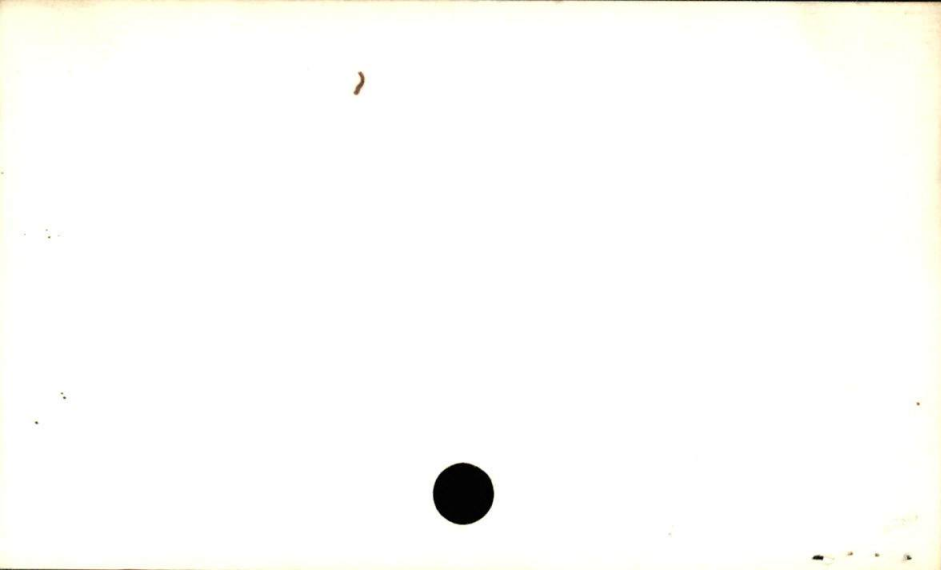
*G.405
.79

CATERINA DA SIENA, SAINT, 1347-1380--DRAMA.

Il malatesta; rappresentatione spiritvuale
... [ca. 1575] (Card 2)

Title vignette (woodcut of angel of the An-
nunciation)

1. Caterina da Siena, Saint, 1347-1380
[--Drama.] [2. Italian drama--Early works
to 1700--Examples.]



Caterina of Alexandria, Saint

see

Catharina, Saint, of Alexandria

Caterina, Saint, of Alexandria

see

Catharina, Saint, of Alexandria

Catesby, Mark, 1679?-1749.

*XfL
.767
.C28H

Hortus Europæ americanus: or, A collection of 85 curious trees and shrubs, the produce of North America; adapted to the climates and soils of Great-Britain, Ireland, and most parts of Europe, &c. together with their blossoms, fruits and seeds; observations on their culture, growth, constitution and virtues ... By Mark Catesby, F.R.S.

London: Printed for J. Millan, near Whitehall.
M DCC LXVII. Price colour'd i 1 lls. 6d.

1767 (Continued on next card)

MB

17 Mar 1908 - exchange
tr.fr. 3840.35 - reserve

LC=

1. Trees--North America
dizs
Mhorts

9

Catesby, Mark, 1679?-1749. Hortus Europæ
americanus ... 1767. (Card 2)

*XfL

.767 2 p.l., vi, 41 p. 17 col.pl. 38cm.

.C28H Title vignette.

Sheets of the author's "Hortus britanno-ameri-
canus", 1763, re-issued with cancel t. p.--cf.
Hunt bot. cat., 578.

Erratum: p.iii.

Pritzel 1603 (note); Nissen 338.

MB

b



Catfish.

See also
Loricariidae.

Tide.



Catfish.

P.84.257


Eigenmann, Carl H., and Rosa Smith Eigenmann.

Preliminary notes on South American nematognathi.

(Cut from the California academy of sciences.

Proceedings. 2d series, vol. 1, pp. 119-172.

San Francisco, 1888.)





****D.110A.20=**D.3104.71**

Cathalogvs librorũ, qui prohibētur mandato . . . Ferdinandi de Valdes
Hispalen̄. Archiepi, Inquisitoris generalis Hispaniæ . . . hoc
anno M.D.LIX. editus. . . . Sebastianus Martinez excudebat
Pinciæ.

[New York. De Vinne Press. 1895.] (3), 72, (1) pp. Coat of
arms. 20½ cm., in 4s.

One of an edition of 100 copies reprinted in facsimile for Archer Milton
Huntington.

Appears as no. 20 in the List of publications of the Hispanic Society of
America.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 26, 1932.

D711 — Inquisition. — Indexes. Prohibitory and expurgatory. — Hispanic
Society of America. Pubs.-**Huntington, Archer Milton, 1870-**



Acc.

74-196F

(58)

Catharina, Saint, of Alexandria. Legend.

Legenda o Svaté Kateríně.

[V Praze, Spolek Českých Bibliofilů,
1941]

LCxx

Federal Fds

(52)

Catharine, St., of Alexandria, Convent of Provins.


Varet, Alexandre.

P.20.924

The nunns' complaint against the fryars, being
the charge given into the court of France by the
nunns of St. Katherine, near Provins, in France,
against the Fathers Cordeliers, their confessours.
[Anon.] ...Now faithfully done into English.

London. Pawlett. 1676. XXV, 119 pp. Sm. 8 .

A translation of Factum pour les religieuses de
Sainte-Catherine-les-Provins, etc.





CATHARINA, SAINT, OF ALEXANDRIA--DRAMA.

*G.405

.81

La rappresentazione di santa Caterina. [Stampata in Firenze appresso Matteo Galassi. MDLXXXI (i.e. 1581)]

[12] p. 1 illus. 20 1/2cm.

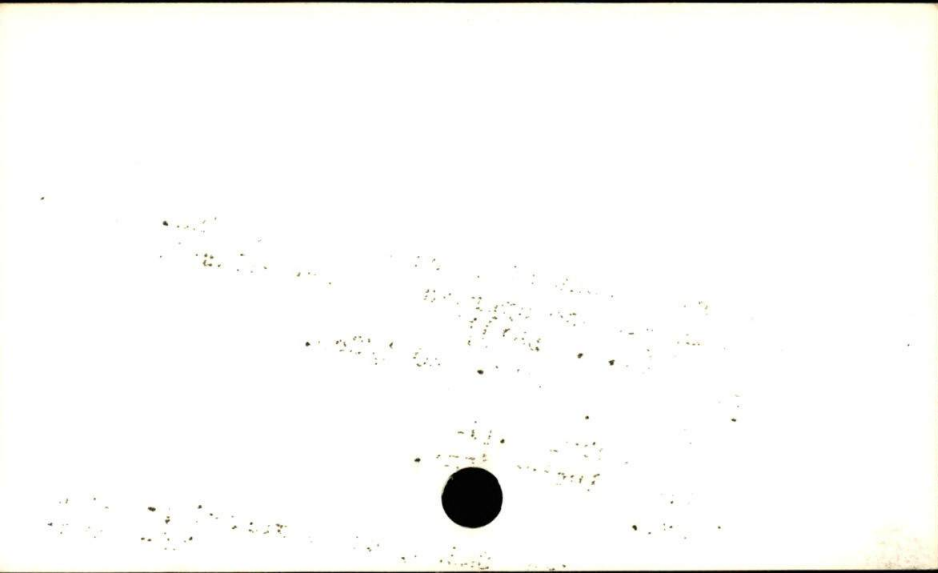
Signature: A⁶.

Imprint from p.[12]

Title illustrations.

Verse.

1. Catharina, Saint, of Alexandria[--Drama].
- [2. Italian drama --Early to 1700--Examples.]



Catharine, Saint, of Alexandria

see also

Catharina, Saint, of Alexandria

abc



Catharine St., of Bologna.

Nannetti, Emidio.

P.11.1545

Vita di S. Catterina Vigri, detta da Bologna.

Bologna. Marsigli. 1841. 142, (2) pp. Portr.
16°.



Catharine, Saint, of Siena, 1347-1380.

****FR68.C28**

[Dialogo de la seraphica vergine sancta Catharina da Siena, el qual . . . tracta de la divina providentia, de quasi tuti li peccati mortali e de molte altre stupende . . . cose . . . Insieme con la sua vita e canonizatione . . .]

Colophon: Impresso in Venetia per Cesaro arriuabeno uenitiano . . . M.D.XVII. A di quatro nouembrio. (259) ff. Ornamental initials. Printer's device. 15 cm., in 8s.

The title-page and the beginning of Repertio di dialogi are lacking.

The title used above is copied from the Catalogue général des livres imprimés de la Bibliothèque nationale, vol. 24, col. 1140.

The Vita and Canonizatio are catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 19, 1941.



Catharine, *Saint, of Siena, 1347-1380.*

**Q.403.39

Epistole devotissime de sancta Catharina da Siena . . . adunate . . .
per . . . frate Bartholomeo da Alzano da Bergamo . . .

— *Colophon.* — Stampato in la inclita cita de Venetia in casa de
Aldo Manutio Romano a di XV. Septembrio. M.ccccc.

(10), cccxiii [411], (1) ff. Portrait. Ornamental initials. 40 lines.
30 cm., in 8s; and sig. O in 10s.

See Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke, no. 6222.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library November 25, 1936.

E884 — Incunabula. — Letters. Colls. [redacted] Alzano, Bartolommeo da, ed. — Aldine
Press, Books printed by.



Catharine, *Saint, of Siena, 1347-1380.*

****FR28.C28e**

Epistole . . . scritte da lei a pontefici, cardinali, prelati ad altre persone ecclesiastiche . . . colle annotazioni del P. Federico Burlamacchi . . .

— Milano. Pirotta & c. 1842-44. 4 v. 23.5 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 19, 1941.

E3379 — Burlamacchi, Federico, Padre, ed. — Letters. Colls.



Catharine, Saint, of Siena, 1347-1380.

****FR28.C28**

Le lettere di S. Caterina da Siena, ridotte a miglior lezione, e in ordine nuovo disposte, con note di Niccolò Tommaseo, a cura di Piero Misciattelli. 2a edizione.

— Siena. Giuntini & Bentivoglio. 1913. 3 v. Portraits. Plates. 21.5 cm., in 8s.

Contains a MS. presentation inscription from Piero Misciattelli to Sabatier.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 19, 1941.

E3423 — Tommasèo, Niccolo, ed., 1805-1874. — Misciattelli, Piero, pref., 1882-
— Letters. Colls.



Catharine St., of Siena.

No. 16,18 in D.170.11

Obres fetes en lahor. Vida.

[Reprints. Madrid. 187-.] 8^o.



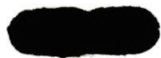
Catharine, St., of Siena.

Butler, Josephine E.

K.247.4

Catharine of Siena: a biography. 2d. ed.
Lond. 1879.





Catharine, Saint, of Siena, 1347-1380.

Kathrinen-Passie, Die.

**Q.410.10

Die Katharinen-Passie. Ein Druck von Ulrich Zell in Nachbildung herausgegeben und untersucht von Hermann Degering und Max Joseph Husung.


— *Facsimile reprint*. Berlin. Breslauer. 1928. (28), 57, (1) pp. [Preussische Staatsbibliothek, Berlin. Seltene Drucke. 2.] 18 cm., in 8s.

No. 158 of an edition of 340 copies.

The title of the original reads: Dit is Sent Kathrinen passio.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 6, 1932.

D747 — S.r. — Catharine,  Saint, of Siena. 1347-1380. — Zell, Ulrich, printer. — Incunabula. Facsimiles. — Degering, Hermann, ed., 1866-
— Husung, Max Joseph, ed.



Catharine, Saint, of Siena, 1347-1380.

Raimundus de Capua, B.P.F., —1399.

****FR28.C28r**

Vita miracolosa della Serafica Santa Catherina da Siena; composta in Latino dal Raimondo da Capua . . . et tradotta in lingua volgare dal B.P.F. Ambrosio Catarino da Siena . . . Con l'aggiunta d'alcune cose pertinenti al presente stato della Chiesa . . .

— Venetia. Domenico Farri. MDCIII. 195, (5) ff. Black-letter. Ornamental initials. 15.5 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

E3637 — Catharine, Saint, of
Cararino da Siena, B.P.F., tr.



Public Library November 7, 1941.

Siena, 1347-1380. — Ambrosio



Catharine, St., of Sweden.

**G.402.16

Incipit vita sive legēda cū miraculis dñe Katherine sancte memorie
filie sc̃te Birgitte de regno Suecie.

Colophon: [Impressum Holmis. 1474.] (43) ff. Sm. 4°.

This is a photolithographic facsimile of the first book printed in Sweden,
executed at Stockholm by P. H. Mandel in 1869.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Barton.

Mar. 11,

1902.

E3180 — Incunabula. Facsimiles.

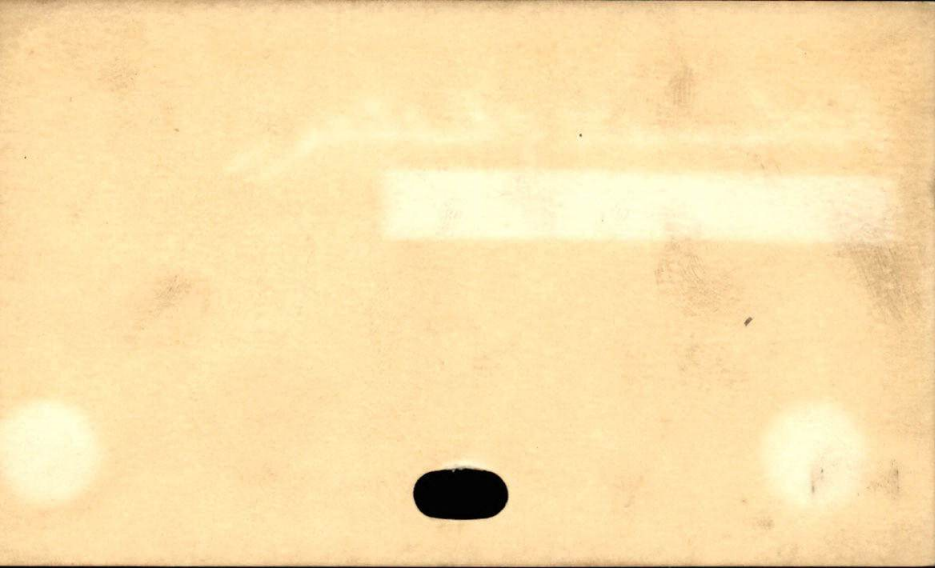


Catharine, St., of Sweden. 1330? - 1381.

See

Katharina, St., of Sweden. 1330? - 1381.

Barton.



CATHARINE I, EMPRESS OF RUSSIA, 1682-1727.

*Defoe

30

.728

.A10L

no.10

The northern heroine. Being authentick memoirs of the late Czarina, Empress of Russia, Containing I. An account of her extraction, birth, education, deportment, and deserving advancement to that throne. II. An exact pedigree of the Czar's family, and issue; with his own character of the Czarina. III. Verses on her death, by Aaron Hill. London, Printed for H. Curll, 1727.

(Continued  next card)



CATHARINE I, EMPRESS OF RUSSIA, 1682-1727.

*Defoe

30

.728

The northern heroine ... 1727. (Card 2)

.A16L

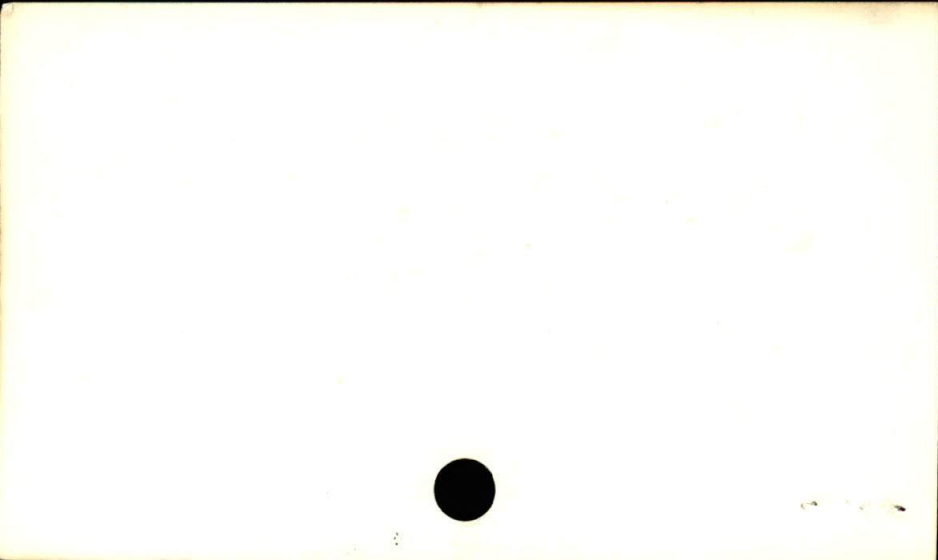
28 p., 20cm. (In The lives and last wills

no, 10

and testaments of ... eminent persons. London, 1728)

"The account of her death and character by Caleb d'Anvers": p.25-28.

I. Catherine I, Empress of Russia, 1682-1727.
I. Hill, Aaron, 1685-1750. II. D'Anvers, Caleb,



*XF

.1867 Catharine II, Empress of Russia, 1729-1796.

.Z9C2 Memoires de l'impératrice Catherine II.
écrits par elle-même, et précédés d'une pré-
face par A. Herzen. Londres, Trübner, 1859.

xvi, 352 p. 22cm.

Editor's inscribed presentation copy to Fer-
dinand Freiligrath.

I. Gertsen, Aleksandr Ivanovich, 1812-1870, ed.



Catharine II., of Russia.

Memoirs written by herself, with a preface by A.
Herzen.

London. 1859. Sm. 8°. K.265.7

Same. New York. 1859. Portr. 12°. K.126.6=K.287.7

- Hertzen, Alex. Ivanovitch, ed.





Catherine II, of Russia.

Castera, J. H.

The life of Catherine II, Empress of Russia. An
enlarged trans. from the French [by W. Tooke.]

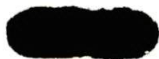
Lond. 1798. 3 v. Portrs. Maps. K212.10

Same. 1st American edition. Philadelphia. Fry. 1802.

2 v. Portrait. Maps. Tables. 21½ cm., in 8s.

*3065.98





Catharine II, of Russia.

Castera, Jean H.

K.126.7

History of Catharine II, empress of Russia.

Lond. 1800. 13 portrs.





Catharine II., of Russia.

Dakins, W. W.

K.292.2

Life. Translated from the French, with notes and
memoirs. New ed. By W. W. Dakins.
London. 1799. 2 v. 8^o.

- Dakins, Wm. Whitfield, tr.





Catharine II, of Russia.

Dakins, W. W.

K-292.2

The life of Catharine II, of Russia. New ed.

Lond. 1799. 2 v. Portrs.





Catharine II., of Russia.

3064.5==**K.291.5==**K.203.2

Dashkova, Ekaterina Romanovna, Princess.

Memoirs of the Princess Daschkaw, Lady of Honour to Catharine II.

Written by herself: comprising letters of the Empress. Edited from the originals by Mrs. W. Bradford.

London. Colburn. 1840. 2 v. Portraits. Fac-similes. 8°.

1 portrait inserted in **K.203.2.

1 portrait and 4 plates inserted in **K.291.5.

Two copies on shelf-no. 3064.5.

[The lettered copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

May 1,

1901

D9724 — Russia. Pol. hist. — Catharine II., of Russia. — Bradford, Mary, ed.

1900-1901

Postoffice Building, Washington, D.C.
[Redacted]

Received of [Redacted]
the sum of [Redacted]
for [Redacted]

[Redacted]



Post - [Redacted]
[Redacted]

CATHARINE II, EMPRESS OF RUSSIA, 1729-1796

R-B
5068
.13

Masson, Charles François Philibert,
1762-1807.

Secret memoirs of the Court of
Petersburg: : Particularly towards the
end of the reign of Catharine II...
London: : Printed by C. Whittingham,
Dean Street, Fetter Lane, for T.N.
Longman and O. Rees, Paternoster-Row.,
1800.

2 vol. in 1 ; 22 cm.

Pagination: vol. 1 -- viii, 357 p. ;
vii, [1] 219, [5] p.

Publisher's ads: 4 pages at end.

Reference: Halkett & Laing, vol. V,
p. 212.

1..Catharine II, empress of Russia,
(cont. next card)

MRG90-530026



R-B
5068
.13

Masson, Charles François Philibert,...
Secret memoirs of the Court...

(card 2)

1729-1796. 2..Paul I, emperor of
Russia, 1754-1801. 3..Russia,--Court
and Courtiers. I.T.

RG90-530026

MRG90-530026

26717



Catharine II., of Russia, 1729-1796.

Schmucker, Samuel Mosheim.

Memoirs of the court and reign of Catherine the Second, Empress of Russia: with a brief survey of the Romanoff dynasty; embracing the reign of Nicholas, fall of Sevastopol, etc.

New York. Miller, Orton & Mulligan. 1855. xiv, 17-338 pp.

Portrait. 18½ cm., in 12s. 3069.95=**K.257.16=**K.287.8

Two copies on shelf-number 3069.95.

Same. Saxton. 1859.

3069.40=**K.126.5

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 29, 1919.

L8396 — Catharine II., of Russia, 1729-1796. — Romanov family.



Catharine de Medicis.

Costello, Louisa S.

K.277.14

Catharine de Medicis; or, the queen-mother. A
romance. (3d ed)
Lond. 1878. Pls.



Catharine of Aragon, wife of Henry VIII.

Dixon, Wm. H.

K.232.3—K301.3

History of two queens. Catharine of Aragon. Anne
Boleyn.

London. 1873,4. 4 v. Portrs. pls. inserted.



CATHARINE OF ARAGON, QUEEN CONSORT OF HENRY
VIII, 1485-1536.

DA333

.A6D9

Du Boys, Albert, 1804-1889.

Catharine of Aragon and the sources of the
English reformation, by Albert Du Boys. Ed.
from the French, with notes, by Charlotte M.
Yonge ... London, Hurst and Blackett, 1881.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

2 v. 19 1/2cm.

*K.243.3 — — [Another copy]
2 plates and 6 portraits are inserted.

(Continued on next card)

DA333.A6D9



CATHARINE OF ARAGON, QUEEN CONSORT OF HENRY
VIII, 1485-1536.

DA333

.A6D9

Du Boys, Albert, 1804-1889. Catharine of
Aragon ... 1881. (Card 2)

1. Catharine of Aragon, queen consort of Henry
VIII, 1485-1536. 2. Henry VIII, king of England,
1491-1547. I. Yonge, Charlotte Mary, 1823-
1901, ed.

DA333.A6D9

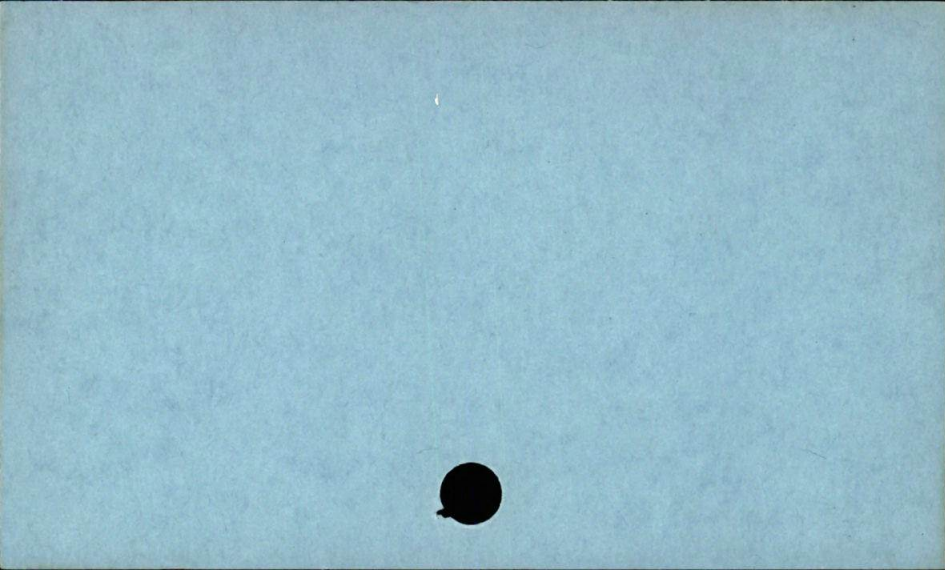


Catharine of Aragon, Queen of Henry VIII,
of England, 1483-1536.

see

Catharine of Aragon, queen consort of Henry VIII,
1485-1536.

Boat



CATHERINE OF BRAGANZA, QUEEN CONSORT OF CHARLES
II, KING OF GREAT BRITAIN, 1638-1705.

Behn, Aphra (Anis), 1640-1689.

*XfA
.687
.4

A poem humbly dedicated to the great patern
c! of piety and virtue Catherine Queen Dow-
ger. On the death of her dear lord and husband
King Charles II. By Mrs. Behn.

London, Printed by J. Playford for Henry
Playford, near the Temple-Church: 1685.

1 p.l., 6 p. 29.5cm.

Title within mourning border.

Wing B1755; Alden, The muses mourn, 7.



*A.1524.1

Catharine and Clara; or, the double suicide: a true tale of disappointed love.

— New York. Hill. 1853. 46 pp. Plate. 23 cm.

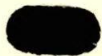
Based on the suicide of Catharine B. Cotton and Clara C. Cochran at Manchester, N. H.

Another edition is entitled *Fact and fiction!*

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 22, 1925.

N945 — Cotton, Catharine B., —1853. — Cochran, Clara C., —1853.



Catharine and Petruchio.

For various editions of this work, which is altered from Shakespeare's Taming of the shrew,

See

Garrick, David, 1717--1779.

This card was printed at the Boston

D9089

Public Library November 14, 1935.



Catharine Douglas. A tragedy. [Anon.]

See

Helps, *Sir* Arthur, 1813-1875.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 7, 1920.

L8850

0AR1



Catharine Merrill Club, Indianapolis.

*P.39.154.1

Constitution & by-laws.

= [Indianapolis. Hollenbeck Press. 1906?] (8) pp. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

gal



This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 16, 1907.

G4167 — Women's clubs.



Cathcart, John.

*XH
.761D
.C28L
A letter to the Honourable Edward Vernon esq;
... from John Cathcart, director of the hospital in the late expedition to the West-Indies
... concerning some gross misrepresentations in a pamphlet, lately published, and intituled, Original papers relating to the expedition to the island of Cuba ...

London: Printed for M. Cooper, at the Globe in Pater-Noster-Row. M.D.CC.XLIV. (Price one shilling.) c1744

55 p. 19cm.

Apr 1877 (214.084) - g.
B P Hunt - r.f. 4293.83
no.7

LC ≡

disbound

1 English West Indian Expedition, 1739-1742.
2 Vernon, Edward, 1684-1757.

Original papers relating to the expedition to ...
Cuba.

dis

8

Cathcart, Wallace Hugh, 1865-

*A.3897A.6 = *Q.35.32

Bibliography of the works of Nathaniel Hawthorne.

Cleveland. 1905. ix, (3), 209, (1) pp. Portrait. Facsimiles.

[Rowfant Club. Publications. No. 32.] 22½ cm.

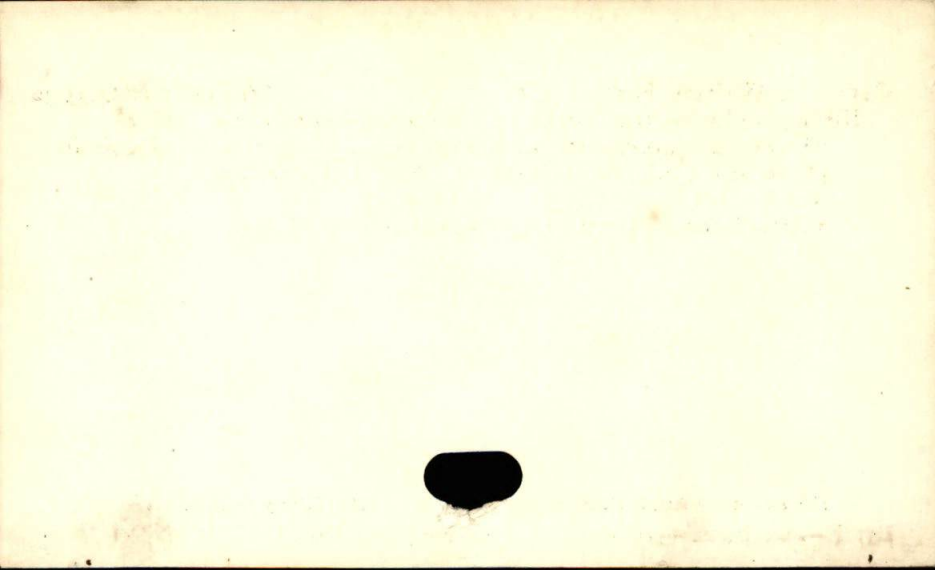
Nos. 62 and 82 of an edition of 91 copies.

A letter is inserted in the copy on shelf-number *A.1521.1.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 17, 1918.

L5114 — S.r. Pubs. — Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 1804-1864. Bibl.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Cathécisme élémentaire de la procédure.

Mullery,

*XH
.716K
.M91C
Cathécisme élémentaire de la procédure, calqué sur les principes fondamentaux consacrés par les meilleurs jurisconsultes français, et mis en rapport avec la législation haïtienne et la jurisprudence établie par les arrêts du tribunal de cassation de la république. Par m. Mullery, défenseur public.

Au Port-Republicain [i.e., Port-au-Prince].
(1845) [-50]

2v.in1(v.1:412p.;v.2:408p.,1ℓ.) 21cm.(4to)

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Mullery, Cathécisme élémentaire ... 1845.

*XH (Card 2)

.716K Title vignettes.

.M91C On t.p. of v.2 the author describes himself as
"ex-défenseur public."

Imprint of v.2: Au Port-au-Prince, De l'imprim-
erie de Mullery. 1849.

"N.B. L'impression ayant été interrompu, ce vol-
ume n'a pu paraître qu'en août 1850"--v.2,p.406.

"Errata": v.2,p.[409]

The gift to this Library of Wendell Phillips.

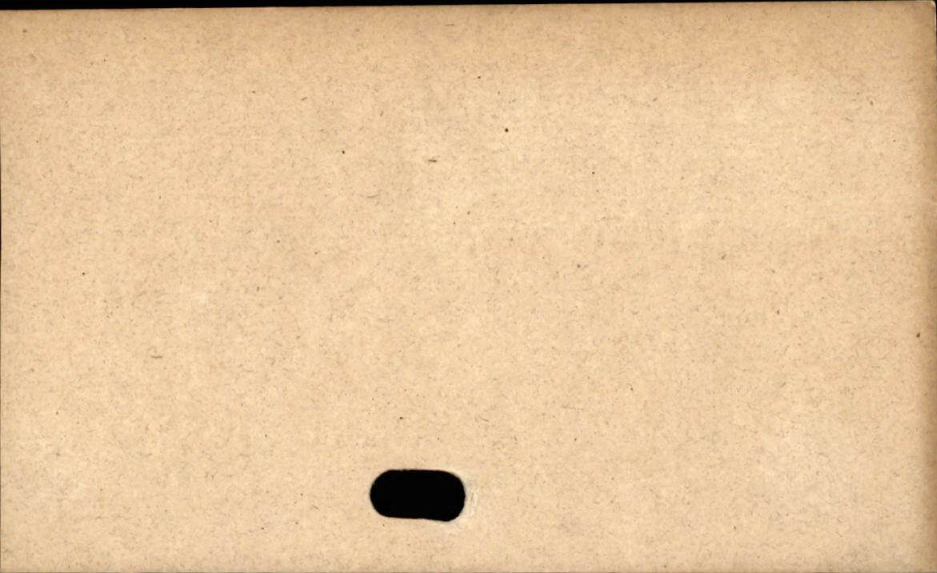


R-B
Acc Cathecismo civil, e breve compendio
86- das obrigações do hespanhol; ...
94.29 Lisboa : Na Typografia Lacerdina,
 1808.
 8 p. ; 20 cm.
 1..France--Foreign relations--
Portugal. 2..Portugal--History--1789-
1900

RG86-520084

MRG86-520084





Cathedral, The. Poem.

Lowell, James Russell, 1819-1891.

4508.31=*A.5351.3

The cathedral. [Poem.]

Boston. Fields, Osgood, & Co. 1870. 53 pp. Vignettes. 17½
cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 15, 1916.

K9439 — T.r.



Cathedral, The.

Lowell, James Russell.

*A.5351.37

The cathedral, and the Harvard Commemoration ode.

Boston. Osgood & Co. 1877. 96 pp. Plates. [Vest-pocket series.]
32°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Mar. 12,

1904

F3099 — T.r. (2). — S.r.



The cathedral, a novel.

*A.9470

.1 Walpole, Hugh, 1884-1941.

The cathedral, a novel. London, Macmillan
and Co., Ltd., 1922.

viii, 531 p. 23 cm.

"This is one of two hundred and fifty large
paper copies printed in September 1922."

Signed by the author.

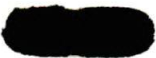


Cathedral, The, and other poems.

Bianchi, Martha Gilbert Dickinson. *P.85.230.1

The cathedral and other poems. By Martha Gilbert
Dickinson.

New York. Scribner. 1901. x, 149 pp. 8°.





Cathedral courtship, A.

Wiggin, Kate Douglas. 1857-

*P.84.972k

A cathedral courtship, and Penelope's English experiences.

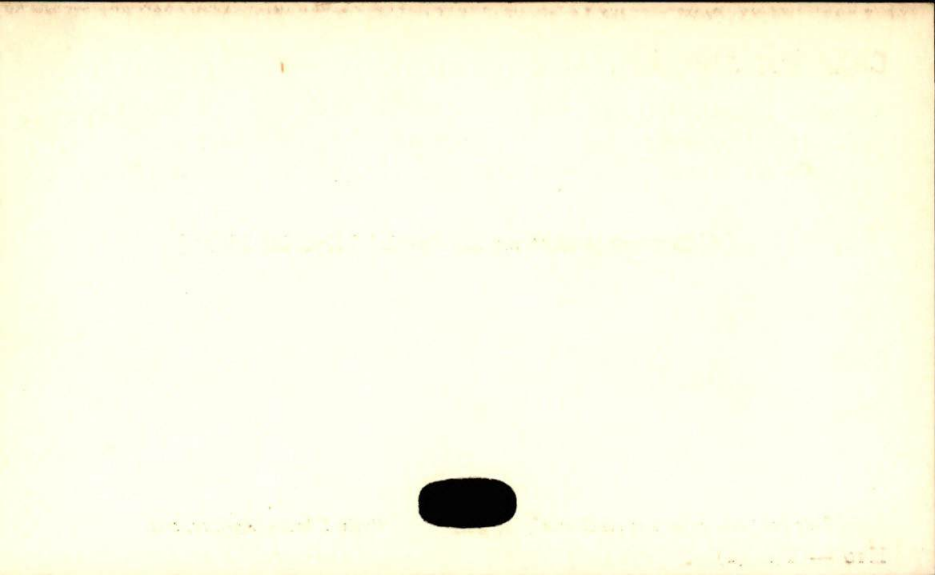
London. Gay & Bird. 1893. (9), 164 pp. Plates. Sm. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 22, 1909.

H10 — T.r. (2).



Cathedral's lesson, The.

Koopman, Harry Lyman.

4390.171=*A.4852.5

The cathedral's lesson.

= N. p. [189-?] Galley proof.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

April 9,

1901

D9418 — T.r.

The above is a copy of the original



A cathedral singer.

*A.155D.10

Allen, James Lane, 1849-1925.

A cathedral singer, by James Lane Allen ... with frontispiece by Sigismond de Ivanowski. New York, The Century co., 1916.

4 p. l., 3-142 p. col. front. 18^{cm}.

First edition.

I. Title.

16—6440

Library of Congress

PZ3.A427Ca

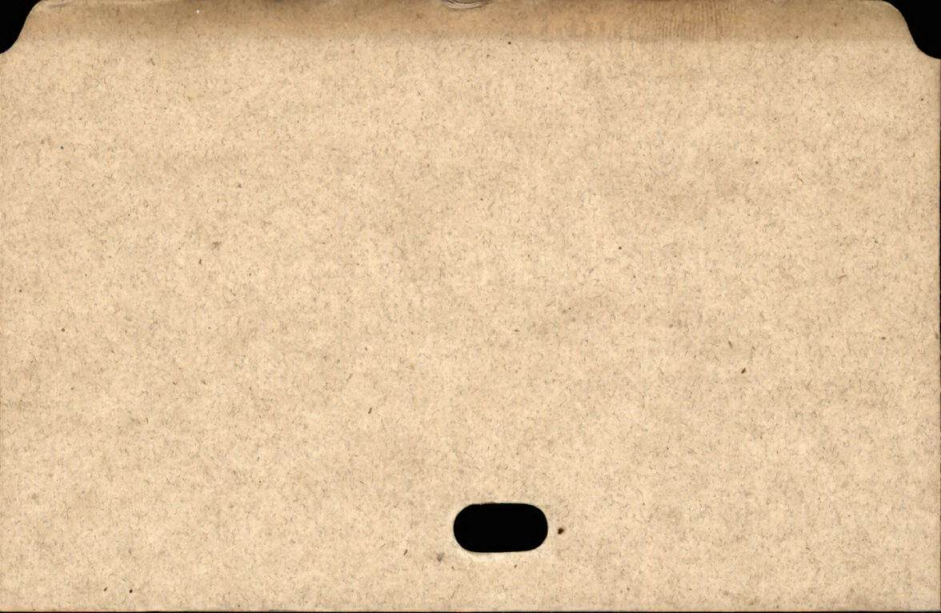
— — — — Copy 2.

Copyright A 427321

[a36b1]



Cathedrals.



Cathedrals.

See also

Church architecture.

Gothic architecture.

Also

Names of cathedrals: *as*,

Bristol Cathedral.

Canterbury Cathedral.

Chartres, France. Cathedral.

Durham Cathedral.

Edinburgh, Scotland. Churches. Church of Saint Giles.

Elgin Cathedral.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 1, 1916.



Cathedrals. *See also.* (Continued.)

Genoa Cathedral.

Gloucester Cathedral.

Lichfield Cathedral.

Lisieux Cathedral.

Milan Cathedral.

Norwich Cathedral.

Salisbury Cathedral.

Strassburg Cathedral.

Wells Cathedral.

York Cathedral.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 1, 1916.



Cathedrals.

Britton, John.

K.200.3

[Cathedral antiquities.]

Lond. 1814-35. 13 v. in 6. Pls.





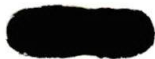
Cathedrals.

Hunnewell, J. F.

K262.2

The imperial island. England's chronicle in stone.

Bost. 1886. Pls. Maps. (9 portrs. & pls. ins.)



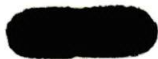
Cathedrals.

**K.201.4 = **G.3743.4

Storer, James Sargent. 1771-1853.

History and antiquities of the cathedral churches of
Great Britain.

London. 1814-19. 4 v. Illus. 8^o.



*A.6184

.8

CATHEDRALS—FRANCE.

Morris, William, 1834-1896.

Some great churches in France; three essays, by William Morris and Walter Pater. Portland, Me., T. B. Mosher, 1903.

vii, [1] p., 1 l., 11-107, [1] p., 1 l. 13½^{cm}.

"Four hundred and twenty-five copies of this book (~~second edition~~) have been printed on Japan vellum, and type distributed."

"As originally printed in the Oxford and Cambridge magazine for February, 1865, the article by William Morris was entitled The churches of North France, no. i, and had for sub-title Shadows of Amiens ... Pater's two essays first appeared in the Nineteenth century for March and June, 1894, under the name of Some great churches in France."—Foreword.

CONTENTS.—Foreword.—Shadows of Amiens.—Notre-Dame d'Amiens.—Vézelay.

I. Cathedrals—France.

I. Pater, Walter Horatio, 1839-1894.

II. Title.

Library of Congress

NA5541.M6

[36b1]

12-37007



Cather, Willa Sibert, 1875-1947.

*XA The novels and stories of Willa Cather ...
.1523 Autograph edition.

.8 [Boston, Houghton Mifflin Company, 1937-41]

13 v. fronts. (v.1, 2, 5-12; incl. ports.,
facsim.) 23cm.

Half-title; each volume has special t.p. with
publisher's device in red.

No.153 of an edition of 970 copies signed by
author. (v.1)

Dark blue cloth gilt stamped, with black and
(Continued on next card) MB

10 Feb. 1938 (v.1-6) -
4 Apr. 1938 (v.7-12)
21 Apr. 1941 (v.13)
- 13 v. - Artz fd.

dis

9

x¹XA
.1523
.8

Cather, Willa Sibert, 1875-1947. The novels
and stories ... 1937-41. (Card 2)
gold paper label on buff spine; top edges of
gilt.

CONTENTS.--1. O pioneers!--2. The song of the
lark.--3. Alexander's bridge & April twilights.
--4. My Antonia.--5. One of ours.--6. Youth and
the bright Medusa.--7. A lost lady.--8. The pro-
fessor's house.--9. Death comes for the arch-
bishop.--10. Shadows on the rock.--11. Lucy Gay-
heart & My mortal enemy.--12. Obscure destinies
& Literary en- counters.--13. Sapphira
and the slave girl.

MB

9



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Cather, Willa Sibery, 1875-1947.

XA

April twilights, poems by Willa Sibert Cather.

.1523

Boston, Richard G.Badger,The Gorham Press, 1903.

.21

52p. 19.5cm.

First edition.

Gray paper boards, printed paper label on spine
& front cover.

Elizabeth fd--Acc 75-65

of hand 2/98 by D.O. Nease fm 1200

I Title
dis

7

PS3505

.A87A6

1923

Cather, Willa Sibert, 1875-

April twilights, and other poems, by Willa Cather. New York, A. A. Knopf, 1923.

66 p. 21 1/2^{cm}.

"The verses in part I of this volume are reprinted from an early volume, April twilights, published in 1903."

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*A.1523.1 — — [Another copy]

I. Title.

PS3505.A87A6 1923



Cather, Willa Sibert, 1876-

*A.1523.6

[Death comes for the Archbishop.] December night. A scene from Willa Cather's novel "Death comes for the Archbishop." Place: the Episcopal residence and adobe pro-Cathedral. Time: about seventy-five years ago. Designs . . . by Harold von Schmidt. 1st edition.

— New York. Knopf. 1933. (12) pp. Illus. Plates. Decorated end-papers. 23 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 8, 1934.

D3871 — Death comes for the Archbishop. — December night. — Von Schmidt, Harold, illustrator.



R-B

PS Cather, Willa, 1875-1947.
3505 Death comes for the archbishop ...
.A87 -- New York, : A. A. Knopf, 1927.
D4 [8], 303, [1] p. ; 20 cm.
1927 At head of title: By Willa Cather.
R-B copy is on PS3505.A87D4 1927.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

27018771

008344



*A.1523

.13 Cather, Willa Sibert, 1875-1947.
... Death comes for the archbishop. New
York, Alfred A. Knopf, 1927.
303 p. 20 cm.

At head of title: By Willa Cather.

I. Title.



*A.1523

.19

Cather, Willa Sibert, 1873-1947.

Early stories. Selected and with commentary by Mildred R. Bennett. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1957.

275 p. 21 cm.

PS3505

.A87A16

1957

—— — [Another copy]

i. Bennett, Mildred R., ed.

PZ3.C2858Ear

57—6787

Library of Congress

[57h7]



PS3505

•A87L6

1923

Cather, Willa Sibert, 1875—

A lost lady, by Willa Cather ... New York, A. A. Knopf,
1923.

173, [1] p. 20 cm.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT

*A.1523

.3

——— [Another copy]

i. Title.

Library of Congress

PZ3.C2858Lo

[49w3]

23—13012

813.5

RB



Cather, Willa Sibert, 1876-

*A.1523.7

Lucy Gayheart. [Fiction. 1st edition.]

— New York. Knopf. 1935. (4), 231, (3) pp. 19 cm.
A story of musical life in Chicago from 1901 to 1927.

This card was printed at the Boston

D9140 — T.r. — Music. Fiction.

Public Library November 14, 1935.



*A.1523

.12

Cather, Willa Sibert, 1875-

My Ántonia, by Willa Sibert Cather ... with illustrations,
by W. T. Benda. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin
company, 1918.

xiii, [1], 3-418, [2] p. plates. 19^{cm}.

I. Benda, W. T., illus. II. Title.

18-18398

Library of Congress

PZ3.C2858M

— — — — — Copy 2.

Copyright A 501941

[38b²2]



*A.1523

.14

Cather, Willa Sibert, 1875-1947.

My mortal enemy. New York, Alfred A. Knopf,
1926.

122 p. col.illus. 22 cm.

I. Title.



PS3505.A87N7 = *A.1523.11

Cather, Willa Sibert, 1875-

Not under forty. New York, Alfred A. Knopf, 1936.

v p., 2 l., 3-147, [1] p. 21 1/2 cm.

"First edition."

CONTENTS. - A chance meeting. - The novel démeublé. -
148 Charles street. - Miss Jewett. - "Joseph and his
brothers." - Katherine Mansfield.



WAD 458

Cather, Willa

Not under forty.

New York, Knopf, 1936

Set in Electra.

Typography and design are by
W.A. Dwiggins.

drop

I tile

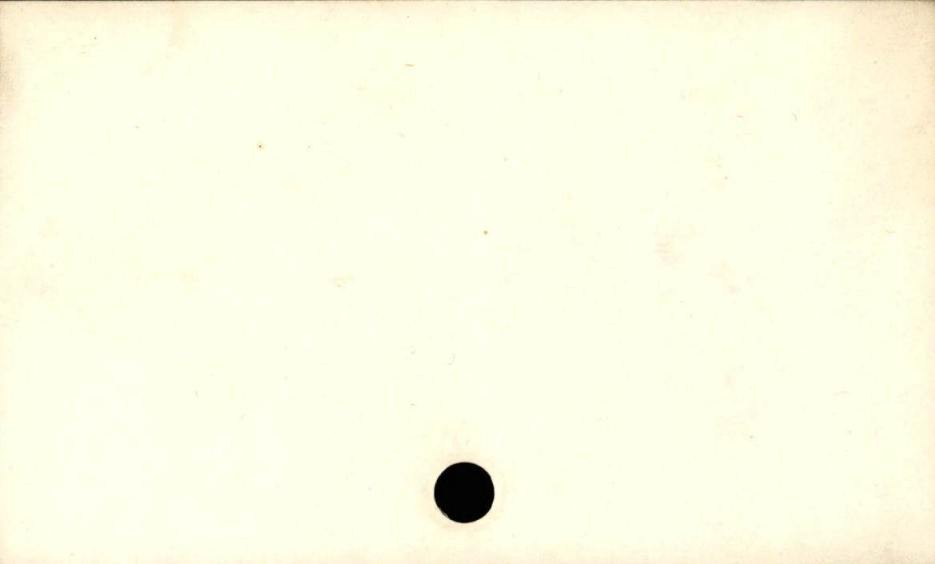
II Burgers, W. H.

(9)

*A.1523

.8 Cather, Willa Sibert, 1875-

The novels and stories of Willa Cather.
Autograph edition. [Boston, Houghton Mifflin
company, 1937]



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Cather, Willa Sibert, 1873-1947.
XA ... Obscure destinies. New York, Alfred
.1523 A.Knopf, 1932.
.17 4p.ℓ.,[3]-229,[1]p.,1ℓ. 19.5cm.
"First edition"
Bright green cloth, printed paper label on
spine and front cover; yellow dust jacket
printed in maroon and blue.
Ex libris (book label): Marguerite S. Hopkins.
CONTENTS.--Neighbour Rosicky.--Old Mrs. Harris.
--Two friends.

(See next card)

MB

1) Artz fd--1946

2) City fads--Acc 70-186(84)

I Title
dis

me/c

6

RARE BOOK Cather, Willa Sibert, 1873-1947. ... Obscure
DEPT. destinies ... 1932. (Card 2)

XA

.1523 Another copy. 19.5cm.

.17A Bright green cloth, printed paper label on
spine and front cover; pale pink dust jacket,
printed in red & blue.

9



*A.1523

.15

Cather, Willa Sibert, 1875-1947.

The old beauty and others. [1st ed.] New
York, Alfred A. Knopf, 1948.

166 p. 22 cm.

CONTENTS.—The old beauty.—The best years.
—Before breakfast.

PS3505

.A8705

1948

— — [Another copy]

I. Title.



*A.1523

.16

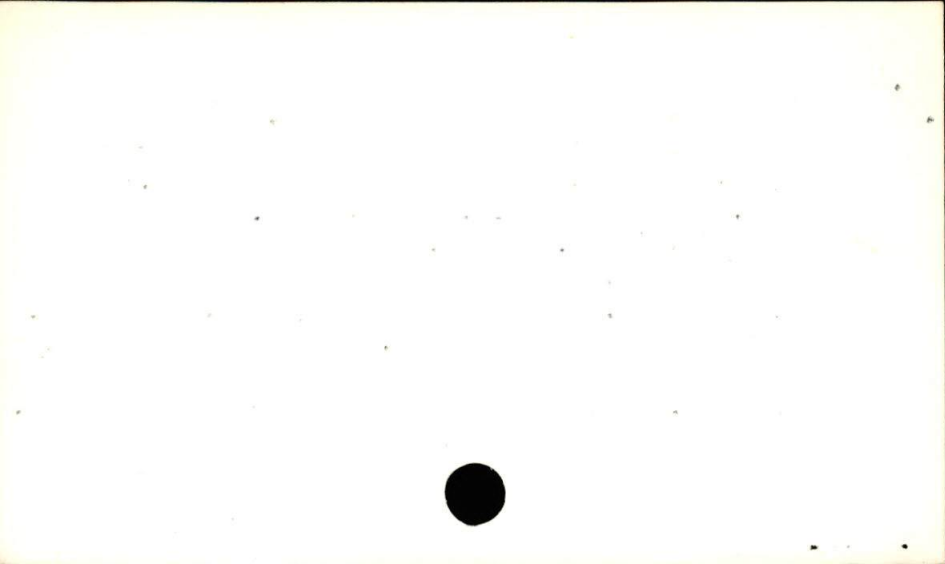
Cather, Willa Sibert, 1875-1947.

On writing; critical studies on writing as an art, with a foreword by Stephen Tennant. [1st ed.] New York, A.A. Knopf, 1949.

xxvi, 126 p. 22 cm.

Contents.--Four letters: On Death comes for the Archbishop. On Shadows on the rock. Escapism. On The professor's house.--The novel demeure.--Four prefaces: The best stories of Sarah Orne Jewett. Gertrude Hall's The Wagnerian romances.

(Continued on next card)



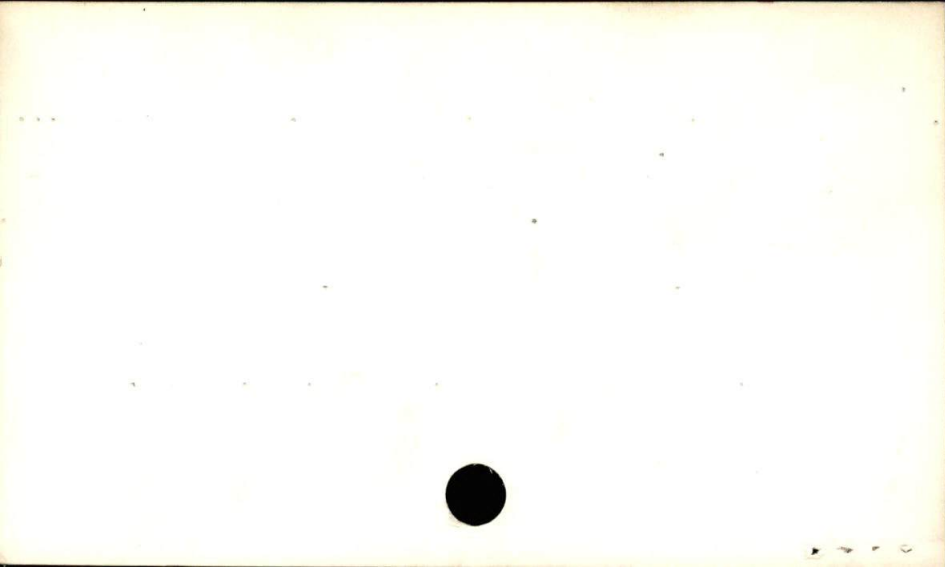
*A.1523

.16

Cather, Willa Sibert, 1875-1947. On writing...
1949. (Card 2)

Stephen Crane's Wounds in the rain and other im-
pressions of war. Defoe's The fortunate mistress.
--My first novels (there were two)--On the art of
fiction.--Katherine Mansfield.--Light on abode
walls (an unpublished fragment)

1. Literature--Hist. & crit. I. Title.



R-B

PS Cather, Willa Sibert, 1873-1947.
3505 One of ours / [by] Willa Cather. -
.A87 - New York : Alfred A. Knopf, 1922.
O54 [10], 459 p. ; 20 cm.
1922 MB (R-B) has 4th and 5th printing.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK
PZ3.C2858 On

22026887

004156



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*A.1523

.4

Cather, Willa Sibert, 1873-1947.

One of ours [by] Willa Cather ... New York, A. A. Knopf,
1922.

5 p. l., 459 p. 19½ cm.

"Second printing, September, 1922."

PS3505

.A87 O 54 ——— [Another copy]
1922

I. Title.

PZ3.C2858On

————— Copy 5.

Library of Congress

PS3505.A87O5 1922

[54r52m³2]

22—26887



*A.1523

.18 Cather, Willa Sibert, 1876-1947.

The professor's house. [1st ed.] New York,
Knopf, 1925.

283 p. 24 cm.

"The first edition...consists of two hundred
twenty five copies, signed by the author."

I. Title.



*A.1523.10

Cather, Willa Sibert, 1875—

... Sapphira and the slave girl. New York, A. A. Knopf,
1940.

4 p. l., 3-295, [1] p. 19½^{cm}.

At head of title: Willa Cather.
"First edition."

I. Title.

40—34421

Library of Congress

PZ3.C2858Sap

— — — — — Copy 2.

Copyright

[41h14]



Cather, Willa Sibert, 1876-

*A.1523.5

Shadows on the rock. [Fiction.] By Willa Cather.

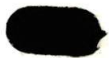
— New York. Knopf. 1931. (5), 280, (1) pp. 19 cm.

The scene is laid in Quebec in the last years of Frontenac's life.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 9, 1931.

N9460 — T.r. — Frontenac, Louis de Buade, Comte de, 1620-1698.— Quebec.
Hist. Fict.



*A.1523.9

Cather, Willa Sibert, 1875—

The song of the lark, by Willa Sibert Cather ... Boston
and New York, Houghton Mifflin company, 1915.

6 p. l., 3—489, [1] p., 1 l. 19½^{cm}.

First edition.

I. Title.

15—19408

Library of Congress

PZ3.C2858So

— — — — — Copy 2.

Copyright A 411795

[39m2]



Cather, Willa Sibert, 1876-

*A.1523.2

The troll garden. [Short stories.]

— New York. McClure, Phillips & Co. 1905. (7), 253 pp. 18½
cm.

Contents. — Flavia and her artists. — The sculptor's funeral. — The garden
lodge. — "A death in the desert." — The marriage of Phædra. — A Wagner
matinée. — Paul's case.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 18, 1926.

N2225 — T.r.



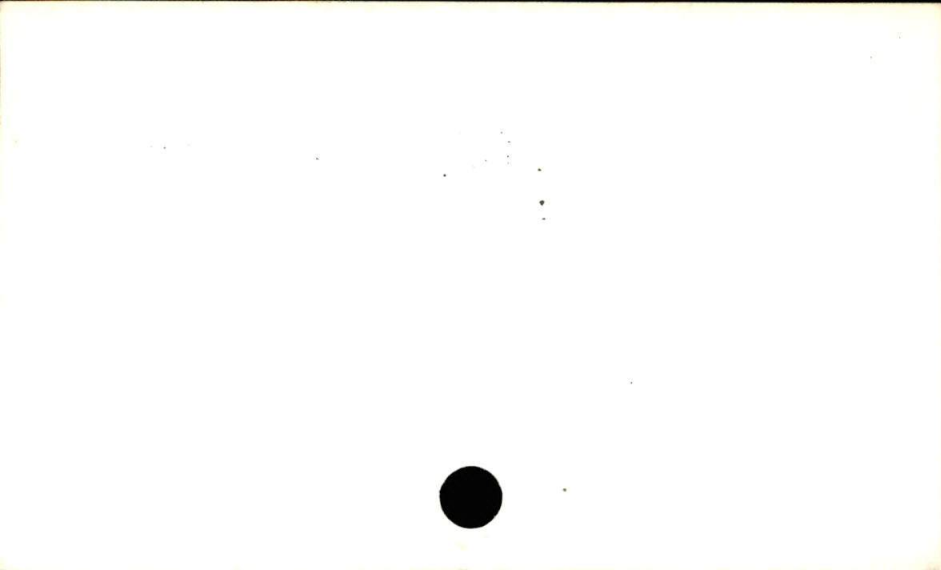
*A.1523

.20 Cather, Willa Sibert, 1875-1947.

Youth and the bright Medusa. New York,
Alfred A. Knopf, 1920.

303 p. 20 cm.

I. Title.



Cather, Willa Siebart, 1876-1947

R-B

ML

410

.W18

B7

1942

Brownell, Gertrude Hall, 1863-1961.

The Wagnerian romances / by Gertrude Hall (Mrs. William Crary Brownell)

With an introduction by Willa Cather.
-- New York : A. A. Knopf, 1942.

x, [4], 414 p. ; 20 cm.

'Alblabook edition.'

Ex libris (signature): Sara Ware Bassett.

Illustrated cloth Borzoi cover
designed & signed by W.A. D[wiggins].

OCLC number: ocm00907672.

CONTENTS.--Parsifal.--The ring of
the Nibelung.--The master-singers of
Nuremberg.--Tristan and Isolde.-
-Lohengrin.--Tannhaeuser.--The flying
(cont. next card)

MRG90-613736



R-B
ML Brownell, Gertrude Hall, 1863-1961.
410 The Wagnerian romances / 1942
.W18 (card 2)
B7 Dutchman.
1942 1..Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883.
2..Operas--Stories, plots, etc. I.T.

RG90-613736 r
ML410.W18B7 1942

AACR2 MRG90-613736

17707



Cather, Willa, Siebart, 1876-1947.

R-B

Acc.

86-

206

(36)

The Critic: an illustrated monthly
review of literature, art &
life...vol. xxxvi, no.4 (April
1909). New York : G.P. Putnam's
Sons, 1909.

1 vol. : ill. ; 24.5 cm.

Cover design by T.M. Cleland.

Grandmither[sic], think not I
forget/ by Willa Cather on p. 308.

I.Cather, Willa, Siebart, 1876-1947.
II.Cleland, T.M., ill.

RG87-530019

MRG87-530019

39265



CATHER, WILLA SIBERT, 1873-1947.

*Q.59

.53

Hinz, John P.

Willa Cather in Pittsburgh.

(In The New colophon. New York. 28 cm. v.3
(1950) p. 198-207)



Cather, Willa Sibert, compiler and editor.

Jewett, Sarah Orne, 1849-1909.

***A.4578.9**

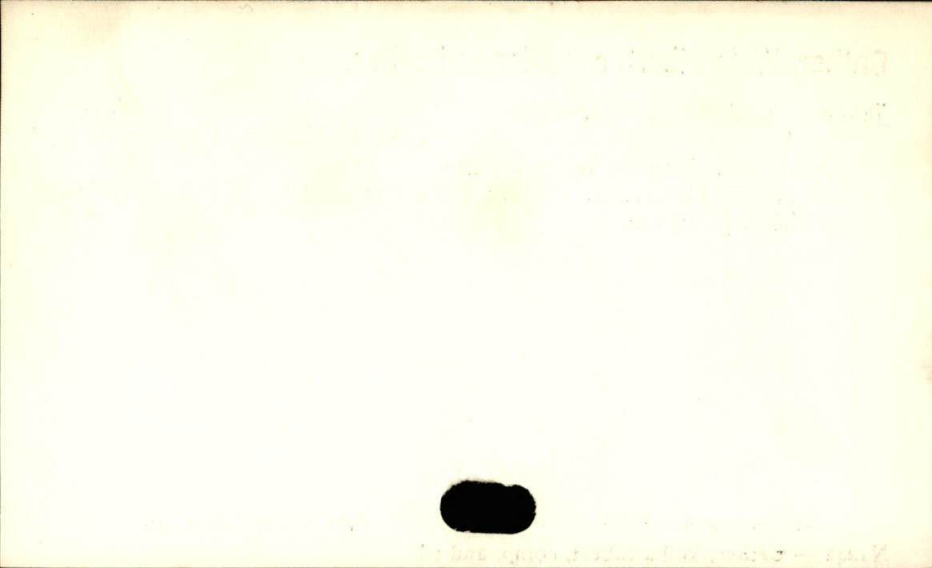
The best stories of Sarah Orne Jewett. Selected and arranged
with a preface by Willa Cather.

— Boston. Houghton Mifflin Co. 1925. 2 v. [The Mayflower
edition.] 19 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 25, 1925.

N1242 — Cather, Willa Sibert, comp. and ed.



CATHER, WILLA SIBERT, 1873-1947.

*Q.59

.53

Seibel, George, 1872-

Miss Willa Cather from Nebraska.

(In The New colophon. New York. 28 cm. v.2,
pt. 7 (1949) p. 195-208)



Catherine I, Empress of Russia

see

Catharine I, Empress of Russia, 1682-1727.



Catherine II, Empress of Russia, 1729-1796.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Pallas, Peter Simon] 1741-1811, comp.

XfB Linguarum totius orbis vocabularia comparativa;

.191 Augustissimae cura collecta. Sectionis primae,

.1 linguas Europae et Asiae complexae. Pars prior.

Petropoli, Typis Iohannis Caroli Schnoor,
MDCCLXXXVI. [1786]

9p.l., 411p. 29cm.

Added t.p. in Cyrillic, with date 1787.

Preface in Latin and Russian; text in the
Cyrillic alphabet.

Preface signed: P.S. Pallas.

Some of the ma [redacted] erial used was collected
by Catherine II, Em[redacted]s of Russia - cf. Preface.
MB-Rev.



Catherine, Saint, of Alexandria.

see

Catharina, Saint, of Alexandria



Catherine, Saint, of Siena, 1347-1380.

See

Catharine, Saint, of Siena, 1347-1380.

Bust



Catherine de' Medici, Queen of Henry II., of France, 1519-1589.

Chéruel, Pierre Adolphe, 1809-1891.

2526.5=**G.3523.4

Marie Stuart et Catherine de Médicis. Étude historique sur les relations de la France et de l'Écosse dans la seconde moitié du XVI^e siècle.

Paris. Hachette & cie. 1858. viii, 405 pp. 21½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 14, 1920.

L8535 — Mary, Queen of Scots. — Catherine de' Medici, Queen of Henry II., of France, 1519-1589. — Scotland. Hist. Mary, Queen of Scots, and James VI.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.660

.Es8D

CATHERINE DE MEDICIS, QUEEN CONSORT OF HENRY
II, KING OF FRANCE, 1519-1598.

[Estienne, Henri] 1528-1598, supposed author.

Discours merveillex de la vie, actions &
deportemens de la Royne Catharine de Medicis,
mere de François II, Charles IX, Henry III,
Rois de France.

A La Haye, Chez Adrian Vlacq. 1660. Iouxte
la copie imprimée à Paris avec privelege du
Roy.

180p. 12.5cm.(12mo)

I. Title.

MB



CATHERINE DE MEDICI, QUEEN CONSORT OF HENRY II
KING OF FRANCE, 1519-1589.

*Q.59

.245

Tory, Geoffroy, 1480-1533.

Geoffroy Tory and Catherine de Medici; an unpublished manuscript of Geoffroy Tory of the genealogy of the Counts of Boulogne concerning the French ancestry of Catherine de Medici, queen of France. Ed. with introd., commentary and notes by Gustave Cohen; tr. from the French by Samuel A. Ives. New York, H. P. Kraus, 1944

4 p.l., 7-50 p. incl. front., (coat of arms) illus., facsims. 27 cm. (Half-title: Rare)

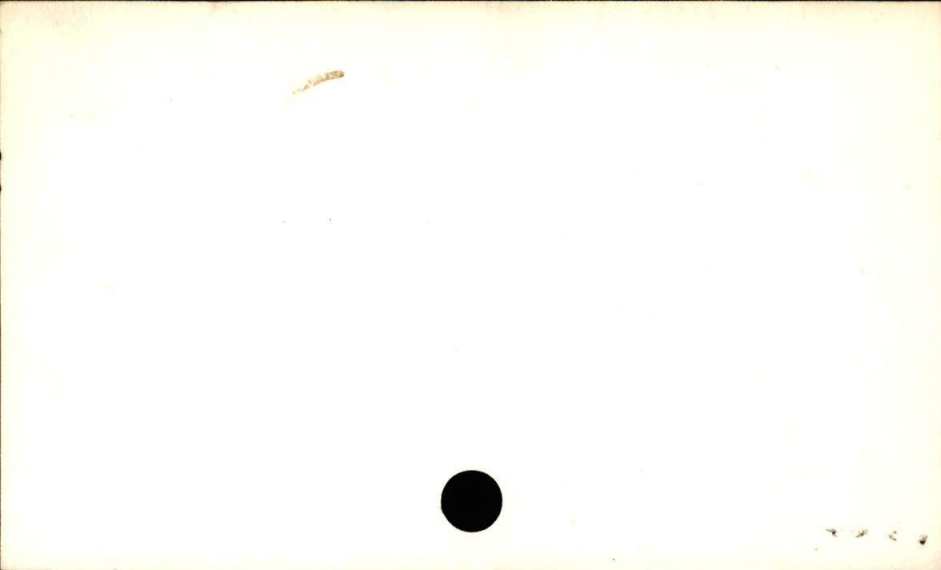
(Continued on next card)



CATHERINE DE MEDICI, QUEEN CONSORT OF HENRY II
KING OF FRANCE, 1519-1589.

*Q.59

- .245 Tory, Geoffroy, 1480-1533. Geoffroy Tory and
Catherine de Medici... 1944. (Card 2)
books monographs series, v. 2)
"Three hundred copies of this book have been
printed."
Ives's translation does not include text of
manuscript.



Catherine de' Medici, Queen of Henry II., of France,
1519-1589.

Trollope, Thomas Adolphus. **K.76.19 = **K.126.15

The girlhood of Catherine de' Medici.

London: Chapman and Hall. 1856. xi, 392 pp. 80.

Three portraits inserted in **K.227.8

Cont



Catherine of Alexandria, Saint

see

Catharina, Saint, of Alexandria



Catherine of Cleves.

Dumas, Alexandre. 1802-1873.

****K.48.19**

Catherine of Cleves. A tragic drama, in three acts. From the French.

London. Andrews. 1831. viii, 116 pp. Sm. 8°.

An adaptation of Henri III., in blank verse.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 2, 1907.

G3545 — T.r. — France. Hist. Fict. Henry III., 1514-1589.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



CHICAGO, ILL.

1910

1910

Catherine: a story.

Thackeray, William Makepeace.

*A.8803.41

Catherine: a story. By Ikey Solomons, Esq., Junior [pseud.] (W. M. Thackeray).

Boston. Fields, Osgood, & Co. 1869. vi, 62 pp. 23½ cm., in 8s.

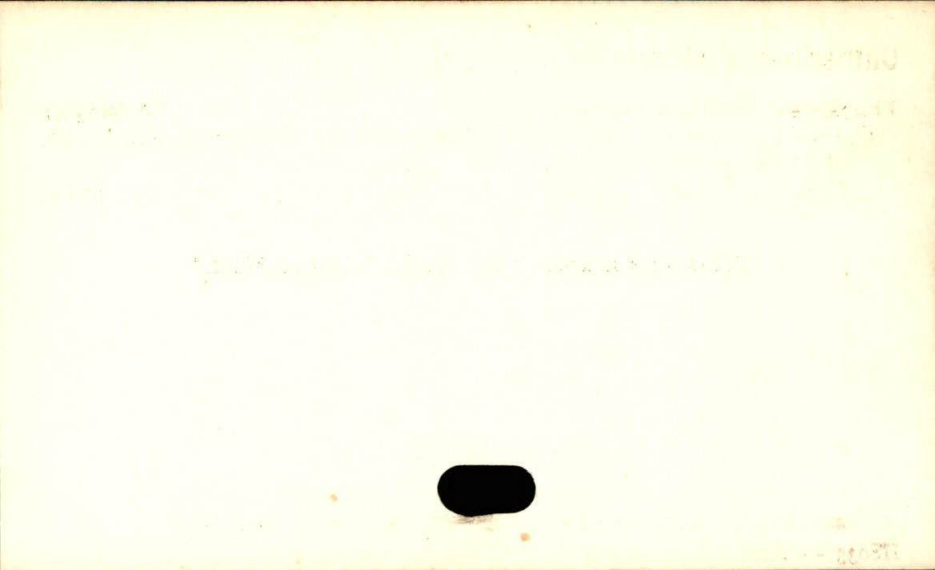
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 25, 1912.

H8033 — T.r.

BAR



Catherine and Petruchio. Comedy.

Garrick, David, 1717-1779.

No. 1 in **G.3966.1.5

Catherine and Petruchio, a comedy, altered from Shakspeare.

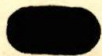
Adapted for theatrical representation as performed at the Theatres Royal, Drury Lane, and Covent Garden. Regulated from the prompt-book, by permission of the managers . . .

London. Cawthorn. 1806. 55 pp. Portrait. [Cawthorne's Minor British theatre. Vol. 5.] 14 cm., in 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 1, 1923.

M6141 — T.r. — S.r.c. — Shakespeare, William. Taming of the shrew. Alterations, adaptations, etc.



Catherines, Phoebe (Fielding)

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Catherwood, Frederick, 1799-1854.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Burford, Robert, 1791-1861.

XB

.837

.B89D

Description of a view of the city of
Jerusalem and the surrounding country, now
exhibiting at the Panorama, Charles Street.
Painted by Robert Burford, from drawings taken
in 1834, by F. Catherwood ...

Boston: Printed by Perkins and Marvin. 1837.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

12p. fold.front. 24cm.

XH

.837

.B89D2

Another copy.

24cm.

MB-Rev.



Catherwood, Frederick, 1799-1854.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.839

.B89D

Burford, Robert, 1791-1861.

Description of a view of the great temple of Karnak, and the surrounding city of Thebes, now exhibiting at the Panorama, Broadway, corner of Prince and Mercer Streets, New-York. Painted by Robert Burford, from drawings taken in 1834, by F. Catherwood.

New-York: Printed by William Osborn, 88 William-street. 1839.

16p. fold.front. 23cm.

Blue wrappers

preserved.

I. Title.

MB-Rev.



Catherwood, Frederick, 1799-1854, illus.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XD

.L843

.St4I

Stephens, John Lloyd, 1805-1852.

Incidents of travel in Yucatan. By John L.

Stephens ... Illustrated by 120 engravings ...

New-York: Harper & Brothers, 32 Cliff-Street.
1843.

2v. fold.fronts.,illus.,maps (1 fold.),
plans,62 plates. 24cm.

Plates engraved after drawings by Catherwood.

Sabin 91299.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XA Catherwood, Mary (Hartwell) 1847-1902.
 The romance of Dollard, by Mary Hartwell
.1523M Catherwood ...
.1 The Century Co. New-York. [1889]

3p.l., 206p. front., 6 pl. 20cm.

Blanck, BAL, 2952.

Pale blue figured cloth, gilt stamped on
spine & front cover.

MB

n.s.--n.d.--Acc 63-868



1 Canada--Hist.--Fiction
I Title
dis

Cathey, James H.

4349a.41=*“20th”.50.525.219

Truth is stranger than fiction; or the true genesis of a wonderful man.

[Washington. 1899.] 185 pp. Portraits. Plates. 17 cm.

Attempts to prove that Abraham Lincoln was the son of Nancy Hanks and Abraham Enloe.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 29, 1935.

D7771 — T.r. — Lincoln, Abraham.  history.-Lincoln, Nancy Hanks
Enloe family.



Cathleen ni Houlihan. Play.

Yeats, William Butler, 1865- . . . *A.9929.10

Cathleen ni Houlihan. A play in one act and in
prose.

Chiswick. Printed at the Caradoc Press for A. H.
Bullen. 1902. 29, (1) pp. Sm. 8^s.



Cathleen Ni Houlihan

R-B

PR

5904

.H6

1904a

Yeats, W. B. (William Butler), 1865-
1939

The hour-glass, Cathleen Ni
Houlihan, The pot of broth ... / by W.
B. Yeats. -- London : A. H. Bullen,
1904. (Chiswick Press: Charles
Whittingham and Co.)

vii, [1], 82, [2] p. ; 20 cm. --
(Plays for an Irish theatre, v. 2)
Includes music (unaccompanied
melodies)

OCLC number: ocm02197637.

I.T. II.T:Cathleen Ni Houlihan.
III.T:The pot of broth.

RG88-619309 r
PR5904.H6 1904a

AACR2 45-27990

15269



Cathley, Charles, *compiler*.

*A.1524f.1

The ship Union and her pilot. A poem, in three parts. Compiled
[from Longfellow and others] by Charles Cathley.
New York. Craighead. 1852. 16 pp. 21 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 6, 1934.

D4150 — T.r.



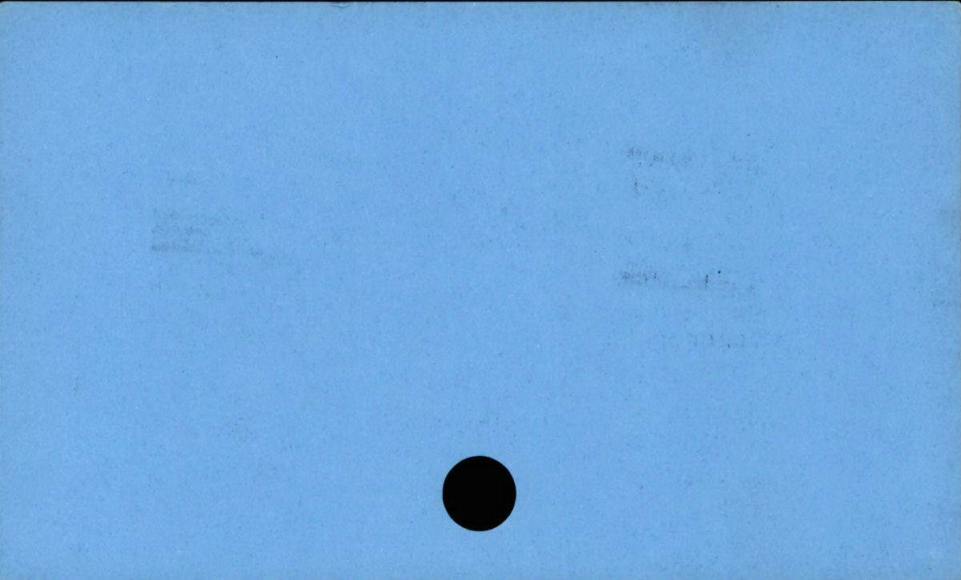
Catholic Church

see also

Church of England

Orthodox Eastern Church

Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A.



Catholic Church.

see also

Roman Catholic Church.



Catholic Church.

Publications of this body printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





R-B
Acc. Catholic Church.
86- [Book of Hours.]
174 Hore olive virginis Marie. Paris :
[s.n.], 1505.
[208] p. : 18 cm.
I.T.

RG87-530014 r

MRG87-530014



R-B
BX
2080
.A2
1400

Catholic Church.

[Book of hours (Ms. Vat. lat. 3781)]
Offizium der Madonna : Vat. lat.
3781. -- Zürich : Belser Verlag,
c1984.

2 v. : ill., col. facsim. ; 17-22
cm. -- (Codices e Vaticanis selecti
quam simillime expressi iussu Ioannis
Pauli PP II consilio [sic] et opera
curatorum Bibliothecae Vaticanae ; v.
67)

Facsim. of the late 15th century ms.
(v. [1]).

Text of the ms. in Latin, commentary
in German.

Title from publisher's case;
(cont.  next card)

MRG88-604589



R-B
BX
2080
.A2
1400

Catholic Church. Offizium der Madonna
: 1984

(card 2)

imprint, and series from
'Einführungsband' (v. [2]).

The illustrations in the ms. are
attributed to Jean Bourdichon.

'Belser faksimile Editionen aus der
Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana' -
-Half-title, v. [2].

Issued in a publisher's case, 23 cm.
OCLC number: ocml4000698.

Bibliography: v. [2], p. 133-136.

CONTENTS.--Faksimileband --

Einführungsband: Das Vatikanische
Stundenbuch Jean Bourdichons : Cod.
(cont. next card)

MRG88-604589



R-B
BX
2080
.A2
1400

Catholic Church. Offizium der Madonna
: 1984

(card 3)

Vat. lat. 3781 / eine Einführung von
Eberhard König.

1..Hours, Books of. 2..Miniature
painting--Reproductions, facsimiles,
etc. 3..Illumination of books and
manuscripts, French. 4..Illumination
of books and manuscripts, Renaissance.
5..Manuscripts, Latin (Medieval and
modern)--Facsimiles. I.König,
Eberhard. II.Bourdichon, Jean, 1457?-
1521? III.Biblioteca apostolica
vaticana. Manuscript. Vat. lat. 3781.
IV.T. (S:Codices e Vaticanis selecti ;
v. 67.)

RG88-604589
BX2080.A21400

AACR2 MRG88-604589

32793



R-B

XG

.560

.C28L

no.2

fol.

Catholic Church.

[Byzantine Rite. Liturgy and ritual.]

Leitoyrgiai tōnagiōnpaterōn.

[Paris] Parisiis, M.D.LX. : Apud Giul. Morelium, in Græcis typographum Regium., [1560] Privilegio Regisi.

[4], 179 p. ; 30 cm. (fol.)

Signature: *2 A-P6.

Decorative initials, some with grotesques; publisher's device on title page.

Marginalia and signature on t.p. (J. Palmer) in contemporary hand.

I.T.

RG88-530095

MRG88-530095

19884



R-B
XG
.560
.C28L
no.1
fol.

Catholic Church.
[Byzantine Rite. Liturgy and
ritual.]
Litvrgial sive missæ / sanctorvm
patrvm: iacobi apostoli & fratris
Domini. Basiliij magni, èventusto
codice Latinæ fralationis. Ioannis
Chrysostomi, interprete Leone Thusco.
De ritv missae et evcharistia...
[Paris] Parisiis, M.D.LX. : Apud Guil.
Morelium, in Græcis typographum
Regium. [1560] Privilegio Regis.
2, [16], 87, 92-232 p. ; 30 cm.
(fol.)

Publisher's device on title page.
Pages 88-91 skipped in pagination.
(cont. next card)

MRG88-530094



R-B
XG
.560
.C28L
no.1
fol.

Catholic Church. Litvrgial sive missæ
/
(card 2)

Signature: a-b4 A-F6 G-Z4.

Bound with (as issued?): Greek
version, Paris 1560.

Marginalia and signature (J. Palmer)
in a contemporary hand.

Ex libris (bookplate): Ricardi
Bagot.
I.T.

RG88-530094

MRG88-530094

19876



Catholic Church.

Acc.

[Dominicale.]

82-

Saragossa : G. Coci [1502].

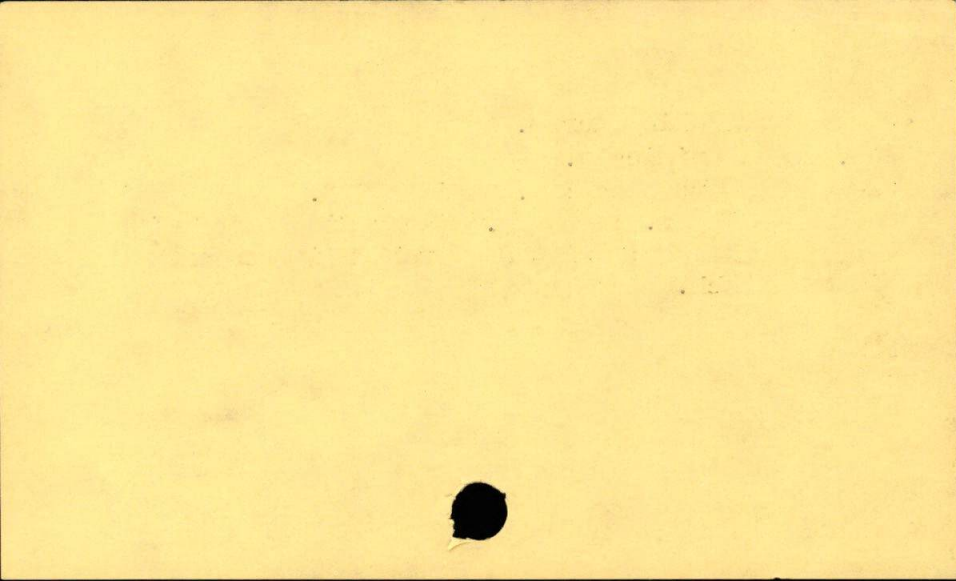
394

126 p. ; cm. Lacks final leaf with
colophon; printed on vellum in red and
black.

Witten

8000

Benton



R-B

BX Catholic Church.
2159 [Officium in festo nativitatis
.C4 Domini.]
1759 Officium in festo nativitatis
Domini, et festorum infra octavam
occurrentium, usque ad primas
vesperas epiphaniae Domini : juxta
missale & breviarium romanum / S. Pii
V. Pontif. Max jussu editum Clementis
VIII. primum, ac denuo Urbani VIII.
auctoritate recognitum. -- Antverpiae
: Ex architypographia Plantiniana, M.
DCC.LIX [1759].
555, [1] p. ; 18 cm.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm08288764

002371



R-B

BX Catholic Church. -- Officium in festo
2159 nativitatis Domini, et festorum
.C4 infra octavam occurrentium, usque
1759 ... M.DCC.LIX [1759]. (Card 2)

Printed in black and red.

Illustrated title page.

MB (R-B) copy is uncut and
according to the dealer: were found
as sheets and then bound as seen here,
uncut unopened.

1. Catholic Church--Liturgy. 2.
Catholic Church--Prayer-books and
devotions. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm08288764

002372



R-B

BX
2090
.A4
1617

Catholic Church.

The primer according to the last
edition of the Roman Breuiarie. --
Newly reviewed and corrected. --
[England : s.n.], 1617.

[28 +], 518 +, 214 p. ; 13 cm.
(12mo)

HRC copy imperfect: wanting at
least first three leaves (including t.
p.), all after p. 518 of second
sequence, all before p. 25, and p.
193-196 of third sequence, and
portions of two other leaves. Title
and edition statement taken from

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocml3148960

001560



R-B

BX Catholic Church. -- The primer
2090 according to the last edition of
.A4 the Roman Breuiarie. ... 1617.
1617 (Card 2)

Hoskins. See also J.M. Blom, The post-
Tridentine English primer.

Printed secretly in England
according to Allison & Rogers and STC.
Allison & Rogers assigns this book to
the "Printer of Coster's Meditations".
STC (2nd ed.) 16097.

Allison & Rogers. Catholic books,
689.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocml3148960

001561



R-B

BX Catholic Church. -- The primer
2090 according to the last edition of
.A4 the Roman Breuiarie. ... 1617.
1617 (Card 3)

Hoskins, E. Horae BMV, 272.
1. Primers (Prayer-books)--
Catholic Church. 2. Mary, Blessed
Virgin, Saint--Prayer-books and
devotions. I. Cotton, I., former
owner. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocml3148960

001562



Catholic Church. Armenian rite. Liturgy and

*Reserve - ritual. Badarakamaytz.

7439 The Armenian liturgy translated into English.

.12 Venice, Printed at the Armenian Monastery of
no.2 St. Lazarus, 1867.

LCx;NUCxxx.



CATHOLIC CHURCH. CANCELLARIA APOSTOLICA.

CD75

.A3P6

Poole, Reginald Lane, 1857-

Lectures on the history of the papal chancery
down to the time of Innocent III, by Reginald L.
Poole ... Cambridge [Eng.] University press, 1915.
xvi, 211 p. 22 1/2^{cm}.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

"List of some abbreviated references": p. [xiv]

*FR45.P78 — — [Another copy]

1. Catholic church. Cancellaria apostolica.
2. Diplomats. I. Title. II. Title: Papal
chancery.

CD75.A3P6



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Catholic Church. Catechisms. Abnaki.

XH Kagakimzouiasis ueji uo'banakiak adali
.C832 kimo'gik aliuitzo'ki za plasua.

.A1OK Imprimé par Fréchette & cie, rue Lamontagne,
No.25, Basse-Ville, Québec. 1832.

44p. 16cm.

"This translation ... is attributed to
Wzokhilain on the authority of Dr J. Hammond
Trumbull"--J.C. Pilling, Bibl. of Algonquian
languages, p.539.

I. Title.

MB

Josiah D. Whitney Mem Bk
Fd--Acc 76-162

LCXX (Ht)
Lande 2145

gum paper wrapper

1 Abnaki Language--Texts
I Wzokhilain, Peter Paul, supposed tr.
dis

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Catholic Church. Catechisms. French.

X^xXG

Catéchisme imprimé par l'ordre de monseigneur
L. G. V. Dubourg, Evêque de la Louisiane,
pour être seul enseigné dans son diocèse.

.819

.C29C

A Lyon, Chez M.-P. Rusand, imprimeur-libraire
du clergé, rue Mercière. 1819.

226p. 14cm.(12mo)

Title vignette.

MB

343.689--1884--tr.fr.

7469.21 res.

Mansell xx

BPL 1/4 mor.

1 Catholic Church in Louisiana

I Title

II Dubourg, Louis Guillaume Valentin, Abp., 1766-1833
dis

R-B

DA
125
.F7
C37

Catholic Church. Diocese of St. Pol
de Léon. Bishop (1772- : La
Marche)

Lettre de M. L'Evêque de Leon
aux ecclesiastiques [sic] français
réfugiés en Angleterre. -- A
Québec: : De l'imprimerie de Jean
Neilson..., M,DCC,XCIII [1793].
18 p. ; 18 cm.

Published in English with title:
Letter of the Right Reverend John
Francis de La Marche, Bishop of Leon,
addressed to the French clergymen
refugees in England, (Londres, 1793).

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm35690718

001737



R-B

DA
125
.F7
C37

Catholic Church. Diocese of St. Pol
de Léon. Bishop (1772- : La
-- Lettre de M. L'Evêque de Leon
... M,DCC,XCIII [1793]. (Card 2)

Signed: J. Fre. Ev. de Leon.
Reproduction of original in:
National Library of Canada.
1. France--History--Revolution,
1789-1799--Refugees. 2. French--
England. I. La Marche, Jean
François de, 1729-1806. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm35690718

001738



R-B
Folio
Acc.
87-
131
no.2

Catholic Church.

[Liturgies.]

Missae, propriae sanctorvm,
recitandae partim de praecepto &
partim as libitum... [Venice]
Venetiis, : Apud Guerilios., MDCLXXVI.
[1676]

32 p. ; 37 cm. (fol.)

Date precedes publisher's name on t-
p.

Signature: A-B 8.

Printed in red and black; woodcut
t.p. ill.

Bound with : Missale
romanorum...Venice, typo. Turriana,
1664.

I.T.

RG88-531004

MRG88-531004



R-B
Folio
Acc.
87-
131
no.1
fol.


Catholic Church.

[Liturgies. Latin Rite. Missals.]
Missale romanum : ex decreto
sacrosancti concilii tridentini
restitutum PH. V. Pont. Max. iussu
editum et Clementis VIII... [Venice]
Venetiis, : Ex Typographia Tvrriana.,
MDCLXIII. [1664]

[36], 355, [1], 1x, [1] 7 p. :
engravings; 37 cm. (fol.)

Date precedes place and publisher's
name on t.p.

Engraved title page; decorative
woodcut initials; two full-page
engravings.

Printed in red and black; music.
(cont.  next card)

MRG88-531003



R-B
Folio
Acc.
87-
131
no.1
fol.

Catholic Church. Missale romanum : ex
decreto sacrosancti concilii...
(card 2)
Binding: 17th c. blind & gilt
stamped calf over wooden bds.; partial
clasps remaining.
Bound with: Missae, propriae
sanctorum...Venice, 1676.
I.T.

RG88-531003

MRG88-531003



Catholic Church. *Liturgy and ritual.*

Editions of this work printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





R-B
BX
127
.Al
1862


Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.
Aghōt'k' iwraḳ' anch' iwr andzin
hawatats' elots' i K'ristos....
Armenian Church. Liturgy and ritual.
[Aghōt'k' iwraḳ' anch' iwr andzin
hawatats' eloy i K'ristos. Polyglot]
Preces Sancti Nersetis Clajensis
Armeniorum Patriarchae; triginta
tribus linguis editae. Venetiis, In
Insula S. Lazari, 1862.

560 p. port. 16 cm.

Issued by the Mekhitharist
Congregation in Venice.

Edition of 1823 has title: Preces
S.[i.e. Sancti] Niersis Clajensis
Armeniorum Patriarchae.

Editions of 1823 and 1837 both in 24
languages; ed. of 1882 in 36
languages.

(cont.  next card)

18-1785 //r8



R-B
BX
127
.A1
1862

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.
Aghōt'k' iwraḱ'anch'iwṛ andzin
hawatats'elots' i K'ristos....
Armenian Church. Liturgy and ritual.
Preces Sancti Nersētis... 1862
(card 2)
1..Prayers. 2..Polyglot texts,
selections, quotations, etc. I.Nersēs
Shnor'hali, Saint, ca. 1100-1173.
II.Mkhit'arian Miabanowt'iwṛ i
Venetik. III.Catholic Church. Liturgy
and ritual. Aghōt'k' iwraḱ'anch'iwṛ
andzin hawatats'elots' i K'ristos.
Polyglot. 1862. IV.T.

RG86-107006
BX127.A1 1862

18663

18-1785 //r8
264/.016201



*Acc.

65-496

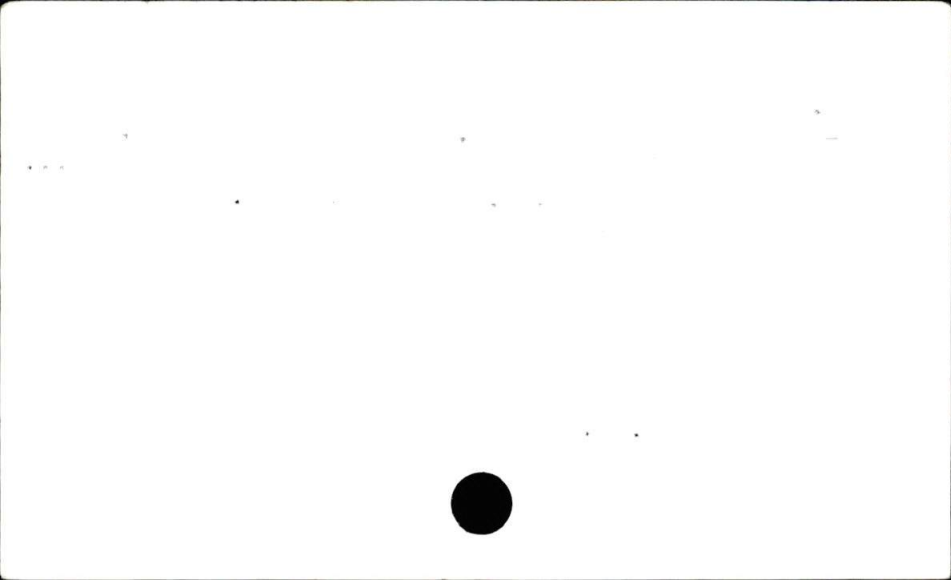
Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.

Liturgia sive missae sanctorum patrum ...

Parisiis, G. Morelium, 1560.

LC x; BM xxx

17 May 1965 H. M. Whitney



*Acc.

64-271

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.
Officium in Epiphania Domini...
Antverpiae, 1760.

Aug. 3 '64-017 Whitney fund Branner



*Acc.

62-170

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.

Ragfka Ruže ...

W Presspurku a Pesstn, 1836.

Ded. 6 '40 -

Benton

ACC.
62-570

Religious Council
...
...

Dec. 1, 1960



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.

*XH Roman Catholic manual, or Collection of prayers,
.99B anthems, hymns, &c. with the approbation of the
.162 Rt. Rev. Bishop.

Boston: Printed by J.T. Buckingham, Winter-Street.
1811.

184p. 15cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 22490.

I. Title.

MB

Exchange (Libbie)--1908

most. brown mss. spine; marked etc.

dis

9

CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Anderton, James] fl. 1624.

XG

.620

.An2L

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

The lytvrgie of the masse: wherein are treated
three principal pointes of faith. 1. That in the
sacrament of the Eucharist are truly and really
contained the body and bloud of Christ. 2. That
the masse is a true and proper sacrifice of
the body and bloud of Christ, offered to God
by preistes. 3. That communion of the Eucharist
to the laity vnder one kind is lawful. The
ceremonies also of the masse now vsed in the
Catholicke Church, are al of them deriued from

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Anderton, James] fl. 1624. The lytvrgie of
XG the masse ... (Card 2)
.620 the primitiue Church. By Iohn Brereley [pseud.],
.An2L preist ...
printed at Colen [Birchley Hall, Lancashire]
1620.

3p.ℓ.,9-469p. 19cm.(4to)

STC 3607.

Errata: p.468-469.

Imperfect: p.469 wanting.

I. Title.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--LITURGY. AND RITUAL.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XBenton

.581

.D93R

Durantis, Guilelmus, Bp. of Mende, ca. 1237-
1296.

Rationale Divinorum officiorum. A Gvlielmo
Dvrando ... Atque nunc recens utilissimis,
adnotationibus illustratum. Adiectum fuit prae-
terea aliud Diuinorum officiorum rationale. Ab
Ioanne Beletho ... ab hinc ferè quadringentis
annis conscriptum, ac nunc demùm in lucem editum
... Hac postrema editione à mendis repurgatum.

Venetiis, apud Ioannem Antonium Bertanum.
M.D.LXXXI. [1581]

(See next card)

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

DEPARTMENT OF THE HISTORY OF ARTS AND ARCHITECTURE

OFFICE OF THE CURATOR

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

1911

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Durantis, Guilelmus, Bp. of Mende, ca. 1237-
*XBenton 1296. Rationale Divinorum officiorum
.581 ... 1581. (Card 2)
.D93R 4p.l., 375 numb.l. 20.5cm. (4to)
Printer's device on t.p. & verso of leaf
375.
Numerous errors in foliation.

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to a general
discussion of the problem. It is shown that the
problem is of great importance in the theory of
numbers. The second part is devoted to a detailed
analysis of the problem. It is shown that the
problem is of great importance in the theory of
numbers. The third part is devoted to a detailed
analysis of the problem. It is shown that the
problem is of great importance in the theory of
numbers.

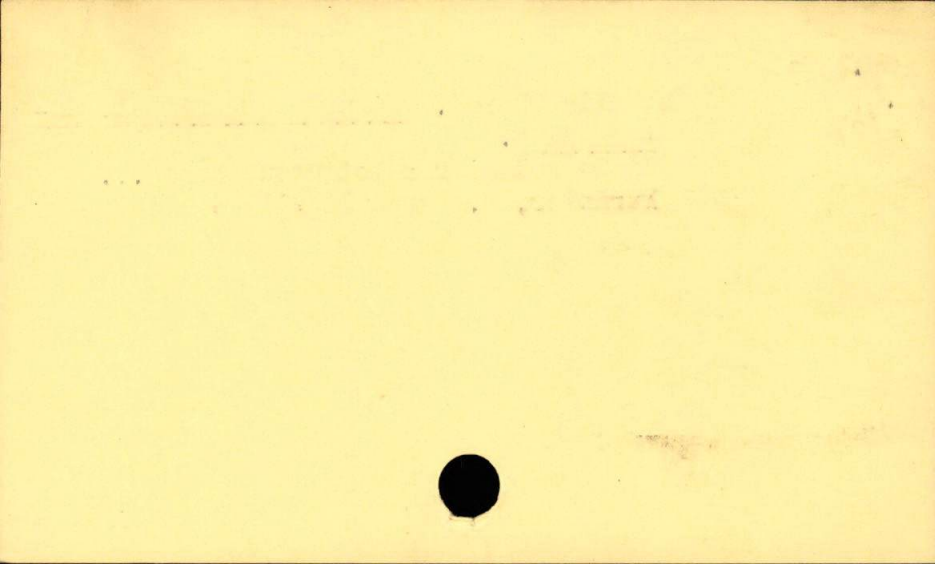


*M/149a

.47
(2)

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. An-
tiphoners.

Misse soleniores totiusque anni ...
Parisijs, F. Regnault 1538.



RARE BOOK Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Augustin-
DEPT. Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Processional.
*XBenton Augustinian.

.695 Processionarium ad vsvm canonicorvm regularium
.C66P Cōgregationis S. Crucis Conimbr. ordinis S. P.
Aug. Jvxta ceremoniales eivsdem ordinis, & formam
novi Missalis, ac Breviarij æditorum ex decreto
sacrosancti Concilij Tridentini.

Coimbra: Com todas as licenças necessarias. Na
officina de Manoel Rodriguez de Almeyda, 1695.

2p.℥.,109 numb.℥.,[2]p. illus.(music) 17cm.
(8vo)

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Processional

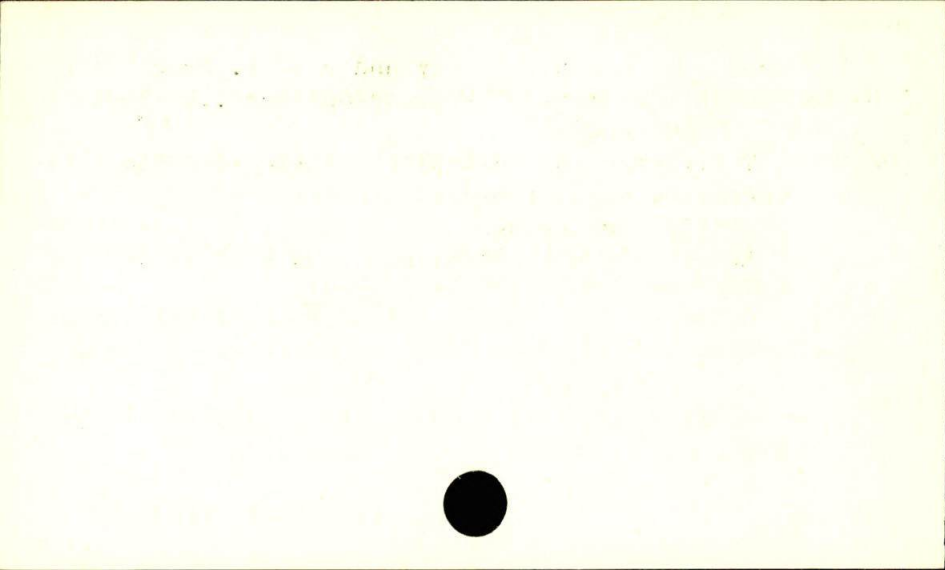
*XBenton Augustinian. Processionarium ... 1695.

.695 (Card 2)

.C66P Title page in red & black; title vignette
engraved: arms of order.

Rubricated throughout.

Leaves 54, 56 & 105 misnumbered 45, 59 & 10.



Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Baptismal
XBenton service.

558 Ordo baptizandi secundum ritum Romane Eccle-
.C28M sie ad vsum ciuitatis Mantue.

Mantue apud Uenturinum Ruffinellum. M. D.
lviiij. mense juniij. [1558]

xl numb.1. illus. (music) 21cm. (4to)

Title page in red; text in black & red.

Imprint from verso of leaf xl.

Printer's device on verso of leaf xl.

MB

16 Mar 1962 - Benton fd
Acc 62-171

Left page blank

1 Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Mantua.
I Title.
dis
D E Rhodes

i = Mantua

9

*G.389A

.326 Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Baptismal service. German.

Das tauff buchlin verdeutscht durch Mart. Luthers. Uuittemberg [Nickel Schirlentz]

M.D.XXiiij [1523]

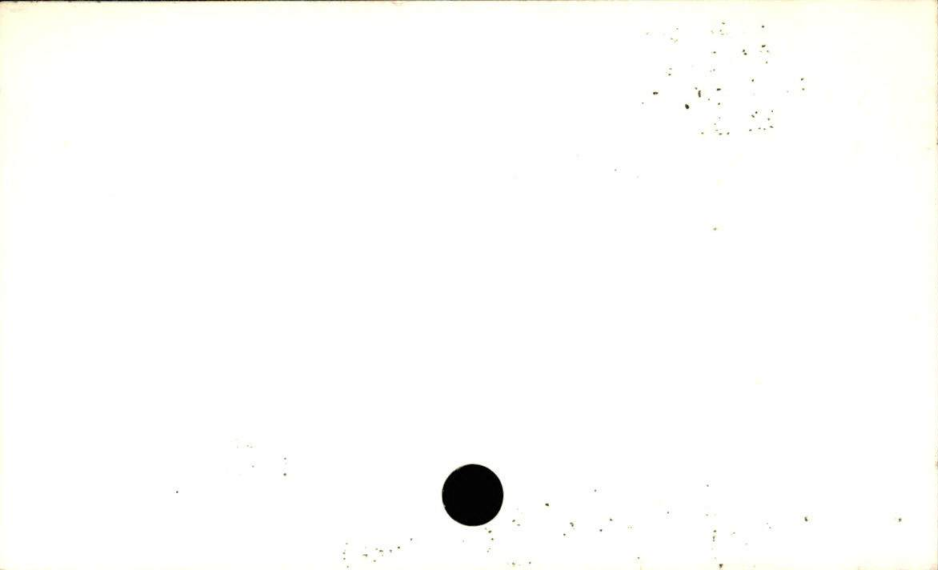
[21] p. 21cm.

Signatures: a-c⁴ (c4 blank)

Title within ornamental border after Hans Crannach (J. Luther, Titeleinfassungen 14a; Campbell Dodgson II, 334, no.8b)

(Continued on next card)

Fine Arts: II



*G.389A

.326

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Baptismal service. German. Das tauff buchlin ...

M.D.XXiiij [1523] (Card 2)

Luther's Werke (Weimar, 1891) XII, 40, no.B.

I. Luther, Martin, 1483-1546, tr. II. Cranach, Hans, d. 1537, illus. III. Title.



RARE BOOK

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Benedictine.

DEPT.

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Ceremonial.

*XBenton Ceremonial da Congregação dos monges negros
.f647 da Ordem do patriarcha S. Bento do reyno de Portu-
.B43C gal. Novamente reformado, e apurado por mandado de
capitulo pleno ... Forão intendentes nesta obra
os padres mestres Frey Manoel d'Ascensão, & Frey
Pedro de Menezes monges da mesma ordem.

Em Coimbra, Nas officinas de Diogo Gomez de
Loureyro, & de Lourenço Craesbeeck, anno 1647. Com
todas as aprovações, & licenças necessarias.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Ceremonial.
*XBenton Ceremonial da Congregac ... 1647. (Card 2)
.f647 4p. f., Lxxxviiij, 263, [1]p. illus. (music) 30cm.
.B43C (fol.)

Title illustration, engraved by L. Vorsterman.
"Na officina de Lourenço Craesbecck"--p. Lxxviiij.
"Livro III[-IIII]. do Ceremonial ..." (263, [1]p.),
with special t.p. with engraved vignette, has
imprint: ... No officina de Diogo Gomez de Lourey-
ro ...

Page 34 has a paste-on cancel in col.1, line 2.



R-B
Acc. Catholic Church. Liturgy and Ritual.
88- Breviarium Parisiense... Parisiis,
288 : Sumptibus suis edideunt Bibliopole
Usuum Parisiensium, M.DCC.XXXVI
[1736].
11, [19], 146, 145-516, cxxxvi, [6]
p., [3] leaves of plates : ill. ; 26.5
cm.
Breviary.
Reference: Bohatta. Bibl. der
Breviere 1501-1850, p. 236
(XZ.65.B63B2).
I.T.

RG88-531275 r

MRG88-531275



**Q.405

.112

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Catholic church. Liturgy and ritual. Breviary.

[Breviarium Romanum] Fol. [2]a: Annū habet
xij. menses. ebdomadas lij... [Venice, Franciscus
de Hailbrun, Nicholas de Franckfordia, 1477]

[470] leaves. the first, eighth and last
blank. 36 and 37 lines. Black-letter. Rubrica-
tion. 16.5cm.

~~two~~ cards: OC + PC

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Breviary.

XQ [Breviarium romanum]

.405 [Venice? ca.1490]

.180 [867]p. 12cm. (12mo?)
Signatures: []¹² a-z⁸ ~~q~~⁸ ~~q~~⁸ ~~q~~⁸ aa-hh⁸ A-O⁸
ii-mm⁸ nn⁷.

Contemporary illuminated borders: a1r, z2v,
gg1r, gg5r, A1r, & A8v.

Includes forty pages of hymns in manuscript
following leaf 08.

(See next card)

MB

g: Louis H. Silver--1956--
Acc 63-142

BPLQ IX (Jan
1957) 16-19

Incunabula
dis

red s : Xmq.62.55

bindings

ms Cat. - Catholic Church - Hymns -
~~theology and ritual hymnary~~

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Breviary.

[Breviarium romanum] [ca.1490] (Card 2)

XQ

.405 Fifteenth century(?) maroon morocco, gilt

.180 stamped, silver strap work; edges gilt &
gauffered in rope work pattern painted black,
red & green.

6



R-B

BX
2000
.A2
S6
1795x

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.
Breviary.

Oficio parvo. : De la beatísima
virgen Maria. Nuestra señora. y
propios de que reza el orden de
hospitalidad de Betlemitaz. Conforme
al breviario Romano... -- Lima :
Reimpresa con las licencias
necesarias, en la Imprenta Real de
los Niños Huerfanos, 1795.

[120], 658, clxv, [6] p. ; 16 cm.

1. Catholic Church. Liturgy and
Ritual.--Breviary Spanish. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm29533495

002510



Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Breviary.

*XBenton 535 .B75G Teutsch Eömisch [!] Breuier vast nutzlich vnd
trostlich. Nämlich den klosterfrawen/ die nach
dem lateinischen Römischen breuier/ als die
clarisserin vñ ander/ jre tagzeit bezalen.
Auch der priesterschaft weltlich vnd ordenss-
leût/ die Römisch breuier brauchen ...

Gedruckt zñ Augsburg durch Alexander Weyssen-
horn. M.D.XXXV. [1535]

(Continued on next card)

MB

22 May 1968 - Benton fd
Acc 68-679

Wellman

dis

6

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Breviary.

*XBenton Deutsch Eömisches [!] Breuier ... 1535.

535 (Card 2)

.B75G 20 p.l., 635 l. illus. 19.5cm. (4to)

Title page and text in red and black.

Imprint from colophon.

In this copy the sheet containing leaves 179-182 is incorrectly folded and bound; leaves 564-566 are transposed in binding.

MB

9



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Breviary.

XBenton Salisbury.

.556 Portiforium seu Breuiarium ad vsum ecclesie

.C28B Sarisburiensis castigatum, suppletũ, marginalibus quotationibus adornatum, ac nunc primum ad verissimum ordinalis exemplar in suum ordinem a peritissimis viris redactum. Pars hyemalis [et estivalis]

Parisiis. Apud Gulielmum Merlin, in ponte teloneorum ad signũ dominis Siluestris.

1556[-57]

(See next card)

MB

Benton fd--Acc 65-408

1 Bindings--France--16th cent.
I Title

dis



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XBenton Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Breviary.
Salisbury. Portiforium seu Breuiarium
.556 ad vsum ecclesie Sarisburiensis ...
.C28B 1556[-57] (Card 2)

2v. (v.1:8p.ℓ.,156,136 numb.ℓ.,[104]p.;v.2:
8p.ℓ.,136,56 numb.ℓ.,[360]p.) illus.
14.5cm.(8vo)

Publisher's device on title pages.

Colophon: Ex typographia Ioannis le Blanc.

Printed in red & black throughout.

STC 15847 & 15845; Bohatta 2711.

(See next card)

MB

3



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Breviary.
XBenton Salisbury. Portiforium seu Breuiarium
.556 ad vsum ecclesie Sarisburiensis ...
.C28B 1556[-57] (Card 3)

Vol.2 bound in contemporary French (?) blind
stamped calf, clasps missing; vol.1 bound in
18th century (?) blind tooled calf, edges gilt.

9



*SC

.FR

.63

.C28

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Breviary.

Breviarium romanum ad usum fratrum minorum
S. Francisci capuccinorum et monialium ejusdem
ordinis cum officiis sanctorum ...

Romae, typis s. congregat. de propaganda
fide, MDCCCLXXXII. [1882]

lxxiv p., 1 l., 1247, clix, [1] p. 16.5cm.

Parts of the breviary in frequent use are,
for convenience, duplicated on four unnumbered

(Continued on next card)

MB

19 Feb. 1940 - gift of
Mrs. Philip Hale

s only

I for

pc, pc, pc

7

xSC Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Breviary.
.FR 1882. (Card 2)
.63 leaves, laid in volume.
.C28 Errata slip.

I. Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Capu-
chins. MB

7



Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Breviary.

Grimani Breviary.

A glance at the Grimani breviary preserved
in S. Mark's Library, Venice.

[Venice] Ferd. Ongania publisher anno MCMIII
[1903]

5 p.l., [15]-26 p. (incl. front. (port.) coat
of arms) 2 col. pl., 110 pl., 1 l. 24.5cm.

Colophon: Finito di stampare in Venezia XXX
novembre MCMII a cura ed a spese di Fernando
Ongania, editore; Tipografia Sorteni e Vidotti.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Grimani Breviary. A glance at the Grimani
breviary ... 1903. (Card 2)

"English edition. 500 copies."

The two colored plates represent the binding
by Alessandro Vittoria. The 110 numbered plates
are reproductions of miniatures ascribed for the
greater part to Hans Memling, Gerard van der
Meire, and "Livien de Gand."

Bound in red velvet with metal medallion
portrait of Antonius Grimanus.

MB



CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL.
BREVIARY--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bohatta, Hanns, 1864-

xXZ Bibliographie der Breviere, 1501-1850. 2.,

.65 unveränderte Aufl. Stuttgart, A.Hierseemann, 1963.

.B63B2

vii,359p. 23cm.

Bibliography: p.[275]-278.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.582

.C28S

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.

Caeremoniale Romanum.

Sacrarvm caeremoniarvm sive ritvum ecclesiasticorvm S. Rom. Ecclesiæ. Libri tres. Hac postrema editione magno studio, ac vigilantia recogniti, aucti & locupletati. Vniuersis Ecclesiasticis, non tàm iucundi, quàm vtilis, & necessarij.

Venetiis apvd Ivntas, M. D. LXXXII. [1582]

8l., 226 numb. l. illus. 23.5cm. (4to)

(See next card)

MB

full cont. volume

I Patrizi, Augustino, d.1496
II Marcello, Cristoforo, Abp., d.1527?, ed.
dis *III* Tate

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

X^xXG

.582

.C28S

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Caere-
moniale Romanum. Sacrarvm caeremoniarvm
... 1582. (Card 2)

Printer's device on t.p.

Compiled in 1488 by A. Patrizi and first
published in 1516 with revisions by C. Marcello.
Printed in red & black throughout.
Pages 217 & 223 misnumbered 117 & 221.

6



Catholic Church. Liturgy & Ritual. English.
fAcc. Ordinary and Canon of the Mass ...
81-78 N.Y. : H.W. Gray Company, 1913 [Boston :
Merrymount Press] 2v.

1cx.

Bromer/300/H.Whitney



CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL. CANON
OF THE MASS.

*Z241

.M23M3 Masson, Sir Irvine, 1887-

The Mainz Psalters and Canon Missae, 1457-
1459. London, Printed for the Bibliographical
Society, 1954.

viii, 72 p. illus., facsims. (part col.) ta-
bles. 42cm. (Bibliographical Society publica-
tion for the years 1952 and 1953)

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Bibliography: p. 72.

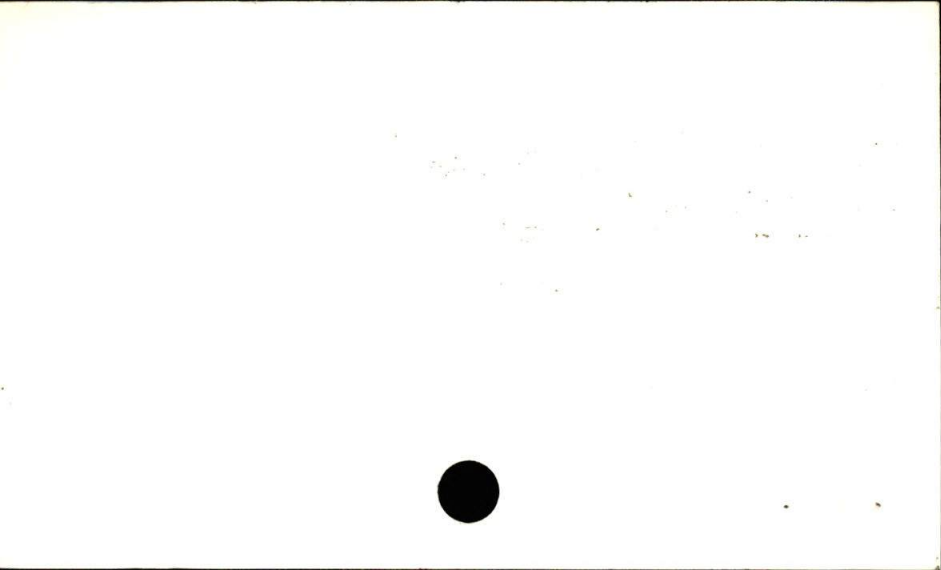
*Q.60 ----- [Another copy]

.72

(Continued on next card)

LC

Revised



CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL. CANON
OF THE MASS.

*Z241

.M23M3

Masson, Sir Irvine, 1887-

The Mainz

Psalters and Canon Missae, 1457-1459. ...

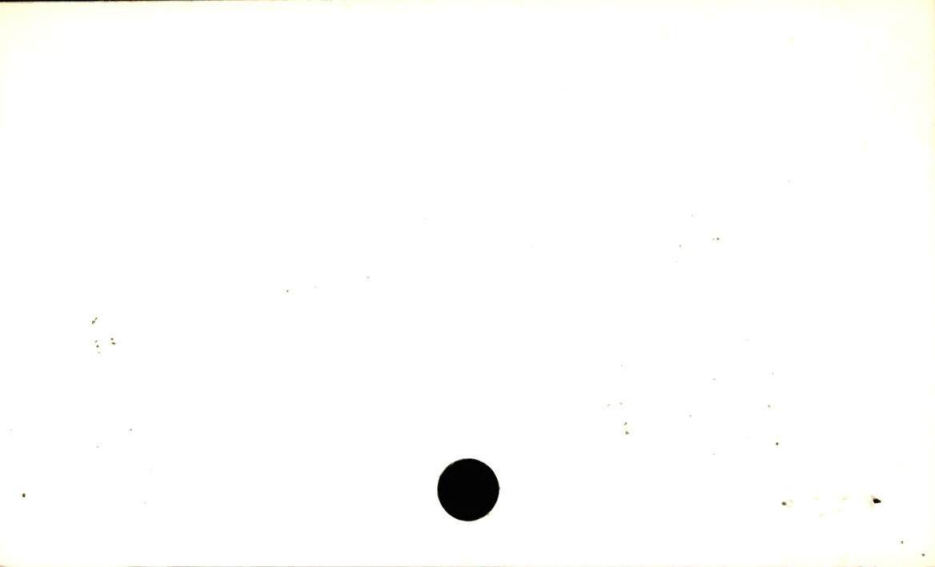
1954. (Card 2)

1. Psalters. 2. Catholic Church. Liturgy and
ritual. Psalter (Mainz Psalter) 3. Catholic
Church. Liturgy and ritual. Canon of the Mass.
I. Series: Bibliographical Society, London.
Publication, 1952 and 1953.

Full name: Sir James Irvine Orme Masson.

LC

Revised



Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Capu-
chins.

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Breviary.

*SC

Breviarium romanum ad usum fratrum minorum

.FR

S. Francisci capuccinorum et monialium ejusdem
ordinis cum officiis sanctorum ...

.63

.C28

Romae, typis s. congregat. de propaganda
fide, MDCCCLXXXII. [1882]

lxxiv p., 1 l., 1247, clix, [1] p. 16.5cm.

Parts of the breviary in frequent use are,
for convenience, duplicated on four unnumbered

(Continued on next card)

MB



*H.90

.531

no.3

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Catalan.

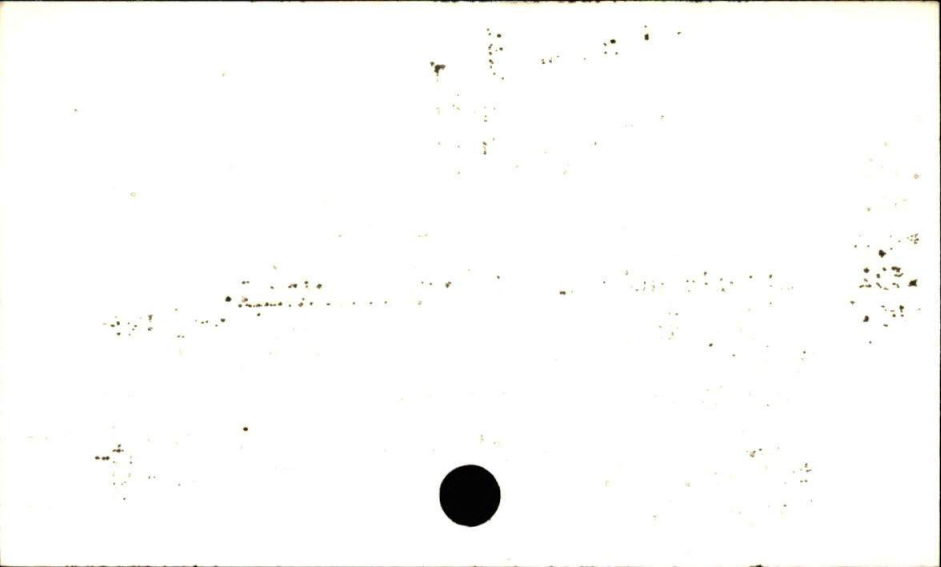
Antifona [y] Oracion [Palma, Majorca] Per
[Buenaventura] Villalonga [ca. 1810?]

broadside. 1 illus. 32 x 21cm.

Comprises prayer to St. Sebastian.

Contains statement regarding indulgence at-
tached to prayer in name of Bernardo Nadal y
Crespi, Bishop of Majorca.

1. Sebastianus, Saint, d. 287? 2. Broadside—
Majorca. I. Nadal y Crespi, Bernardo, Bp.,
1745-1818.



*H. 90
.531
no.2

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. catalan.
Devotas oraciones, que rezaba el Summo Pontifice Benedicto XIII. ... para alcançar de Dios la gracia de no morir de muerte repentina ... Traducidos del idioma italiano al español ... Mallorca, Ignacio Frau, 1759.
broadside. 29 x 19cm.

1. Catholic Church--Prayer-books and devotions. 2. Broadside--Majorca. I. Benedictus XIII, Pope, 1649-1730. II. Title.



*H.90

.529

no.3

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Catalan.

Gozos al glorioso San Antonio de Padua, del convento de San Francisco de Asis. [Palma, Majorca] En la imprenta de Pedro Antonio Guasp [ca. 1810?]

broadside. illus. 42 x 30cm.

1. Broadside--Majorca. 2. Antonio da Padova, Saint, 1195-1231. I. Title.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Ceremonial.

*XBenton Ceremonial da Congregação dos monges negros
.f647 da Ordem do patriarcha S. Bento do reyno de Portu-
.B43C gal. Novamente reformado, e apurado por mandado de
capitulo pleno ... Forão intendentes nesta obra
os padres mestres Frey Manoel d'Ascensão, & Frey
Pedro de Menezes monges da mesma ordem.

Em Coimbra, Nas officinas de Diogo Gomez de
Loureyro, & de Lourenço Craesbeeck, anno 1647. Com
todas as aprovações, & licenças necessarias.

(See next card) MB

Lang(Music) fd - Acc 69-
1143F

- I Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Benedicthine.
- II Benedictines. Portugal.
- III Title
- IV Ascensão, Manoel d', ed.

dis

Music Dept.

red s : XD. P647.B43C

13

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Ceremonial.
*XBenton Ceremonial da Congregac ... 1647. (Card 2)
.f647 4p.ℓ.,Lxxxviiij,263,[1]p. illus.(music) 30cm.
.B43C (fol.)
Title illustration, engraved by L. Vorsterman.
"Na officina de Lourenço Craesbecck"--p.Lxxviiij.
"Livro III[-IIII]. do Ceremonial ..." (263,[1]p.),
with special t.p. with engraved vignette, has
imprint: ... No officina de Diogo Gomez de Lourey-
ro ...

Page 34 has a paste-on cancel in col.1,line 2.

61



Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Breviary.
1882. (Card 2)

leaves, laid in volume.
Errata slip.

*SC

.FR

.63

.C28

I. Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Capu-
chins. MB



Acc.

75-405f

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Ceremonial.
Benedictine.

Ceremonial da congregação dos monges negros

...

Coimbra, D.Gomez de Loureyro, & de L.
Craesbeeck, 1647.

LCx

Sewall fd

RARE BOOK Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Coimbra.
DEPT. Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Processional.
*XBenton Augustinian.

.695 Processionarium ad vsvm canonicorum regularium
.C66P Cōgregationis S. Crucis Conimbr. ordinis S. P.
Aug. Jvxta ceremoniales eiusdem ordinis, & formam
novi Missalis, ac Breviarij æditorum ex decreto
sacrosancti Concilij Tridentini.

Coimbra: Com todas as licenças necessarias. Na
officina de Manoel Rodriguez de Almeyda, 1695.

2p.℔.,109 numb.℔.,[2]p. illus.(music) 17cm.
(8vo)

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Processional

*XBenton Augustinian. Processionarium ... 1695.

.695 (Card 2)

.C66P Title page in red & black; title vignette
engraved: arms of order.

Rubricated throughout.

Leaves 54,56 & 105 misnumbered 45,59 & 10.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.516

.C28D

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Directory.

Freisung, Ger. (Diocese)

Directorium seu Index diuinorum officiorum:
secundum ritum ecclesie & diocesis frisingeñ ...
[Venetijs, P.Liechtenstein, 1516]

12p.℔.,191 numb.℔.,1℔.,[40]p. 19cm.(8vo)

Woodcut title illustration.

Printed in red & black.

"Modus accentuandi in missa", with music:
[27]p. at end.

Sander 2441.

MB

Scholtfield Rd--Acc 71-25

Mansell o

old blind stamped sheep, barrel stamped
withum spurs

~~Mansell Dpt~~

dis

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Catholic Church. Liturgy and Ritual. Diurnal.
Benedictine.

XBenton

Diurnal monasticum secundum rubricam romanam
scdm ritum et consuetudinem monasterij beate marie
virgis al's Scotorum viene ordinis sei benedicti.

.515

.C28D

[Venetijs, L. Alantsee, 1515]

15p. f. 336 numb. f. illus. 11cm. (24mo)

Text in red and black.

Leaves 122, 170 & 320 misnumbered 117, 17 & 321.

Colophon: ... Impñus venetijs sūma diligētia
dñi Lucātonis de giñta flo ētini. Impēsis vo

(See next card)

MB

Benton Fd--Acc 65-242



I Catholic Church. Liturgy and Ritual. Hours. Latin. 1515.
dis
Bindings--Italy--16th cent.
red s : Xmq62.64

(b)

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Catholic Church. Liturgy and Ritual. Diurnal.
Benedictine. [1515] (Card 2)

XBenton

.515 Leonardi 7 Luce alantsee vienēsiu3 Anno a saluti
.C28D fera incarnatione qngentesimo decimoquinto
supra millesimū die. xiiij. Julij.

Contemporary vellum, blind and black stamped;
brass clasps.

b



Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.
Dominican.

*D.271

.13

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Proces-
sional. Dominican.

Liber processionum secundum ordinē fratrum
predicatorum. [[Seville] Impressus per Jacobum
Cromberger, 1519]

cxxviij l. 23cm.

Colophon: ... impressus per spectabilem virum
Jacobum cromberger alemanum anno domini .M.d.xix.
kal. septēbris.

Includes music in neumatic notation.

I. Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.
Dominican. II. Title: Liber processionum
secundum ordinē fratrum predicatorum.



1. 2. 3.

1. 2. 3.

CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL. DOMINICAN.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Holy week
offices.

*XBenton

.570 Liber. in quo habentur illa quæ in hebdoma-
.D71L da sancta solenniter cantanda sunt ... secundum
vium fratrum ordinis Prædicatorum, nunc noui-
ter correcta, & copilata per quendam fratrem
eiusdem ordinis conuentus Sancti Stephani Sal-
manticensis.

Cvm licentia, Salmanticae. Excudebat Mathias
Gastius. Anno, 1570.

(See next card) MB

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XBenton Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Holy week
offices. Liber ... 1570. (Card 2)

.570

.D71L

2p.℔.,cxviij numb.℔. illus.(music) 23cm.(4to)

Title illustration; t.p. in red & black.

Rubricated throughout.

Numerous errors in foliation.

Imperfect: leaves ℔xxxj & ℔xxxij slightly
mutilated.

Acc. Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.
84- Ritual. [Early forms]
78 Sacerdotale ad consuetudinem sacro sancte
romane ecclesie aliarumq3 ecclesiarum...
Venetiis : In Officina Petri Liechtenstein
Agrippinensis, 1567.
[664] p. ; 24cm.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.760

.C28 0

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Epiphany.

Officium in Epiphania Domini, et per totam
octavam, juxta missale & breviarium romanum
s. Pii V. Pontif. Max. jussu editum Clementis
VIII. primùm, ac denuò Urbani VIII. auctoritate
recognitum.

Antverpiæ, ex architypographia Plantiniana.
M. DCC. LX. [1760]

264p. 16cm.(12mo)

Title illustration, engraved.

Printed in red & black throughout.

Clarissa Whitney Fd--Acc
64-271

cont. card, get, get edges, govt bond,
brass clasps.

dis
x From Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. ~~to~~ Office,
Epiphany. (pc + nr)
x From Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. ~~to~~ Officium
in Epiphania Domini. (pc + nr)

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Francis-
can.

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Manual.

*XD Manual arreglado al ritual romano, decretos de
.L748 la S. C. de R, y privilegios apostolicos, segun
.A1M el estilo del Orden seraphico; especial para el
uso reformado de los religiosos franciscos des-
calzos de la mas estrecha observancia regular
de la mexicana provincia de San Diego ... Su
author el p. fr. Pedro de Alcantara Fernandez,
mexicano, humilde hijo de la misma provincia.

Con licencia de los superiores. En Mexico: En
la imprenta del Nuevo Rezado de doña Maria de

(See next card)

MR



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Manual.

xXD Manual arreglado al ritual romano ... 1748.

.L748 (Card 2)

.A1M Rivera, en el Empedradillo. Año de 1748.

12p.ℓ., 164p. 20.5cm. (4to)

Title & imprint within border of type ornaments.

"Erratas": 12th prelim. leaf.

Ex libris (bookplates): Maximilien I, Emperor
of Mexico; J.M. Andrade.

I. Alcántara Fernández, Pedro de.



*G. 400
.36

Catholic church. Liturgy and ritual. Gallican
rite.

Catholic church. *Liturgy and ritual. Sacramentary.*

Missale gothicum, das gallikanische sakramentar (Cod. vatican. regin. lat. 317) des VII.-VIII. jahrhunderts. Eingeleitet von Cunibert Mohlberg, o. s. B. ... Augsburg, Dr. Benno Filser verlag g. m. b. h., 1929.

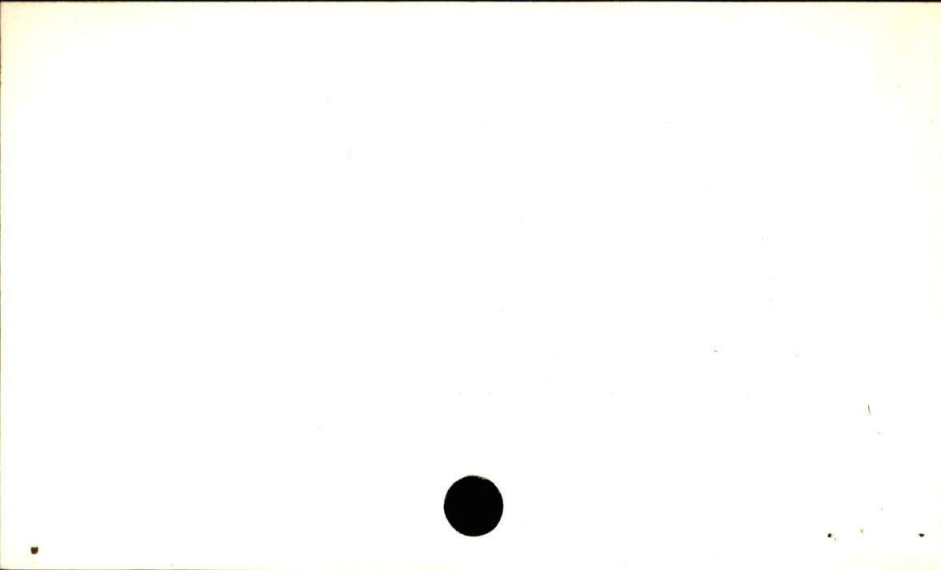
5 p. l., 152 p. II col. facsim. and atlas of 2 p. l., facsim.: 261 (*i. e.* 264) numb. l. 38cm. (*Added t.-p.:* Codices liturgici e Vaticanis praesertim delecti phototypice expressi ivssu Pii XI. pont. max. consilio et studio procuratorum Bybliothecae apostolicae Vaticanae, vol. I)

Leaves of facsimile printed on both sides.

(Continued on next card)

30—22831

[45r35f1]



Catholic church. Liturgy and ritual. Gallican
rite.

*G.400

.36

Catholic church. *Liturgy and ritual.* *Sacramentary.* Mis-
sale gothicum ... 1929. (Card 2)

In the preparation of the introduction (Textband) the editor had the benefit of the notes and other preliminary studies left by Henry M. Bannister whose death, 1919, prevented his completing the work originally begun in 1907. cf. Vorwort.

1. Manuscripts, Latin — Facsimiles. I. Catholic church. Liturgy and ritual. Gallican rite. II. Mohlberg, Cunibert, pater, 1878— III. Vatican. Biblioteca Vaticana. Mss. (Reginae lat. 317) IV. Codex vaticanus reginae latinus 317. v. Title.

30—22831

Library of Congress

Z114.C68 vol. 1

[a45r35f1]



*Acc. Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Gradual.
72-330pf Graduale de sanctis.
Romae, Typ. Medicea, 1614.

Benton Fd



Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.
Hieronymite.

*XBenton Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Proces-
.569 sional. Hieronymite.
.C28P Processionarium, secundum consuetudinem fra-
trum ordinis sancti Hieronymi ... nunc denuo
et multis accessionibus locupletatum.
Complviti, excussum cum licentia, apud An-
dream de Angulo. anno 1569.

clvi, lxxdi numb.1. 19.5cm. (8vo)
Title illustration (St. Jerome with lion)

(Continued on next card)

MB



Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Process-
*XBenton sional. Hieronymite. Processionarium ...
.569 1569. (Card 2)
.C28P Title in red and black; rubricated throughout.
"Incipiunt processiones pro defunctis ...":
lxxi numb.1. (2d count)
With music.
"Excussum in alma Complutensi academia: anno
Domini M.D.lxix.die vero vj.septembris(in edi-
bus Andree de Angulo)anno scilicet.xiiij.imperij
Philippi secundi Regis Hispaniarum"--verso of
leaf lxxii(2d count' MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Holy week
*XBenton offices.

.570 Liber. in quo habentur illa quæ in hebdoma-
.D71L da sancta solenniter cantanda sunt ... secundum
vium fratrum ordinis Prædicatorum, nunc noui-
ter correctæ, & copilata per quendam fratrem
eiusdem ordinis conuentus Sancti Stephani Sal-
manticensis.

Cvm licentia, Salmanticae. Excudebat Mathias
Gastius. Anno, 1570.

(See next card) MB

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Holy week
*XBenton offices. Liber ... 1570. (Card 2)

.570

.D71L 2p.ℓ.,cxviij numb.ℓ. illus.(music) 23cm.(4to)

Title illustration; t.p. in red & black.

Rubricated throughout.

Numerous errors in foliation.

Imperfect: leaves ℓxxxj & ℓxxxij slightly
mutilated.

6



Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Holy
week offices.

*XBenton
559
.C28H

Officium hebdomade sancte, a dominica in ramis palmarum, vsqz ad tertiã feriã post Pascha inclusiue, cuz appositione officij sepulture Christi, & eius resurrectionis, secunduz S. Romanã Ecclesiã. Quibus etiam adiecimus nonnullas pias, ac deuotas meditationes ...

Venetiis, apud Petrum Bosellum, 1559.

156, 161-171 [1] numb.1. illus. 16cm.
(12mo)

(Continued on next card)

MB

11 May 1964 - Benton fd.
Acc 64-236

V. blum.

1 Holy week.
dis

7

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Holy
Week offices. Officium hebdomade sancte
... 1559. (Card 2)
Printer's devices on t.p. and verso of leaf
[172]
Printed in red and black throughout.

*XBenton
559
.C28H

MB

7

.



Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Holy Week
*XBenton offices.

.f616 Officivm hebdomadae sanctae, cum psalmis,
.C28H et lectionibvs secundum Missale, & Breuiarium
romanum, Pij V.Pontif.Max. iussu editum, &
Clementis VIII.auctoritate recognitum, cum
cantu Toletano.

Matriti. ex Typographia Regia. anno Domini.
M.DC.XVI.

(Continued on next card)

MB

20 June 1967 - Benton Rd.

Acc 67-430F

containing: vellum

1. Passion Music
I. Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Toledo.
d12s

Music Dept.

c = Madrid

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Holy Week

*XBenton Office. Officium hebdomadae sanctae ...

.f616 1616. (Card 2)

.C28H 2 p.l., 226, xclvij p. 37cm. (fol.)

Title in red and black; rubricated throughout.

Title illustration, engraved.

With music.

Page ~~xxxv~~ misnumbered xxvj.

MB

01



**Q.459

.28

Catholic church. Liturgy and ritual. Hortulus animae. German.

Hortulus anime. [Colophon: Gedruckt vnd geendet zu Lion durch Iohanne clein fur ... Anthonium koberger burger zu Nuremberg, Nach der geburt cristi M.cccccc.xiiij. am. xix. tag Nouembris.

[17], 241, [6] leaves, the last blank. 24 lines 77 col. illus. 14cm. in 8s.

Illus. t.-p.; text in red and black; initials, some col.; initial spaces, with guide-letters.

In original linip vellum bindings, with gilt coats-of-arms on sides; one reads: "Anthoni Fvgger. 1586."

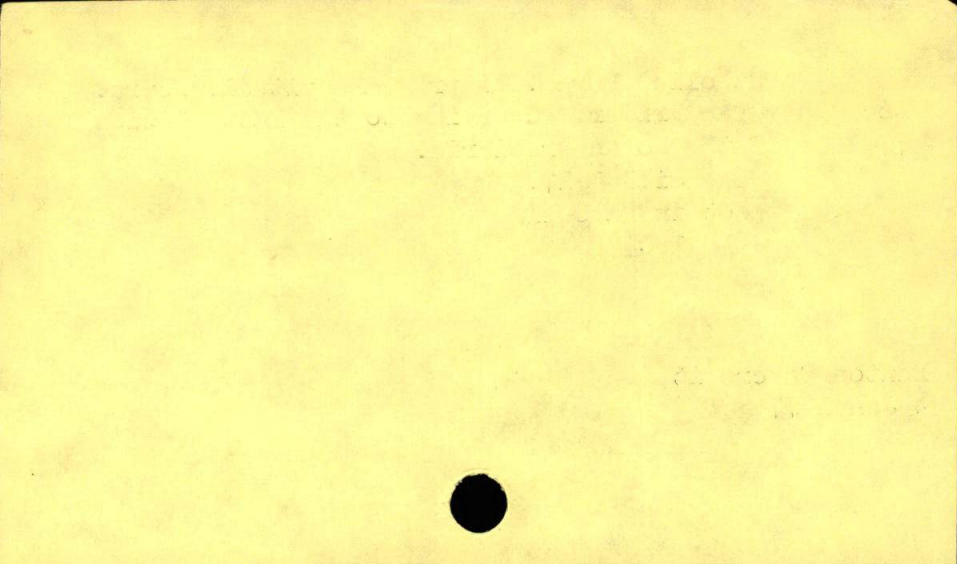
1. Bookbindings in this library. I. Title.
II. Koburger press Set Q. 3 cds. HS.
cd. TEM. cd. Kal.



English

Acc Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Hours.
77-126 The Primer, according to the last edition
of the Roman Breuiarie.
[Douai?] 1617.
not in Mansell
STC 16097

Benton fd credit
4 Jan 1977



Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Hours.

*XG Flemish.

.389A

.337 Die ghetijden van onser lieuer vrouWe/ ende
vanden helylighẽ cruce/ eñ vandẽ heylighẽ gheest
met die seuen psalmen/ ende met die mettenen voer
die ouerledenne ...

[Paris, Veuve van Thielman Kerver, 1533]

[272] p. illus. 18cm. (8vo)

Title page and text in red and black.

Colophon: Dese ghetijden sijn ghedrucktte
Parijs: by die weuwe vã Thielman keruer/ in
(See next card)

MB

10 May 1938 - Benton fd.

1 Bindings--France--16th cent.
dis
2 ex libris

9

*XG
.389A
.337

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Hours.

Flemish. Die ghetijden van onser lieuer
vrouwẽ ... 1533. (Card 2)
sint iacobs strate/ inden eenhorẽ eñ daer wor-
den sij cost. Int iaer ons heeren.M.cccccc.
ende xxxiij.

Large printer's device of Thielman Kerver on
t.p. and p.[272]; woodcut borders.

Signatures: A-R⁸.

16th cent. rose sheepskin gilt tooled, edges

(See next card)

MB

b



Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Hours.

*XG Flemish. Die ghetijden van onser lieuer
.389A vrouwẽ ... 1533. (Card 3)
.337

gilt and gauffered; manuscript prayers on fly-
leaves.

Ex libris (book-labels): Robert Hoe; Cortlandt
F. Bishop.

MB

b



*Q.405

.158 Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Hours.
French.

Heures à l'usage de Rome. Paris, Philippe
Pigouchet, for Simon Vostre, 20 March, 17 April
1497.

[88] 1. woodcuts: illus., borders, printer's
device. 18.8cm.

Signatures: a-1⁸.

Leaf [1^a]: Les presentes heures a lusaige de
Rome furent acheuees le .xvii. iour de Aupil
(Continued on next card)



*Q.405

.158

Catholic Church, Liturgy and ritual. Hours.
French. Heures à l'usage de Rome ... 20
March, 17 April 1497. (Card 2)

L'en .M.CCCC.iiiixx. et xvii. pour Simon vostre
Libraire demourât a paris en la rue neuue a
lenseigne saint Jehan leuangeliste.

Leaf [88^b]: Les presentes heures a lusage de
Rome furent acheuees le .xx. iour de Mars Lan
M.CCCC.iii.xx & xvi. pour Simon vostre Libraire
demourant a paris en la rue neuue/ a lenseigne
saint Jehan leuangeliste.

(Continued on next card)



*Q.405

.158

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Hours.

French. Heueres à l'usage de Rome ... 20

Mar., 17 April 1497, (Card 3)

Printed on vellum.

Hain-Copinger 8852; Brit. Mus. Cat. (XV cent.)
VIII, 117; Stillwell H336.

Capitals illuminated in gold and colors.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Belton House
[residence of the Earls of Brownlow]

Bound in 18th cent. French green morocco,

(Continued on next card)



*Q.405

.158

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Hours.
French. Heures à l'usage de Rome ... 20

Mar., 17 Apr. 1497. (Card 4)

gilt, edges gilt; maroon morocco labels on
spine.

1. Incunabula. 2. Vellum printed books.
3. Hours, Books of. I. Catholic Church. Litur-
gy and ritual. Rome.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Hours. *French*

XG

.406

.66

A la louenge de dieu et de la tressaincte & glorieuse vierge Marie: & a ledification de tous bõs catholiques/ ont este commencees ces presentes heures a lusaige de Romme tout au long sans riens requerir. Avec vng commun antiennes/ suffrages/ et oraisõs de plusieurs saintz et saintes selon ledit usaige ...

Imprimees a Paris par Gillet Hardouyn libraire demourant au bout du põt nostre Dame/ deuât

(See next card)

MB-Rev.

Elizabeth fd--1935

Manse11xx
BMxxx

19th cent. Brown mor, gilt Bay Cape, Mass on -
Debenulle, gun dentures

1 Vellum printed books
2 Illumination of books and manuscripts--Illuminated
books in this library.
dis

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Hours.

XG

A la louenge de dieu et de la tressaincte &

.406

glorieuse vierge Marie ... (Card 2)

.66

saint Denis de la chartre a lenseigne de la
Rose. [ca. 1513]

[176]p. illus. 20cm.

Signatures: A-L⁸.

"Almanach pour. xvii. ans. [1513-1529]": A2r.

Printed on vellum.

Woodcut illustrations painted over in gold and

(See next card)

8



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Hours.
XG	A la louenge de dieu et de la tressaincte &
.406	glorieuse vierge Marie ... [ca. 1513]
.66	(Card 3)

colors, borders added in gold; rubricated throughout in red, blue and gold.

Lacombe, Livres d'Heures, 244; Bohatta, Bibliographie der Livres d'Heures, 866.

8



R-B

BX
2080
.A5
F81
1680x

Catholic Church

[Hours. French]

Heures nouvelles : tirées de la
sainte ecriture / Erites et gravées
par L. Senault. -- A Paris : chez
l'auteur..., [not before 1680.]

260 p., [8] leaves of plates :
engravings ; 18.5 cm.

On date : book includes a prayer
(p.69) for Marie Anne Christoree
Victoire de Baviere, dauphine of
France. She became dauphine in 1680-
cf. Biog. Universelle.

Engravings signed L. Corne and

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm26677688

002723



R-B

BX
2080
.A5
F81
1680x

Catholic Church -- Heures nouvelles
... [not before 1680.] (Card 2)

Raymond.

Engraved throughout. title and
text within double line borders; head
and tail pieces.

I. Senault, Louis, fl. 1669-1680.
II. Raymond, eng. III. Corne, L.,
eng. IV. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm26677688

002724



**Q.405

.107 Catholic church. Liturgy and ritual. Hours.
Latih. Benedictio dei patris cu angelis suis
sit super me ame. [Paris, Anthoine Verard,
1500]

RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

126 leaves, first and last blank. 22 lines.
illus. (15 full-page) 17cm. in 8s.

Colophon: Ces presentes heures a lusage de
Rome furent acheuees le XX. iour de Ianuier.
Lan. M.CCCCC.

F. [2] b: Almanach pour. xxiiii. ans. Annus a
natiuitate iiiixxxvii [!] ... v centu. xx ...

In vellum; historiated borders throughout;
black-letter; illuminated and colored initials
and paragraph end

dis

pc

main

ok

main

25

RBD main

DEPT:

"Ces presentes heures appartiennent a dame

Q blanche zat ... (?) fame de sire Jeham pichonat
 .405 marchand demorent ... a paris": F. [125]b.

.107 In an early brown calf binding, gilt tooling
 on sides and back; center-pieces with initials
 "I.M." on sodes.

Copinger, II, 3102; Bohatta, Bibliographie des
 livres d'Heures, 624.

1. Incunabula. 2. Hours, Books of 3. Bible--
 Pictorial illustrations. 4. Illumination of books
 and manuscripts--Specimens, reproductions, etc.
 5. Illumination of and manuscripts--France.
 6. Vellum printed I. Verard, Antoine, -1513?
 printer.

ROD Main

5



**G.404

.39 Catholic church. Liturgy and ritual. Hours.

RARE BOOK

Latin.

DEPT.

... Hore christifere virginis marie secudum vsu
Romanu ad longu absq aliquo recurso cu illius
miraculis figuris apocalipsis et biblianis vna
cu triumphis cesaris. [Paris] Simon Vostre [1508]

102 leaves. 28-31 lines. Illus., 25 full-
page wdcts. 26cm., in 8s, F. G. in 4s; O in 6.

Black-letter; printer's device on t.-p.; illus.
borders on every page; initials in red and blue.

Fol.[1]b: Almanach ... depuis lan. V. cens.
huit. iusques a la. V. ces xxvii.

Some of the text is in French.

RBD main

25

dis

OC main
PC main

DEPT.

A few of the prayers were crossed out with ink.

G

Bound in old crimson velvet, with clasps.

.404

Lacombe. Livre d'heures, 180.

.39

1. Hours, Books of. 2. Bible--Pictorial illustrations. I. Title. II. Vostre, Simon.

RBD main

~~2~~

5

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Hours.
Latin.

XG

.509 Hore beate Marie virginis secundum usum
.C28H Romanum totaliter ad longum sine require.

[Imprime a Paris par Jehan Barbier et
Guillaume le Rouge imprimeurs] [1509]

[272]p. 79illus. 15.5cm.(8vo)

Colophon: Ces heurs ... a lusaige de Romme ...
ont este imprimees a paris par Jehan barbier
demourāt en la rue Saint iacques ... pour ledit
Barbier aussi pour Guillaume le rouge ... et
(See next card)

MB

1 Illumination of books and manuscripts--Illuminated
books in this library.

2 Bindings--Belgium--16th cent.

3 Bindings--Amorial

dis

2 ex libris: Pamele, Jacques van, 1536-1587
Pameleus, Adolphus, Brugensis

m.e. } for ms. cat.

P } [Pame?] [16th cent.]

d } [16th cent.]

RARE BOOK

DEPT,

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Hours. Latin.

XG

Hore beaute Marie virginis ... [1509]

.509

(Card 2)

.C28H

furent acheuees en lan.M.cccccc.et.ix.le.xxii
iour.Daoust.

Signatures: A-R⁸

Printed in red and black.

Bohatta, Bibl. der Livres d'Heures, 812;
Monceaux, Les Le Rouge, v.2, p.284, no.53 bis.

Woodcut illustrations painted over in gold and
colors; printer's device on t.p. has been altered
to show portraits of owner of book with his

(See next card)

h1



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Hours. Latin.

XG Hore beaute Marie virginis ... [1509]

.509 (Card 3)

.C28H wife and their arms, and imprint (supplied from Monceaux) painted over.

Imperfect: leaf Cii (p.[35-36]) with woodcut of St. Mark, wanting; supplied by blank leaf in 16th cent.

Bound at end are 39℥. of prayers, calligraphically written in red and black, with capitals in gold and red.

(See next card)

h!



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Hours. Latin.

XG Hore beaute Marie virginis ... [1509]

.509 (Card 4)

.C28H Bound in rose and black morocco, gilt stamped,
with arms of Jacques van Pamele, Archdeacon of
Flanders; silver clasps.

Ex libris (inscription): Adolphus pameleus
Brugensis--A quoi tiendra.

71



*Benton

.28 Catholic church. Liturgy and ritual. Hours.

.29 Latin.

.3 Hore veate marie virginis ad vsum in signis ac
preclare ecclesie Sarum... [Colophon: ...
Impresse in ciuitate London per (Richardu Pynson)
... Anno domini.M.CCCCC.xiiii. duodecima die
mensis Mayus]

114 leaves. illus. 14x16 cm.

Illustrated t.-p.; black-letter; rubrication.

Motto on t.-p. in English, the first two lines
reading: God be in my heed

And in myn vnderstandynge.

1. Hours, Books of I. Pynson, Richard,
-1530, printer.



Catholic Church. Liturgy and Ritual. Hours.
Latin. 1515.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Catholic Church. Liturgy and Ritual. Diurnal.
Benedictine.

XBenton

Diurnal monasticum secundum rubricam romanam
scdm ritum et consuetudines monasterij beate marie
virgis al's Scotozū viēne ordinis sei benedicti.

.515

.C28D

[Venetijs, L.Alantsee, 1515]

15p.f., 336 numb.f. illus. 11cm. (24mo)

Text in red and black.

Leaves 122, 170 & 320 misnumbered 117, 17 & 321.

Colophon: ... Impñu venetijs sūma diligētia
dñi Lucātonis de giñta flo ētini. Impēsis vo



(See next card)

MB

1871-1872

1872-1873

1873-1874

1874-1875

1875-1876

1876-1877

1877-1878

1878-1879

1879-1880

1880-1881

1881-1882

1882-1883

1883-1884

1884-1885

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Catholic Church. Liturgy and Ritual. Diurnal.
Benedictine. [1515] (Card 2)

XBenton

.515

.C28D

Leonardi ¶ Luce alantsee vieněsiu3 Anno a saluti
fera incarnatione qngentesimo decimoquinto
supza millesimũ die. xiiij. Julij.

Contemporary vellum, blind and black stamped;
brass clasps.

R-B

BX

2025

.A2

1499x

Catholic Church.

[Liturgy and ritual. Office of the
Blessed Virgin Mary. Latin.]

Officium beate Marie virginis ad
vsum Romane ecclesie. -- Lugduni
[Lyon] : Bonini, [1499].

[352] p. : ill. ; 16 cm. (8vo.)

MB (R-B) copy shelved as

XQ.499.C210.

Cum calendario.

Colophon: Explicit officium beate
Marie virginis... Impressum Lugduni
expensis Bonini de boninis dalmatini
anno domini. MCCCC.LXXXXIX. die. xx.
Martij.

Printed on vellum; woodcut border
(cont. next card)

MRG91-535129



R-B
BX Catholic Church. Officium beate Marie
2025 virginis ad vsum Romane... 1499
.A2 (card 2)
1499x and miniatures (some hand colored --
MB copy).
Signature: [a-c]8 A-T8 (MB lacks
L4-6).
MB (R-B) copy is ex libris
(bookplate): C.H. St. John Hornby of
Chelsea England.
MB (R-B) copy bound by Katharine
Adams.
Brunet, vol. iv, col. 168.
Hain 11995.
1..Incunabula--Example. I.T.

RG91-535129
BPL RB,

AACR2 MRG91-535129



*G.405

.27

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Hours.

Latin

Horae, in laudem beatiss. semper Virginis
Mariae secundum consuetudinem Curiae Romanae.
Parisiis, apud Simonem Colinaeum, 1524.

[152] l. illus. 19 cm.

Signatures: A-T⁸.

Borders and illus. by Geoffroy Tory.

Ex libris: C. W. Dyson Perrins.

I. Tory, Geoffroy, 1480-1533, illus.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Hours. Latin
Horae in laudem beatissimae virginis Mariae, ad
vsum romanum.

Parisiis. ex officina Reginaldi Calderij &
Claudij eius filij. 1549.

[351]p. illus. 23.5cm.(4to)

Title-page & text in red & black within orna-
mental borders; pages ruled in red.

Signatures: A-Y⁸.

Woodcuts and border designs by Geofroy Tory (?)
Bohatta, Bibl. der Livres d'Heures, 1116.

(See next card)

MB

Benton Rd--1938

LCXXX

I Tovy, Geoffrey, 1480-1533, illus.
dis

Bindings--France--16th. cent.

ex libris: Hoe, Robert, 1839-1909

Bishop, Cortlandt Field, 1870-1935

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Hours. Latin

Horae in laudem beatissimae virginis Mariae

... 1549. (Card 2)

XG

.405

.24

French contemporary tan calf; sides & spine covered with design of ornamental interlacing, painted blue, brown, & white within gold outlines; edges gilt & gaufered; silk ties.

Ex libris (bookplate): Robert Hoe & Cortlandt F. Bishop.

91



Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Little
Acc Office of the Blessed Virgin Mary.
82-141 Officium B. Mariae virginis...
Parmae : Ex Typographia Regia, MDCCLXXV [1775]
Marlborough
543.60
Charlotte Harris
Bodoni

1861. Dec. 12. 1861. 1861. 1861.

1861. 1861. 1861. 1861.

1861. 1861. 1861. 1861.

1861. 1861. 1861. 1861.



Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Hours.

Spanish.

xXG

.406

.84

Las horas de nuestra señora segũ el vso romano: enlas quales son añadidas muchas oraciones muy deuotas. Y de nueuo el rosario de nuestra señora: y son ad longũ ésin [!] require.

En Lyon por Gvilielmo Rovillio. 1551.

12 p.l., cciii (i.e. ccxii) numb.l. illus.
19cm. (8vo)

Title in red within architectural border;

(Continued on next card)

MB

10 May 1938 - Benton fd

Lacombé 511

1 Bindings--France--17th cent.--Le Gascon.
dis
2 ex libris

9

*XG Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Hours.
.406 Spanish. Los horas de nuestra señora ...
.84 1551. (Card 2)
text in red and black.

Colophon: Fueron impressas las presentes horas
en la ciudad de Leon de Francia en casa de Mathi-
as Bonhomme.

Numerous errors in foliation.

Red morocco gilt tooled in style of Le Gascon.

Ex libris: William Loring Andrews (bookplate);
Cortlandt F. Bishop (booklabel)

b



Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Hours.

*Q.53

.5

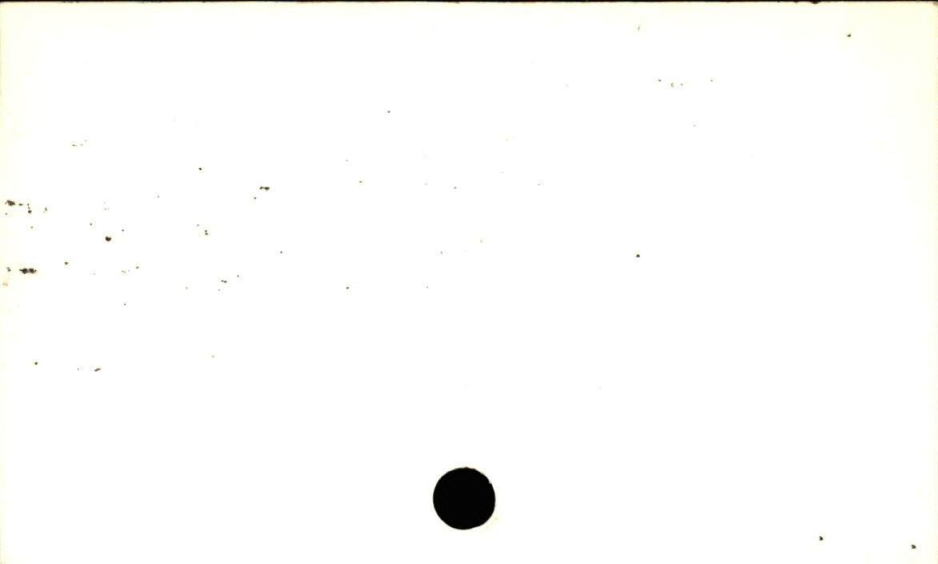
Brussels. Bibliothèque royale de Belgique.

Mss. (9511)

Le Bréviaire de Philippe le Bon, bréviaire parisien du XVe siècle. Bruxelles, 1929.

2 v. col. illus. (coat of arms) plates, ports. map, plans (1 double) facsims. (part col.) 41cm. (Oeuvre national pour la reproduction de manuscrits à miniature de Belgique [Publication ... no.7])

The Breviary of the Bibliothèque royale is pre-
(Continued on next card)



Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Hours.

*Q.53

.5

Brussels. Bibliothèque royale de Belgique.

Mss. (9511) Le Bréviaire de Philippe le

Bon ... 1929. (Card 2)

served in 2 vols. (mss. 9511, 9026. The paintings and miniatures are generally ascribed to Guillaume Vrelant and his atelier. The introduction includes chapters on Jean Tavernier, Guillaume Vrelant, l'Atelier de Guillaume Vrelant and on Manuscrits avec images d'imitateurs de Vrelant.

(Continued on next card)



Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Hours.

*Q.53

.5

Brussels. Bibliothèque royale de Belgique.

Mss. (9511) Le Bréviaire de Philippe le
Bon ... 1929. (Card 3)

On verso of half-title: Société des bibliophiles et iconophiles de Belgique. Cet ouvrage a été tiré à 900 exemplaires numérotés ... nos 43 à 270: sur papier d'Arches, imprimés pour les membres de la Société des bibliophiles et iconophiles de Belgique ... Exemplaire no 95 imprimé pour m. Paul Gallimard ...

(Continued on next card)

to

to



Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Hours.

*Q.53

.5

Brussels. Bibliothèque royale de Belgique.

Mss. (9511) Le Bréviaire de Philippe le
Bon ... 1929, (Card 4)

This copy does not contain a series of ten plates illustrating the color printing process employed, found in some copies.

In portfolios and slip cases.

CONTENTS.—[1] Etude du texte et des miniatures par l'abbé V. Leroquais.—[2] Planches,

1. Hours, Books of. 2. Illumination of
(Continued on next card)



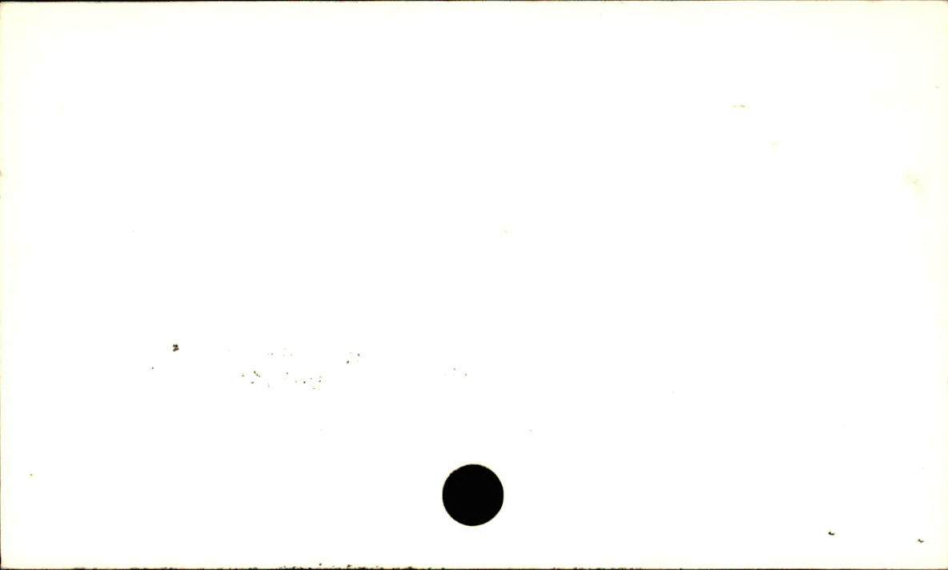
Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Hours.

*Q.53

.5 Brussels. Bibliothèque royale de Belgique.
Mss. (9511) Le Bréviaire de Philippe le
Bon ... 1929. (Card 5)

books and manuscripts--Specimens, reproductions,
etc. 3. Illumination of books and manuscripts--
Paris. I. Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.
Hours. II. Brussels. Bibliothèque royale de
Belgique. Mss. (9026) III. Philippe le Bon,
Duke of Burgundy, 1376-1467. IV. Vrelant, Guil-
laume, d. 1481. V. Le Tavernier, Jean, fl.

(Continued on next card)



Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Hours.

*Q.53

.5

Brussels. Bibliothèque royale de Belgique.

Mss. (9511) Le Bréviaire de Philippe le

Bon ... 1929. (Card 6)

1450-1460. VI. Leroquais, Victor, 1875-

VII. Société des bibliophiles et iconophiles de
Belgique, Brussels. VIII. Title. (Series)



Rare Book Dept CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL. HOURS.

*Q.60

.81

Leroquais, Victor, 1875—

... Un livre d'heures de Jean sans Peur, duc de Bourgogne
(1404–1419) Paris, G. Andrieux, 1939.

2 p. l., [7]–74 p., 3 l. xvi pl. 23^{cm}.

At head of title: Chanoine V. Leroquais.

The manuscript is now in the Bibliothèque nationale, recorded as
"manuscrit latin, nouvelles acquisitions 3055." *cf.* p. 74.

1. Hours, Books of. 2. Catholic church. Liturgy and ritual. Hours.
3. Illumination of books and manuscripts—Specimens, reproductions, etc.
4. Paris. Bibliothèque nationale. Mss. (Lat. nouv. acq. 3055) I. Jean sans Peur, duke of Burgundy, 1371–1419. II. Title.

Library of Congress

ND3363.J4L4

40—9476

[41f2]

096.1



CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL. HOURS.

*Q.59

.339

Leroquais, Victor, 1875-

Les livres d'heures, manuscrits de la
Bibliothèque nationale. Paris [Maçon, Protat
Frères, impr.] 1927.

2 v. 33 cm. and atlas (xii p., cxxx pl.)
34 cm.

-- Supplement aux Livres d'heures manuscrits
de la Bibliothèque nationale (acquisitions
recentes et donation Smith-Lesouëf) Maçon,
Protat Frères, 1943.

(Continued on next card)



CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL. HOURS.

*Q.59

.339

Leroquais, Victor, 1875- Les livres
d'heures... Paris. 1927-1943. (Card 2)
xxvii, 67 p. xl plates, facsims. 33 cm.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL. HOURS--

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Hoskins, Edgar, 1831?-1906.

*XZ
.65
.H79H
Horæ Beatae Mariæ Virginis, or Sarum and
York primers with kindred books, and primers
of the reformed Roman use. London, Longmans,
Green and Company, 1901.

lvi, 577 p. 23.5cm.

Concise lists of Horæ or Primers: p.xli-lii.

"A hand-list of Horæ or Primers": p.1-104.

Summaries of contents of the Horæ or Primers:
p.[105]-380.

"A list of printers and booksellers, with a
list of places" p.[571]-577.

MB



Acc. Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Hymnary.
84- Hymni Sacri breviarii Romani S. mi D.N.
148 Urbani Papae VII auctoritate recogniti...
Grätz [] : Sebastian Haupt, 1644.
[6], 33, [4] p. ; 15 cm.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.590

.A10L

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Hymnary.
Italian.

Lode spirituali accomodate à tutte le
domeniche & feste dell'anno per cantare insieme
con la dottrina christiana. Di nuouo ristampate
& ornate di figure. Con licenza de superiori.

In Roma, Nelle case del Popolo romano,
M D X C. Appresso Giorgio Ferrari. [1590]

120 numb. f., [24]p. · illus. 14.5cm. (12mo)

Woodcut title illustration depicting Crucifica-
tion.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

Lode spirituali ... 1590. (Card 2)

.590

.A10L

Dedication signed (verso of leaf 3): Come
Sorella Amoreuole, Clelia de Ferrari ...

Without the music..

Ex libris (pictorial bookplate): Jacobi
Manzoni.



*G.387
.198

CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL. HYM-
NARY.

Expositio pulcherrima hymnorum per annũ
s[ancta]m curiam non amplius impressa. [Vene-
tiis, M. Sessa, 1515]

[111] p. 16cm.

Signatures: a-o⁴.

Colophon: Impressum Venetiis per Melchicrẽ
Sessã anno domini 1515 die .20. Iunii.

Title illustration (woodcut of Annunciation)
(Continued on next card)



*G.387
.198

CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL. HYM-
NARY.

Expositio pulcherrima hymnorum ... [1515]
(Card 2)

Imperfect? p.[105-106] and p. [111] wanting?
supplied from another copy?

1. Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Hym-
nary.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XBenton

.750

.C28 0

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Little
Office of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Spanish.
Oficio parvo de nvestra Señora. Segvn la forma
que dió la virgen santissima. Con avtoridad
apostolica aprovado. Con unas oraciones de
Santo Thomas de Aquino, para antes, y despues
de la confession, y comunion.

[Torres?] En casa de la Viuda Guasp. [ca.1750?]

188p. illus. 11cm.
Signatures [A]-L⁸ M⁶.

MB

century vellum

I Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Office of the
Blessed Virgin Mary.
II Title
dis

red s : Xmo. 62.45

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Little Office
of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Spanish.

Arroyal, Leon de, editor and translator.

Version parafrástica del Oficio parvo de
nuestra señora, segun el breviario Romano.
2a edicion.

Madrid, D.Joachîn Ibarra. MDCCLXXXIV. [1784]
1p.ℓ.,xxii, 144p. plate. 14.5cm.(8vo)

XD
.278
.31



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.589

.L64M

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Liturgy
of Saint Peter. Latin & Greek.

Missa apostolica, sive Η θεια λειτουργια του
αγιου αποστολου Πετρου. Divinum sacrificium
sancti apostoli Petri. Cvm Wilhelmi Lindani,
Episcopi Gandauensis, Apologia pro eâdem d.
Petri apostoli liturgia. [It]em vetustissimus
in s. apostolicæ missæ latine canoné com-
mentarius, ex admirandis antiquissimorum pp.
nostrorum orthodoxorum antiquitatibus concin-

(See next card)

MB

A.L. Whitney Mem Bk fd--Acc

63-54

et Wilhelm, repaired

I Lindamus, Wilhelmus Darnus van, Bp., 1525-1588
Apologia

II Title

dis

x from Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Missa
apostolica for rb

ps

8

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Liturgy
of Saint Peter. Latin & Greek. Missa
apostolica ... (Card 2)

XG

.589

.L64M


natus ...

Antverpiae, ex officina Christophori
Plantini, architypographi regij. M.D.LXXXIX.
[1589]

214p., 1℥. 18cm. (8vo)

Plantin device on t.p.

Page 212 misnumbered 112.



8



CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL. MANTUA.

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Baptismal
*XBenton service.

558 Ordo baptizandi secundum ritum Romane Eccle-
.C28M sie ad vsum ciuitatis Mantue.

Mantue apud Uenturinum Ruffinellum. M. D.
lviiij. mense juniij. [1558]

xl numb.1. illus. (music) 21cm. (4to)

Title page in red; text in black & red.

Imprint from verso of leaf xl.

Printer's device on verso of leaf xl.

MB



Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Manual.

see also

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Ritual.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Manual.

*XD

.L748

.A1M

Manual arreglado al ritual romano, decretos de la S. C. de R, y privilegios apostolicos, segun el estilo del Orden seraphico; especial para el uso reformado de los religiosos franciscos descalzos de la mas estrecha observancia regular de la mexicana provincia de San Diego ... Su author el p. fr. Pedro de Alcantara Fernandez, mexicano, humilde hijo de la misma provincia.

Con licencia de los superiores. En Mexico: En la imprenta del Nuevo Rezado de doña Maria de

(See next card)

MB

Billings fa--1904--tr.fr.
4396.96

Palau 5897

lftn dark brown msn. spine; green bda

II Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Franciscan

dis
ex libris (2)

12

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XD Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Manual.
 Manual arreglado al ritual romano ... 1748.
.L748 (Card 2)
.A/lM Rivera, en el Empedradillo. Año de 1748.


12p.ℓ., 164p. 20.5cm. (4to)

Title & imprint within border of type ornaments

"Erratas": 12th prelim. leaf.

Ex libris (bookplates): Maximilien I, Emperor
of Mexico; J.M. Andrade.

I. Alcántara Fernández, Pedro de.



12



*G.404

.71

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Manual.

Manuale ad usum percelebris ecclesie Saris-
buriēsis. Londini recēter impressum, nec non
multis mēdis tersum atq; emendatum. Londini,
[John Kingston & Henry Sutton] 1554.

clxvii numb. 1. music. 23 cm.

Title within ornamental border.

Printed in red and black.

STC 16152.

Bookplate of Craven Ord.

1. Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.
Salisbury.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XBenton

.515

.C28M

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Manual.

Manuale ad vsũ sagieñ.

[Rouen] Magister Martin Morin [1515]

[198]p. illus.(incl.music) 16.5cm.(8vo)

Title page, with printer's mark (Silvestre 68) in red & black.

Colophon: Manuale ad vsum sagiensem curiosissime ordinatũ/ correctũ/ notatum et exaratum singulari industria Magistri Martini Morin Rothomagi cõmorantis iuxta famosum prioratũ diui

(See next card)

MB

I. Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Seez.
dis
ex libris: Heurtault, Jean
Séez, France. Seminaire.

Musee Dept

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XBenton

.515

.C28M

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Manual.

Manuale ad vsũ sagieñ ... 1515. (Card 2)

laudi. Anno dñi millesimo quingētesimo decimoquin-
to.xxiiij.luce mensis iulij finit feliciter.

Impensis honestorum viroꝝ Girardi neel Fallesie
morã trahētis. Ludouici gaumer vulgari noīe
Allensson cōmorātis.et dicti magistri Martini
morin.

Signatures: a-m⁸.

Text in red & black throughout.

Imperfect: leaves e8-fl, wanting, supplied

(See next card)

91



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XBenton Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Manual.
Manuale ad vsũ sagieñ ... 1515. (Card 3)
.515 in pen and ink facsimile.
.C28M Ex libris: Johannes Heurtault pbr., 1565 (signature); Seminaire de Séez (stamp)

01



*G.405

.158 Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Manual.
Manuale parrochialium sacerdotum. Nuremberg,
Joannes Weyssenburger, 1509.
[26] p. woodcuts. 22 cm.
Printer's mark on final leaf.

I. Title.



Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Manuale
sacramētorum secundum vsum alme ecclesie
Toletane.


see

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Ritual.
Toledo.



Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Missa
apostolica.

see

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Liturgy
of Saint Peter. 



*Acc.

64-409

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.

Missal.

The Missal in Latin and English ...

New York, Sheed & Ward, 1949.

RBDx

Jan. 17, 1950 005 Townsend Fund

Acc. 60-109

... ..

1900

... ..

... ..

...

Jan. 1, 1900



Acc.

93-

42

no.2

fol.

[Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.
Missal benedictine.]

Missale romano-monastieum Pauli V.
Ponti Max...

Paris : Ionnis Billaine, 1655.

[60], 644 p. ; 36.5 cm.



*Benton

.28.12 Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Missal.

.5 Missale ad usum ecclesie Sarisburiensis.

Londini impressum, per Johannem Kyngstō et
Henricum Sutton, 1555.

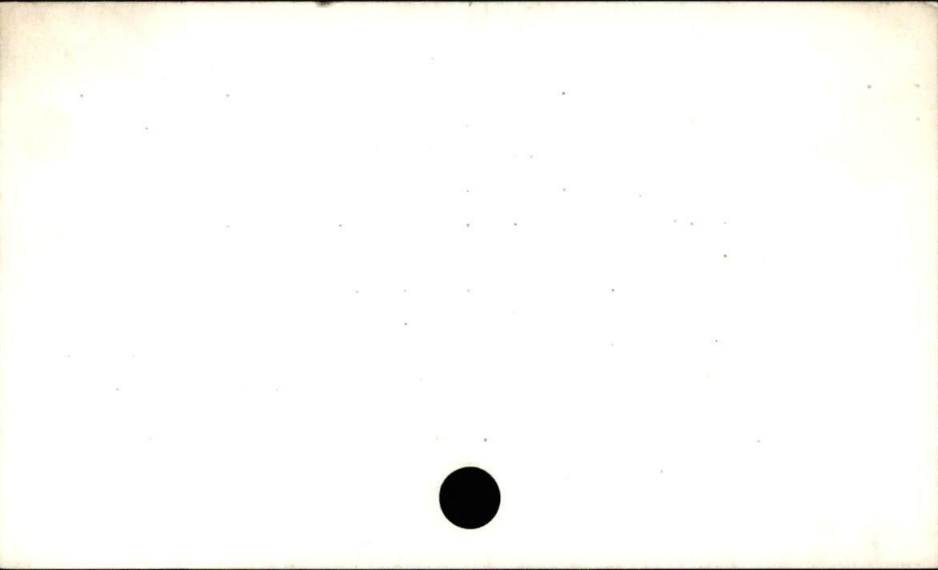
8 p.l., 320 numb. l. illus. (incl. music)
23 cm.

Rubricated. illust., t.-p.

Many leaves misnumbered.

Bookplates: Bibliotheque liturgique de S.A.R.
Charles Louis de Bourbon; Jacob P.R. Lytell.

1. Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.
Salisbury.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XQ

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Missal.
Latin.

.459

Missale s'm ritū sancte romane ecclesie ad

.29

longum sine require: mendis erutum varijsq;
(quibus hactenus cōmunis abusus inualuit) purgatū
erroribus: vnacum plurimis tam deuotis ☩ necess-
arijs missis in eiusdē vsu nunq impressis:
sincero multiplicato examine insertis.

Unundentur Lugduni ab Stephano gueynard prope
sanctum Antonium [1507]

16p.℥., cclxiiij numb.℥. col. woodcuts (many
illuminated)

18.5cm.

(See next card)

Benton fd--1940

1 Illumination of books and manuscripts--Specimens,
reproductions, etc.
~~I Danost, Claudius, printer~~
dis
music

ms. file: date card & Latin Manuscripts in this Library

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Missal.
Latin. Missale s'm ritū sancte romane
ecclesie ... [1507] (Card 2)


XQ

.459

.29

Title-page & text in red & black; title within historiated border, including publisher's device at head; the printer's mark on leaf cclxiiiij closely resembles that of L.A. Giunta of Venice but had initials MA instead of usual LA.

Errors in foliation.

Colophon: Imp̄ssuꝝ Lugduni arte viri solertis
Claudij dauost al's de Troye. Imp̄sis vo honor-
abilis viri Stepha  ni gueynard eiusdem
(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Missal.

Latin. Missale s'm ritū sancte romane
ecclesie ... [1507] (Card 3)

XQ

.459

.29

ciuitatis bibliopole ⁊ ciuis. Anno incarnate
deitatis millesimo quin ētesimo septimo. die.
xxv. mensis augusti.

Includes musical notation.

Bound in at the beginning and end are 65ℓ. of
ms. containing liturgical matter in Latin.

Contemporary pigskin, blind tooled; brass clasps.



*Q.402

.48

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Missal.
Missale Sarisburiense. Rouen, Martin Morin,
Dec. 4, 1497.

[8], cclxxix, [1] l. Woodcuts: 5 illus.,
borders, initials, music. f^o. 36.8 cm.

Leaf cclxxvii b (colophon): opus sacri mis-
salis ad usum...ecclesie sa .

Stillwell: M 614. Weale (Bohatta) Cat.
missalium, 1392.

Signatures: a⁸; A-E⁸, F⁶, G⁸, H⁶, I-L⁸, M⁶,
N-S⁸, T-X⁶, a-c⁸, d⁶, e⁸, f⁶, g-q⁸.

(Continued on  next card)



*Q.402

.48

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Missal.

Missale Sarisburiense... 1497. (Card 2)

Printed in black and red; responses in marriage service (ll. cclii, ccliii) are given in English.

This copy lacks 26 leaves: a₁, 6, 7; A_{1, 2, 3, 4}; E₁ (cclii); c₈ (clxxx); o₁₋₈; p₁₋₈; q₈ (last leaf, probably blank)

Leaves ci-civ [2 colored woodcuts and the Canon of the Mass] on vellum.

Ruled and rubricated in yellow; some initials
(Continued on next card)



*Q.402

.48

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Missal.

Missale Sarisburiense... 1497. (Card 3)
filled in by hand in blue and red; illuminated
initial at beginning of Canon.

Bound in contemporary blind tooled and stamped
brown calf over wooden boards (rebacked).

References to popes and to St. Thomas of
Canterbury crossed or cut out.

Provenance: Cornwallis Family (with birth
entires); Arthur Hugh ^Smith Barry (bookplate);

(Continued on next card)



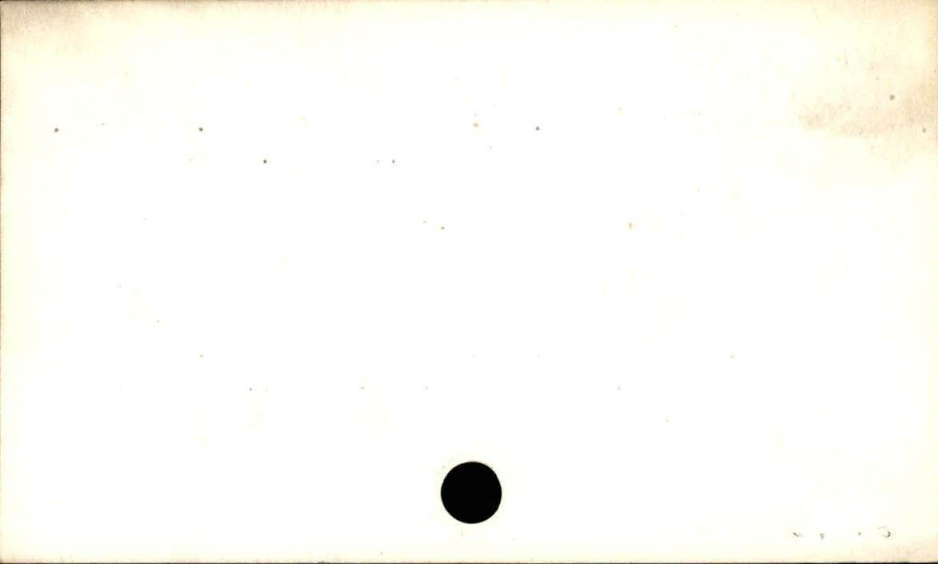
*Q.402

.48

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Missal.
Missale Sarisburiense... 1497. (Card 4)

Frederick Fox Bartrop.

1. Incunabula. 2. Catholic Church. Liturgy
and ritual. Salisbury. I. Morin, Martin,
printer.



M. 149a

.47

1)

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Missal.

Misse familiares cum suis cantibus ...

Paris, F. Regnault ca. 1530?.

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Missal.

[Le père éternel : woodcut.]

From Missale.

[Paris? : s.n., ca.1490's?]

[1]leaf(vellum) : ill. ; 20x30 cm.

Title for woodcut: cf. Courboin's Histoire
illustrée de la gravure en France. Paris, 1923.

T.1(plates) no.40.

Woodcut, BPL copy, hand-colored.

On verso : "Prefatio communis..."; type in

(See next card)

MB.

pur.--Schab (127) —30
Acc. 78-115
Jan. 1945--Benton Id.--

1. woodcuts in this library.
dp^s

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Missal.

(Card 2.)

XpbQ

.405

.186

red and black; decorative initial.

Not **STC** 16169.

5



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XG

.512

.C28M

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Missal.
Vade mecum. Missale itinerantium. Seu Misse
peculiares valde deuote.
[Nuremberg, W.Huber, ca.1512]

1p.ℓ.,xxv numb.ℓ.,6ℓ.,xxvj-xlviiij numb.ℓ.,1ℓ.
illus. 20.5cm.(4to)

Printed in red & black throughout.

Signatures: A-G⁸.

Woodcut illustrations attributed to Wolf
Traut.

(See next card)

MB

Harris fd--Acc 62-125

Weale-Bohatta 470



full moth burner, band of gut teeth,
edges gut (banding by Riley & Hansen)

I Traut, Wolf, 1478?-1520, illus
dis

RARE BOOK

***DEPT.**

XG

.512

.C28M

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Missal.

Vade mecum ... [ca.1512] (Card 2)

Imperfect: leaves 1-3 slightly mutilated,
affecting text.

7



Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Missal.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.214

.13

Viret, Pierre, 1511-1571.

The cavteles, canon, and ceremonies, of the most blasphemous, abhominable, and monstrous Popish masse. Togither, the masse intituled Of the body of Iesvs Christ. Fully and wholly set downe, both in Latine and Englishe, the Latine faithfully taken out of the masse booke after the Romish vse. Imprinted at Lyons by Iohn Cambray, in the yeare a thowsand fiue hūdred and twenty ... With certaine annotations for the

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.214

.13

Viret, Pierre, 1511-1571. The caveles,
canon and ceremonies ... (Card 2)

vnderstanding of the text, set forth by that
godly and learned minister in the church of
God Peter Viret, and translated out of French
into English by Tho[mas]. Sto[cker]....

Imprinted at London, by Thomas Vautrollier
for Andrewe Maunsell, dwelling in Paules Church-
yarde at the signe of the brasen Serpent. 1584.

4p.ℓ.,156(i.e.,256)p. 16.5cm.(8vo)

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.214

.13

Viret, Pierre, 1511-1571. The caveles,
canon and ceremonies ... 1584. (Card 3)

Printer's device on t.p.

Pages 252-254 & 256 misnumbered 152-154 &
156.

The text of the mass is that of the Missale,
ad Sacrosanctae Ecclesiae Romanae vsum, nunc
cum variis additamentis ... Impressum Lugd.
Anno Domini, millesimo, quingentesimo vigesimo,
per Ioannem Moolyn, aliâs de Cambraye.

STC 24775.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Joseph
Gwilt.

MB



*Acc.

63-164F

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.
Missal. Masses for the dead.
Missae in agenda defunctum ... ex
missali Romano ...
Venetiis, 1741.
LC x

June 4 '52 -025

Whitney

1000

1000-1000

1000-1000

1000-1000

1000-1000

1000-1000

1000-1000

1000-1000



Acc.

74-196F
(130)

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Missal.
Czech.

[Missale Pragense z roku 1579.

Praha, Monumenta Bohemiae Typographica,
1931]

Facsimile edition.

Federal Fds

cc.
V. I. 10
(110)

Case of the

... ..
... ..

... ..

Federal ...

R-B

BX Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.
2015 Missal. Irish.
.25 An leabhar aifrinn, Gaedilge
.16 agus Laidean, do gac lá san mbliam
C31 / an tAit. Benedictus, O.C.D., a
d'aistrig. -- Baile Áta Cliat :
Oifig an tSoláitair, 1958.
[2], lviii, 1625 p. ; 17 cm.
Irish and Latin in opposite
columns.
Translation of title: The Mass
book, Irish and Latin, for every day
of the year.
I. Father Benedictus. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm09279445

000312



xbAcc. Catholic Church. Liturgy & ritual. Missal. *leaf*
78-115 Missale aboense, Parisiense. (Paris).
Paris: Ulrich Gering and Berthold Rembolt,
for Simon Vostre, 24 Dec. 1497.
Goff M-681
One leaf (woodcut)

Benton fd

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Missal.

XBenton [Salisbury]

.509 Missale ad vsum insignis ecclesie Sa¹⁴. nuper

.C28M accuratissime castigatū: perpulcrisq³ characteribus impressum offi[cia] omnium sanctorum totaliter ad lōgam (quod celebrantibus maxime erit vtilitati) continēs cū pluribus officiis nouis ī fine additis.

[Rouen, 1509]

8p.℥.,cxl,lxiiij,xlviiij numb.℥.,12℥. illus.
19.5cm.

Title-page and



text in red and black.

(See next card)

MB

Benton fd--Acc 68-607

*I. Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Salisbury.
Brown call, blind*

dis
ex libris; Halsall, Sir Henry
music
Adair, Robert Shafto, Bart., 1786-

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Missal.

XBenton [Salisbury] [1509] (Card 2)

.509

.C28M

Colophon: Impressū Rothomagi in officina
Magistri Petri violette impensis honesti viri
Guillermi candos anno dñi M.ccccc.ix.die.ij.
mensis augusti.

Includes music.

Imperfect: t.p. and leaves cxxxiii & cxxxv
mutilated, affecting text.

STC 16186.

Ex libris (inscription): Sir Henry Halsall;
(bookplate): Sir Robert Shafto Adair.

ol



R-B

Benton
28.13
.1

Catholic Church.

[Missal. Salisbury.]

The Sarum missal / done into
English by A. Harford Pearson. -- 2d
ed., rev. and enl. -- London : Church
Printing Co., 1884.

615 p. : ill., scores ; 23 cm.

Errata note inserted between pp.
xii and xiii.

I. Pearson, A. Harford. II.

Title.

MRGRRBK

ocml4239159

002058



CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL. MISSAL
(CONSTANCE MISSAL)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Stevenson, Allan Henry, 1903-

*XZ The problem of the Missale speciale. London,
.17 The Bibliographical Society, 1967.

.St4P

xxi, 400p. illus. 25cm. (Bibliographical
Society, London. Publications)

Bibliography: p.xiv-xxi.

MB



CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL. MISSAL.

*XG

.501

.B21E

«Balthasar, Provisor of the College of St. Bernard, Leipzig»

Expositio canõis sacratissime misse.

Canonis sacratissime misse expositio ... per Bathesarẽ ... Collegij beati Bernhardi ... provisorum ... Que impressa est per Melchiar lotter anno domini.M.cccccc.j.

«Leipzig, 1501»

«39» p. 21.5cm.

Author and imprint statement from colophon.

Signatures: A⁶, B⁴, C⁶, D⁴.

I. Title: Expositio canonis sacratissime misse.



CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL. MISSAL-
BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Weale, William Henry James, 1832-1917.

*Benton Bibliographia liturgica. Catalogus missalium
28 ritus latini, ab anno M.CCCC.LXXV. impressorum.
.14.5 Collegit W. H. Iacobus Weale. Londini, apud
Bernardum Quaritch, 1886.

xii, 296 p. 26cm.

Half-title: Bibliographia liturgica. Missalia
ritus latini impressa.

250 copies on demy paper, 50 copies on royal
paper, of which this is one of the latter.

"Compendia in fontibus citandis adhibita"

(Continued on next card)



CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL. MISSAL-
BIBLIOGRAPHY.

*Benton 28 .14.5 Weale, William Henry James, 1832-1917. Biblio-
graphia liturgica ... 1886. (Card 2)
(running title: Index fontium): p. 1-15.

1. Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Missal-
-Bibl. I. Title. II. Title: Missalia ritus lati-
ni impressa.



*G.401.60 Catholic church. *Liturgy and ritual. Mozarabic.*

Missa gothica seù mozarabica, et officium itidèm gothicum, diligentèr ac dilucidè explanata ad usum percelebris Mozàrabum sacelli Toleti á munificentissimo cardinali Ximenio erecti ... et in obsequium ill^{mi}. perindè ac venerab. d. decani et capituli sanctae ecclesiae toletanae, hispaniarum et indiarum primátis. Angelopoli, typis Seminarii Palafoxiani, M.DCC.LXX.

4 p. l., 137, 198 p. illus., plates. 29 1/2cm.

Edited by F. A. Lorenzana y Butrón and F. Fabian y Fuero—cf. recto of 4th prelim. leaf.

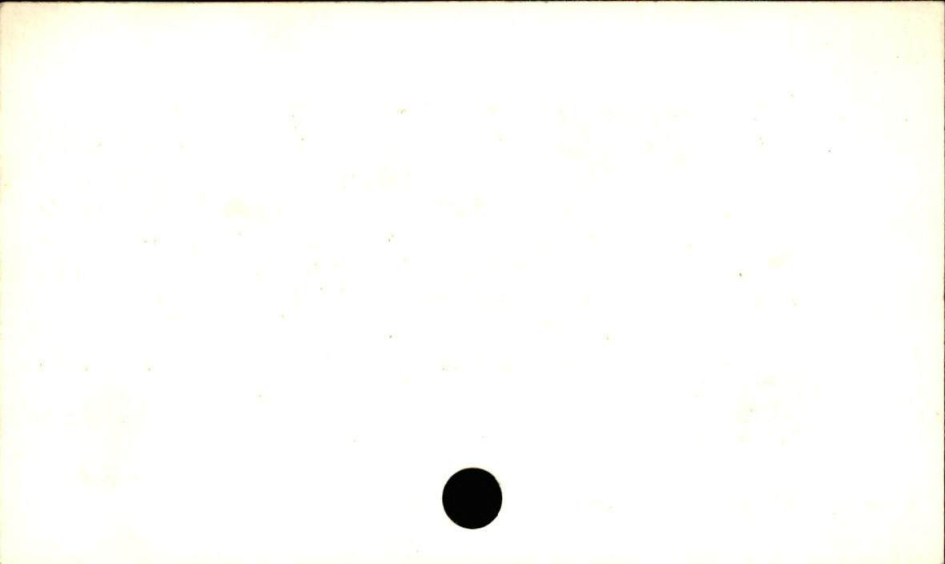
1. Mozarabic liturgy.

I. Fabian y Fuero, Francisco, bp., 1719-1801, ed. II. Lorenzana y Butrón, Francisco Antonio, cardinal, 1722-1804, ed. III. Title.

Library of Congress

2-8698

a36b1₁



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XBenton

.777

.C28C

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Office,
Christ the Priest.

Officium in honorem Domini Nostri J.C. summi
sacerdotis et omnium sanctorum sacerdotum ac
levitarum.

Monti-Regali; apud Flurium Mesplet, typographum
& bibliop. M. DCC. LXXVII. [1777]

1p.ℓ., 11p., 1ℓ. 17cm.

Tremaine 257.

MB

Benton fd--Acc 72-530

Mansell xxx

attest

di (Montreal)s

6

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Office,
Epiphany.

see

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Epiphany.



*Q.52

.10

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Office
of the blessed Virgin Mary.

Officium B. Mariae Virg. nuper reformatum,
& Pii V issu editum: ad instar breuiarij Romani
sub Urbano VIII, recogniti. Antwerp, Officina
Plantiniana, 1677.

[48] p. illus. 38 cm.

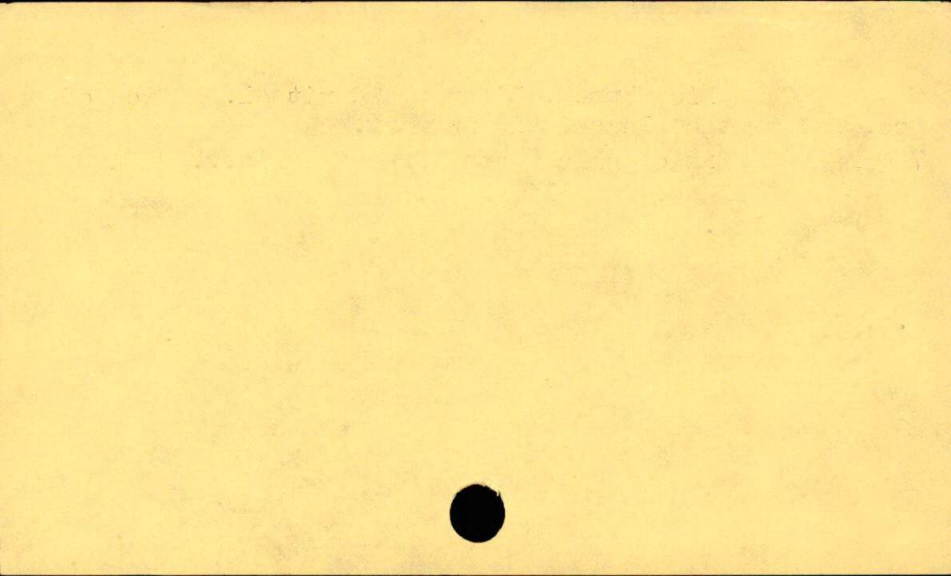
Rubricated; in sheets.

I. Title.



Acc. Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Office of
the Blessed Virgin Mary.
79-312 Uffizio della Beata Vergini Maria...
Milano, Agnelli, 1872.
lxx.

n.s.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Office of
the Blessed Virgin Mary.

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Little

XBenton Office of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Spanish.

.750 Oficio parvo de nvestra Señora. Segvn la forma

.C28 0 que dió la virgen santissima. Con avtoridad
apostolica aprovado. Con unas oraciones de
Santo Thomas de Aquino, para antes, y despues
de la confession, y comunion.

[Torres?] En casa de la Viuda Guasp. [ca.1750?]

188p. illus. 11cm.
Signatures [A]-L⁸ M⁶.

MB



Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.
Office of the Dead.

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Proces-
sional. Hieronymite.

*XBenton

.569

.C28P

Processionarium, secundum consuetudinem fratrum ordinis sancti Hieronymi ... nunc demum et multis accessionibus locupletatum.

Complviti, excussum cum licentia, apud Andream de Angulo. anno 1569.

clvi, lxxi numb.1. 19.5cm. (8vo)

Title illustration (St. Jerome with lion)

(Continued on next card)

MB



Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Proces-
sional. Hieronymite. Processionarium ...
*XBenton 1569. (Card 2)
.569
.C28P Title in red and black; rubricated throughout.
"Incipiunt processiones pro defunctis ...":
lxxdi numb.1. (2d count)
With music.
"Excussum in alma Complutensi academia: anno
Domini M.D.lxix.die vero vj.septembris(in edi-
bus Andree de Angulo)anno scilicet.xiiij.imperij
Philippi secundi Regis Hispaniarum"--verso of
leaf lxxii(2d count' MB



CATHOLIC CHURCH—LITURGY AND RITUAL—OFFICE
OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.

Gaguin, Robert, 1433-1501.

De puritate conceptionis B. V. M. [Paris],
Felix Baligault, [ca. 1499][16] l., the last blank. woodcut: printer's
device. 4°. 19.4cm.Leaf [1a] (t.p.): Robertus Gauguinus de puri-
tate conceptionis beate marie virginis.

Stillwell: G 23.

Contains an Office for the Feast of the Con-
ception, B. V. M. composed by Gaguin.

(Continued on next card)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*Q.405

CATHOLIC CHURCH—LITURGY AND RITUAL—OFFICE
OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.

.150

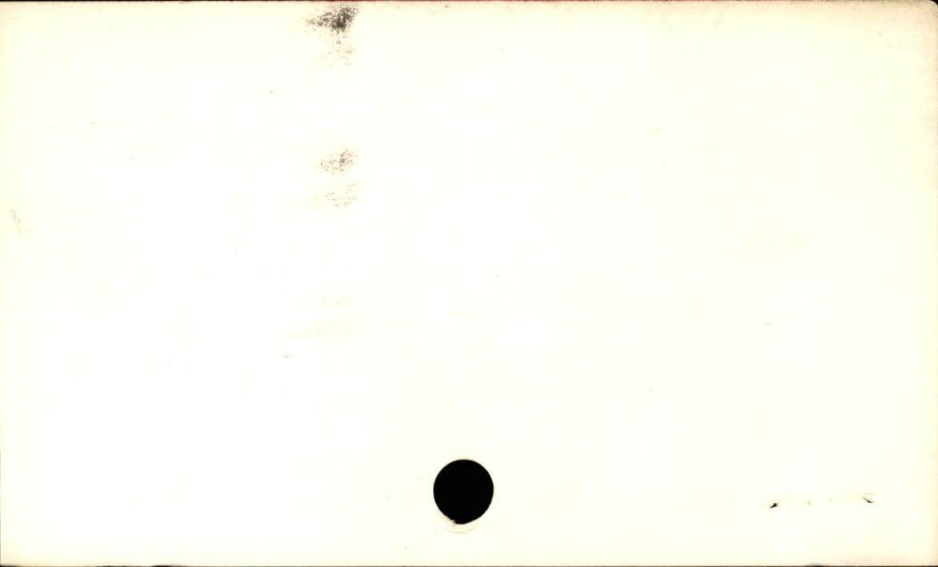
Gaguin, Robert, 1433-1501. De puritate conceptionis B. V. M. ... [ca. 1499] (Card 2)

Signatures: A⁸, b⁸.

Pages ruled in red ink; initials marked with strokes of yellow.

From the Vollbehr collection.

1. Incunabula. 2. Immaculate Conception.
3. Catholic Church—Liturgy and ritual—Office of the Immaculate Conception. I. Baligault, Felix, printer.



Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Officia

*Reserve propria.

3446 Officia sanctorum.

.140 Mexici, Heredes D. Mariae de Rivera, 1768.
LCxx.



*G.405

.111 Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Officia propria. Bologna (Archdiocese)

Officium proprium diui Petronii antistitis patroni, ac protectoris almae ciuitatis Bononiae totum cum oactaua, & missa eiusdem nouiter emendatum & impressum. [Bologna, A. di Benaciis, 1563]

[202] p. illus. 15cm.

Signatures: A-H¹², I⁶ (I6 blank)

Colophon: Impressuz Bonoñ. in ædibus Alexã
(Continued on next card)

1944-1945
1946-1947
1948-1949
1950-1951
1952-1953
1954-1955
1956-1957
1958-1959
1960-1961
1962-1963
1964-1965
1966-1967
1968-1969
1970-1971
1972-1973
1974-1975
1976-1977
1978-1979
1980-1981
1982-1983
1984-1985
1986-1987
1988-1989
1990-1991
1992-1993
1994-1995
1996-1997
1998-1999
2000-2001
2002-2003
2004-2005
2006-2007
2008-2009
2010-2011
2012-2013
2014-2015
2016-2017
2018-2019
2020-2021
2022-2023
2024-2025
2026-2027
2028-2029
2030-2031
2032-2033
2034-2035
2036-2037
2038-2039
2040-2041
2042-2043
2044-2045
2046-2047
2048-2049
2050-2051
2052-2053
2054-2055
2056-2057
2058-2059
2060-2061
2062-2063
2064-2065
2066-2067
2068-2069
2070-2071
2072-2073
2074-2075
2076-2077
2078-2079
2080-2081
2082-2083
2084-2085
2086-2087
2088-2089
2090-2091
2092-2093
2094-2095
2096-2097
2098-2099
2100-2101
2102-2103
2104-2105
2106-2107
2108-2109
2110-2111
2112-2113
2114-2115
2116-2117
2118-2119
2120-2121
2122-2123
2124-2125
2126-2127
2128-2129
2130-2131
2132-2133
2134-2135
2136-2137
2138-2139
2140-2141
2142-2143
2144-2145
2146-2147
2148-2149
2150-2151
2152-2153
2154-2155
2156-2157
2158-2159
2160-2161
2162-2163
2164-2165
2166-2167
2168-2169
2170-2171
2172-2173
2174-2175
2176-2177
2178-2179
2180-2181
2182-2183
2184-2185
2186-2187
2188-2189
2190-2191
2192-2193
2194-2195
2196-2197
2198-2199
2200-2201
2202-2203
2204-2205
2206-2207
2208-2209
2210-2211
2212-2213
2214-2215
2216-2217
2218-2219
2220-2221
2222-2223
2224-2225
2226-2227
2228-2229
2230-2231
2232-2233
2234-2235
2236-2237
2238-2239
2240-2241
2242-2243
2244-2245
2246-2247
2248-2249
2250-2251
2252-2253
2254-2255
2256-2257
2258-2259
2260-2261
2262-2263
2264-2265
2266-2267
2268-2269
2270-2271
2272-2273
2274-2275
2276-2277
2278-2279
2280-2281
2282-2283
2284-2285
2286-2287
2288-2289
2290-2291
2292-2293
2294-2295
2296-2297
2298-2299
2300-2301
2302-2303
2304-2305
2306-2307
2308-2309
2310-2311
2312-2313
2314-2315
2316-2317
2318-2319
2320-2321
2322-2323
2324-2325
2326-2327
2328-2329
2330-2331
2332-2333
2334-2335
2336-2337
2338-2339
2340-2341
2342-2343
2344-2345
2346-2347
2348-2349
2350-2351
2352-2353
2354-2355
2356-2357
2358-2359
2360-2361
2362-2363
2364-2365
2366-2367
2368-2369
2370-2371
2372-2373
2374-2375
2376-2377
2378-2379
2380-2381
2382-2383
2384-2385
2386-2387
2388-2389
2390-2391
2392-2393
2394-2395
2396-2397
2398-2399
2400-2401
2402-2403
2404-2405
2406-2407
2408-2409
2410-2411
2412-2413
2414-2415
2416-2417
2418-2419
2420-2421
2422-2423
2424-2425
2426-2427
2428-2429
2430-2431
2432-2433
2434-2435
2436-2437
2438-2439
2440-2441
2442-2443
2444-2445
2446-2447
2448-2449
2450-2451
2452-2453
2454-2455
2456-2457
2458-2459
2460-2461
2462-2463
2464-2465
2466-2467
2468-2469
2470-2471
2472-2473
2474-2475
2476-2477
2478-2479
2480-2481
2482-2483
2484-2485
2486-2487
2488-2489
2490-2491
2492-2493
2494-2495
2496-2497
2498-2499
2500-2501
2502-2503
2504-2505
2506-2507
2508-2509
2510-2511
2512-2513
2514-2515
2516-2517
2518-2519
2520-2521
2522-2523
2524-2525
2526-2527
2528-2529
2530-2531
2532-2533
2534-2535
2536-2537
2538-2539
2540-2541
2542-2543
2544-2545
2546-2547
2548-2549
2550-2551
2552-2553
2554-2555
2556-2557
2558-2559
2560-2561
2562-2563
2564-2565
2566-2567
2568-2569
2570-2571
2572-2573
2574-2575
2576-2577
2578-2579
2580-2581
2582-2583
2584-2585
2586-2587
2588-2589
2590-2591
2592-2593
2594-2595
2596-2597
2598-2599
2600-2601
2602-2603
2604-2605
2606-2607
2608-2609
2610-2611
2612-2613
2614-2615
2616-2617
2618-2619
2620-2621
2622-2623
2624-2625
2626-2627
2628-2629
2630-2631
2632-2633
2634-2635
2636-2637
2638-2639
2640-2641
2642-2643
2644-2645
2646-2647
2648-2649
2650-2651
2652-2653
2654-2655
2656-2657
2658-2659
2660-2661
2662-2663
2664-2665
2666-2667
2668-2669
2670-2671
2672-2673
2674-2675
2676-2677
2678-2679
2680-2681
2682-2683
2684-2685
2686-2687
26

45-13

*G.405

.111 Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Officia propria. Bologna (Archdiocese) Officium proprium diui Petronii antisitis patroni ... [1563] (Card 2)

dri Benaccius magna diligētia ac fideli studio.
D. Joannis de Ticiis de Massa ... Anno Domini.
M.D.Lxiii. .iiii. kal. Junii.

1. Petronius, Saint, Bp. of Bologna. I, Title.

1. 1941
2. 1942
3. 1943
4. 1944
5. 1945
6. 1946
7. 1947
8. 1948
9. 1949
10. 1950
11. 1951
12. 1952
13. 1953
14. 1954
15. 1955
16. 1956
17. 1957
18. 1958
19. 1959
20. 1960
21. 1961
22. 1962
23. 1963
24. 1964
25. 1965
26. 1966
27. 1967
28. 1968
29. 1969
30. 1970
31. 1971
32. 1972
33. 1973
34. 1974
35. 1975
36. 1976
37. 1977
38. 1978
39. 1979
40. 1980
41. 1981
42. 1982
43. 1983
44. 1984
45. 1985
46. 1986
47. 1987
48. 1988
49. 1989
50. 1990
51. 1991
52. 1992
53. 1993
54. 1994
55. 1995
56. 1996
57. 1997
58. 1998
59. 1999
60. 2000
61. 2001
62. 2002
63. 2003
64. 2004
65. 2005
66. 2006
67. 2007
68. 2008
69. 2009
70. 2010
71. 2011
72. 2012
73. 2013
74. 2014
75. 2015
76. 2016
77. 2017
78. 2018
79. 2019
80. 2020
81. 2021
82. 2022
83. 2023
84. 2024
85. 2025
86. 2026
87. 2027
88. 2028
89. 2029
90. 2030
91. 2031
92. 2032
93. 2033
94. 2034
95. 2035
96. 2036
97. 2037
98. 2038
99. 2039
100. 2040

Acc
89 -
48

Catholic Church, Liturgy & Ritual. Officia
Propria. Mexico

Officia propria sanctorum
angelopolitanae ecclesiae

Mexici, 1753

R-B
Acc.
88-
633

An abridgement of two acts made in a
Parliament... in the third year of
the reign of King George II. : For
the better repairing of churches,
and enabling the clergy to reside,
&c. Dublin: : Printed and sold by
the Booksellers, 1730.
14 p. ; 17 cm.

RG89-531142

MRG89-531142

24927

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.
Officium in Epiphania Domini.

see

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Epiphany.



Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.

Officium passionis domini. BPL Ms.qMed.

Material relating to the above may be ¹³¹
found in the off-print file of the Department
of Rare Books and Manuscripts, under the
following authors:

Sticca, Sandro.

Please consult Librarian in the Reading
Room.



*Q.404

.39

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Ordinals.
Ordinarius Praemonstratensis. [Luebeck,
Matthaeus Brandiss, ca. 1485, ca. 1485]
[50] l., the last blank. f^o. 29.4 cm.

Leaf [7]: Incipit prologus in ordinario pre-
monstratensi.

Bohatta Litur. Bib. 769. Stillwell: O 80
(gives this as quarto)

First six leaves contain calendar, printed
in red and black.

(Continued on next card)



*Q.404

.39

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Ordinals.
Ordinarius Praemonstratensis... 1485. (Card 2)

Inscription on first leaf: Liber monasterii
B. Mariae Montis Syon.

Bound in vellum from an old antiphonal.
From the Vollbehr collection.

1. Incunabula. 2. Premonstrants. I. Brandiss,
Matthaeus, printer.



Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Pas-
sionarium.

see also

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Holy
week offices.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfG

.401

.85

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Passion-
arium (Mozarabic)

Passionarivm, cum officio maioris hebdomade,
iuxta formam missalis & breuiarij romani, ex
decreto sacro sancti Concilij Tridentini
restituti, cum cantu sanctę ecclesię toletanę:
Ioannis Roderici de Villamajor ... industria
& labore recognitum.

Toleti, excudebat Joannes á Plaça typogra-
phus sanctę ecclesię toletanę. Anno incarna-
tionis dñi: M.D.LXXVI. [1576]

(See next card)

MB

Benton fd-1957

12

1 Passion Music
I Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Toledo
II Passionarium toletanum
dis
Music Dept

III, Villanueva, Juanes Retenico de

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Passion-
arium (Mozarabic) Passionarivm ...

*XfG

.401

1576. (Card 2)

.85

[419]p. music. 34cm.

Wood-engraved title page, within ornamental
architectural border, in red & black.

Signatures: [-]², ⁴, ⁶, a-i⁶, l⁶, m⁴, n-r⁶,
s-t⁴, v-z⁶, Aa-Ii⁶, Ll-Mm⁶, Nn⁴.

Text in red & black.

12



Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Pro-
cessional.

see also

Dominicans. Processionals.



Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Processionals.

*Reserve

3447

.17

Le Processional romain.

Quebec, J. Neilson, 1801.

LCxxx.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Processional.

*XBenton Augustinian.

.695 Processionarium ad vsvm canonicorum regularium

.C66P Cōgregationis S. Crucis Conimbr. ordinis S. P.
Aug. Jvxta ceremoniales eiusdem ordinis, & formam
novi Missalis, ac Breviarij aëditorum ex decreto
sacrosancti Concilij Tridentini.

Coimbra: Com todas as licenças necessarias. Na
officina de Manoel Rodriguez de Almeyda, 1695.

2p.℔.,109 numb.℔.,[2]p. illus.(music) 17cm.
(8vo)

(See next card) MB

Benton fd - Acc 69-90

sent. mottled calf

I Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Augustinian.
II Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Coimbra.
dis

Music Dept.

9

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Processional

*XBenton Augustinian. Processionarium ... 1695.

.695 (Card 2)

.C66P Title page in red & black; title vignette
engraved: arms of order.

Rubricated throughout.

Leaves 54,56 & 105 misnumbered 45,59 & 10.

6



*D.271

.13

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Proces-
sional. Dominican.

Liber processionum secundum ordinē fratrum
predicatorum. [[Seville] Impressus per Jacobum
Cromberger, 1519]

cxxvi; l. 23cm.

Colophon: ... impressus per spectabilem virum
Jacobum cromberger aīemanū anno dñi .M.d.xix.
kal. septēbris.

Includes music in neumatic notation.

I. Catholic Church, Liturgy and ritual.
Dominican. II. Title: Liber processionum
secundum ordinē fratrum predicatorum.

Music Dept.

folia

X also to and from Dominicans

processionals -

X from 'Dominican Liturgy'
and ritual' to (I)

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Processional. Hieronymite.

*XBenton

.569 Processionarium, secundum consuetudinem fratrum ordinis sancti Hieronymi ... nunc denuo et multis accessionibus locupletatum.

.C28P

Complvti, excussum cum licentia, apud Andream de Angulo. anno 1569.

clvi, lxxii numb.1. 19.5cm. (8vo)

Title illustration (St. Jerome with lion)

(Continued on next card)

MB

20 June 1967 - Benton Rd.

Acc 67-432

indn from mbr.
blind fold

1. Processions, Ecclesiastical.

I. Hieronymites.

II. Catholic Church. Liturgy and

ritual. Hieronymite.

III. Catholic Church. Liturgy and

ritual. Office of the Dead.

di (Alcala de Henares) s

X from St. Jerome, Order of (to I)
X also to, and from, Order of San Jerome (to I)
X from Order of Saint Jerome
Music Dept.

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Proces-
sional. Hieronymite. Processionarium ...
*XBenton 1569. (Card 2)
.569
.C28P Title in red and black; rubricated throughout.
"Incipiunt processiones pro defunctis ...":
lxxii numb.1. (2d count)
With music.
"Excussum in alma Complutensi academia: anno
Domini M.D.lxix.die vero vj.septembris(in edi-
bus Andree de Angulo)anno scilicet.xiiij.imperij
Philippi secundi Regis Hispaniarum"--verso of
leaf lxxii(2d count)

MB

17



R-B

BX
2032
.A3
S34
1555x

Catholic Church.

Processionale ad usum insignis ac
preclare ecclesie sa[rum] nouiter ac
rursus castigatum [et] emandatum... --
[Rouen] Venale habetur Rothomagi :
Apud Robertum Valentinu[m]
calcographum...., M.D.LV [1555].

[324] p. ; 21.5 cm. (8vo.)

Publisher's device on title page;
printed in red and black throughout.

Music.

Signature: A-T8 V10.

STC 16248.

I. Catholic Church. Liturgy and

(Continued next card)

MRGRRBK

spe91000034

002705



R-B

BX
2032
.A3
S34
1555x

Catholic Church. -- Processionale ad
usum insignis ac preclare
ecclesie sa[rum] nouiter ac
... M.D.LV [1555]. (Card 2)

ritual. Processional. Salisbury. II.
Title.

MRGRRBK

spe91000034

002706



R-B

BX
2035
1669

Catholic Church.

Ritvale romanvm Pavli V. pont.
max. ivssv editvm. Addita formula pro
benedicendis populo & agris a S.
Rituum congregatione approbata. --
Antverpiae : Ex officina Plantiniana,
Balthazaris Moreti, 1669.

[8], 416 p. : music. : 19 cm.

Title in red and black, with
vignette.

Text in red and black.

I. Catholic Church--Liturgy. I.
Moretus, Balthazar, 1574-1641,
printer. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm22600155

002715



Catholic Church. *Liturgy and ritual. Psalter*
see
Bible. *O. T. Psalms.*

Printed for Readex
by Library of Congress



Information Card
Microprint Corp.



Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Psalter.

Löffler, Karl, 1875-1935.

*XfQ

.925

.L82L

Der Landgrafenpsalter; eine Bilderhandschrift aus dem Anfang des xiii. Jahrhunderts in der Württembergischen Landesbibliothek, mit Einleitung von Karl Löffler. Leipzig, K. W. Hiersemann, 1925.

62 p. xxviii facsims. (part col.) 32cm.

MB



CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL. PSALTER
(MAINZ PSALTER)

*Z241

.M23M3 Masson, Sir Irvine, 1887-

The Mainz Psalters and Canon Missae, 1457-
1459. London, Printed for the Bibliographical
Society, 1954.

viii, 72 p. illus., facsims. (part col.) ta-
bles. 42cm. (Bibliographical Society publica-
tion for the years 1952 and 1953)

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Bibliography: p. 72.

*Q.60

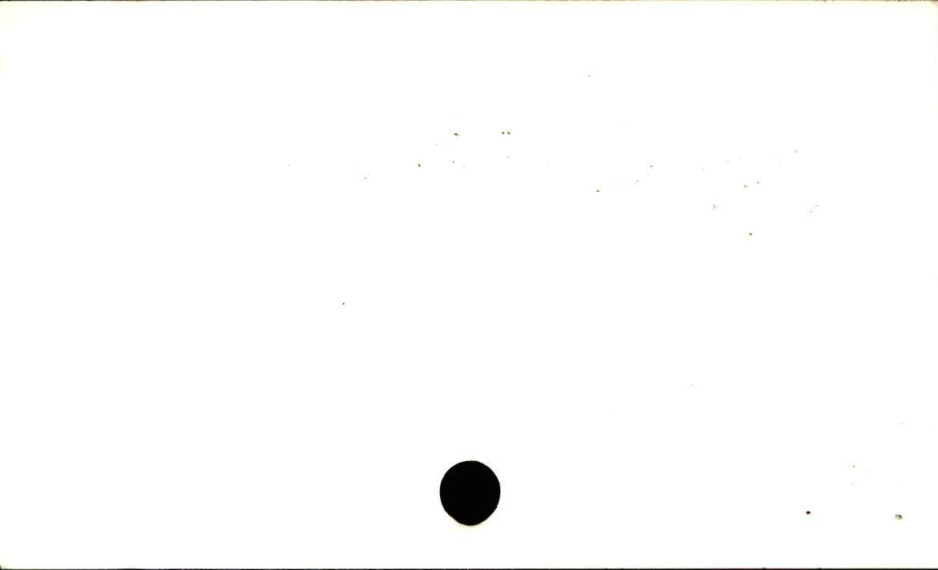
----- [Another copy]

.72

(Continued on next card)

LC

Revised



CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL. PSALTER
(MAINZ PSALTER)

*Z241

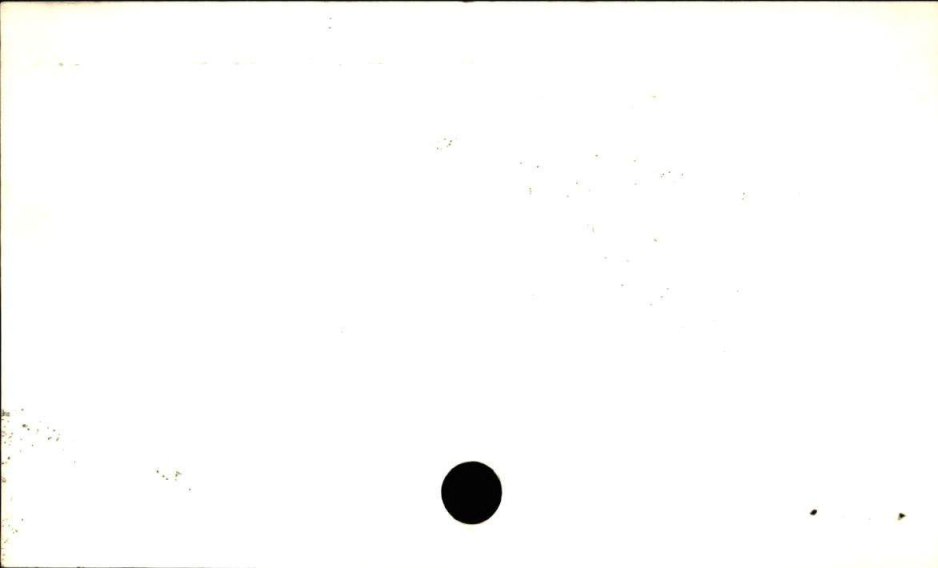
.M23M3 Masson, Sir Irvine, 1887- The Mainz
Psalter and Canon Missae, 1457-1459. ...
1954. (Card 2)

1. Psalter. 2. Catholic Church. Liturgy and
ritual. Psalter (Mainz Psalter) 3. Catholic
Church. Liturgy and ritual. Canon of the Mass.
I. Series: Bibliographical Society, London.
Publication, 1952 and 1953.

Full name: Sir James Irvine Orme Masson.

LC

Revised



CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL. PSALTER
(TICKHILL PSALTER)

Egbert, Donald Drew, 1902—

The Tickhill psalter and related manuscripts; a school of manuscript illumination in England during the early fourteenth century. [New York] New York Public Library and Dept. of Art and Archaeology of Princeton Univ., 1940.

xi, 232 p. plates, facsims., map. 42 cm.

"Four hundred copies of this book were printed ... This is copy number ~~111~~ 33."

CONTENTS.—Introduction.—The Tickhill psalter.—The psalter of Queen Isabella.—The Grey-Fitzpayn hours.—The Welles Apocalypse.—The Bardolf-Vaux psalter.—The Guisborough breviary, missal, and psalter.—A part of the Ormesby psalter.—The Brewes-Norwich commentaries on the Liber sextus.—Conclusion.—Appendices.

1. Illumination of books and manuscripts—Gt. Brit. 2. Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Psalter (Tickhill psalter) 3. Psalters. I. Title.

ND3357.T5E42

Henry E. Huntington
for Library of Congress

096.1

Library
[65r51h $\frac{1}{2}$]†

A 42—4474*

*Q.459
.30



R-B

BX Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.
2035 [Ritual (Constance)]
.A3 Obsequiale, sive Sacerdotale
C66 ecclesiæ, et dioecesis Constantiensis.
1597 : Illvstrissimi, reverendissimique
principis, ac domini, d. Andreæ, /
miseratione divina S. R. E. tit: S.
Mariæ nouæ diaconi, cardinalis ab
Austria ... iussu, ac mandato editum .
.. -- Constantiæ, : Ex officina
Nicolai Kalt, episcopi Constant.
typographi ordinarij, M.D.XCVII
[1597].
[8], 318 p. : woodcuts. ; 20.5 cm.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

23016530

BX2035.A3 C66 1597

004369



R-B

BX Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.
2035 -- Obsequiale, sive Sacerdotale
.A3 ecclesiæ, et dioecesis
C66 ... M.D.XCVII [1597]. (Card 2)
1597

The services include prayers and responses in German.

Printed in red and black within double black line border; on verso of t.-p., woodcut: the arms of the cardinal, bishop of Constance and of Brixen, Andreas, margrave of Burgau; on p. 12, Christ on the cross. Conventional head and tail pieces;

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

BX2035.A3 C66 1597

23016530

004370



R-B

BX
2035
.A3
C66
1597

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.
-- Obsequiale, sive Sacerdotale
ecclesiæ, et dioecesis
... M.D.XCVII [1597]. (Card 3)

initials with vignettes.

The "Ordo sepeliendi fvnvs cvm
solemnitate totivs cleri", p. 160-181,
and the "Officivm defvnctorvm", p.
182-268, are accompanied by the music
in gothic choral notes on a staff of
four red lines.

Contemporary binding: blind-
tooled calf over wooden boards,

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

BX2035.A3 C66 1597

23016530

004371



R-B

BX
2035
.A3
C66
1597

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.
-- Obsequiale, sive Sacerdotale
ecclesiæ, et dioecesis
... M.D.XCVII [1597]. (Card 4)

floral inner roll surrounded by
portraits of Hector, Julius Caesar,
Achhile [!], Tragan.

1. Binding--16th cent. I.
Andreas, markgraf von Burgau,
cardinal, 1558-1600. II. Catholic
Church. Diocese of Konstanz (Germany)
III. Title.

MRGRRBK
BX2035.A3 C66 1597

004372

23016530



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.561

.C28M

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Ritual.
Pamplona.
Manuale pampilonense.
Stellâe, apud Adrianum de Anuers. Anno
Domini. 1561.

5p.l.,clviiij numb.l. 23.5cm.(4to)

Title vignette: arms of Bishop of Pamplona.
Printed in red & black throughout.

Errata slip mounted on verso of 5th prelim.
leaf.

(See next card)

MB

Whitney fd--Acc 62-147

Palau 150056

old binds stamped call, unmarked

di(Estella, Spain)s

Xx from Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Manual.
for oc pc to Catholic Church. Liturgy and

ritual. Ritual.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

^xXG Pamplona. Manuale pampilonense ...
.561 1561. (Card 2)
.C28M Imperfect: The initial letter (?) on the
verso of leaf c has been excised; a woodcut
illustration from another work has been
mounted in its place, and the missing text
on the recto has been supplied in pen & ink
facsimile.

7



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XD

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Ritual.
Toledo.

.554

Manuale sacramētorum secundum vsum alme ecclesie

.C28M

Toletane nouiter impressum, cum quibusdam
additionibus vtilissimis, que omnia in tabula,
que ad finem huius operis est, reperies.

[Granada, apvd Inclytam Granatam] M. D. L.IIIII.
[1554]

8p.f., 143 numb.f., 6f. illus. 24cm. (4to)

Title leaf & text in red & black.

Leaves lxiii & lxxxii misnumbered xxx & lxxxi.

Includes music.

(See next card)

MB

J.L. Whitney fd--Acc 68-14
cf dealer's catalogue
Reichner 34/247

Appointed Jan bds.

I Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Toledo.
dis

main for music

x Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Manuale sacra-
metorum secundum usum alme ecclesie Toletane.
to m.e.

8

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Ritual.

XD

Toledo. Manuale sacramētorum secundum vsum

.554

alme ecclesie Toletane ... [1554] (Card 2)

.C28M

"Coniuratio malignorū spirituum in corporibus
hominum existentium: prout habetur Rome in sancto
Petro ...": 6℥. at end.

British Museum cat. of pre-1601 Spanish books
supplies Xanthus Nebrissenis as publisher.

Palau 150051.

8



Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Rome.

*Q.405

.158 Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Hours.
French.

Heures à l'usage de Rome. Paris, Philippe
Pigouchet, for Simon Vostre, 20 March, 17 April
1497.

[88] 1. woodcuts: illus., borders, printer's
device. 18.8cm.

Signatures: a-1⁸.

Leaf [1^a]: Les presentes heures a lusaige de
Rome furent acheuees le .xvii. iour de Aupil

(Continued on next card)



Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Rome.

*Q.405

.158

Catholic Church, Liturgy and ritual. Hours.
French. Heures à l'usage de Rome ... 20
March, 17 April 1497. (Card 2)

Lan .M.CCCC.iiiixx. et xvii, pour Simon vostre
Libraire demourât a paris en la rue neuue a
lenseigne saint Jehan leuangeliste.

Leaf [88^b]: Les presentes heures a lusage de
Rõme furent acheuees le .xx. iour de Mars Lan
M.CCCC.iii,xx & xvi, pour Simon vostre Libraire
demourant a paris en la rue neuue/ a lenseigne
saint Jehan leuangeliste.

(Continued on next card)



Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Rome.

*Q.405

.158

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Hours.

French. Heueres à l'usage de Rome ... 20

Mar., 17 April 1497. (Card 3)

Printed on vellum.

Hain-Copinger 8852; Brit. Mus. Cat. (XV cent.)
VIII, 117; Stillwell H336.

Capitals illuminated in gold and colors.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Belton House
[residence of the Earls of Brownlow]

Bound in 18th cent. French green morocco,

(Continued on next card)



Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Rome.

*Q.405

.158

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Hours.
French. Heures à l'usage de Rome ... 20

Mar., 17 Apr. 1497. (Card 4)

gilt, edges gilt; maroon morocco labels on
spine.

1. Incunabula. 2. Vellum printed books.
3. Hours, Books of. I. Catholic Church. Litur-
gy and ritual. Rome.



R-B

BX

2036

.A2

1567x

Catholic Church.

[Liturgy and ritual. Sacerdotal.]

Sacerdotale ad consuetudinem sacro
sancte romane ecclesie... -- [Venice]
Venetijs. : In Officina Petri
Liechtenstein Agrippinensis, M.D.LXVII
[1567].

[4], 328 leaves : ill. ; 23.5 cm.

Leaves printed as pages.


Printed in red and black.

Printer's coat-of-arms/device on 328
vol.; woodcut t.p. vignette, and
printer's ornaments.

Music.

Signature: [cross]4 A-Z8 Aa-Ss8.

R-B copy has bookseller's label: L.

(cont.  next card)

MRG90-535032



R-B
BX Catholic Church. Sacerdotale ad
2036 consuetudinem sacro sancte... 1567
.A2 (card 2)
1567x Bartenhauser, Müncher.
I.T.

RG90-535032
BPL RB

AACR2 MRG90-535032

20144



*G. 400

.36

Catholic church. *Liturgy and ritual. Sacramentary.*

Missale gothicum, das gallikanische sakramentar (Cod. vatican. regin. lat. 317) des VII.-VIII. jahrhunderts. Eingeleitet von Cunibert Mohlberg, o. s. B. ... Augsburg, Dr. Benno Filser verlag g. m. b. h., 1929.

5 p. l., 152 p. II col. facsim. and atlas of 2 p. l., facsim.: 261 (i. e. 264) numb. l. **38cm.** (*Added t.-p.:* Codices liturgici e Vaticanis praesertim delecti phototypice expressi ivssu Pii XI. pont. max. consilio et studio procuratorum Bybliothecae apostolicae Vaticanae, vol. I)

Leaves of facsimile printed on both sides.

(Continued on next card)

30—22831

[45r35f1]



*G. 400

.36

Catholic church. *Liturgy and ritual. Sacramentary.* Mis-
sale gothicum ... 1929. (Card 2)

In the preparation of the introduction (Textband) the editor had the benefit of the notes and other preliminary studies left by Henry M. Ban-
nister whose death, 1919, prevented his completing the work originally
begun in 1907. *cf.* Vorwort.

1. Manuscripts, Latin — Facsimiles. i. Catholic church. Liturgy
and ritual. Gallican rite. ii. Mohlberg, Cunibert, pater, 1878— iii.
Vatican. Biblioteca Vaticana. Mss. (Reginae lat. 317) iv. Codex vati-
canus reginae latinus 317. v. Title.

30—22831

Library of Congress

Z114.C68 vol. 1

[a45r35f1]



CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL.
SALISBURY.

*G.404
.71

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Manual.

Manuale ad usum percelebris ecclesie Saris-
buriēsis. Londīni recēter impressum, nec non
multis mēdis tersum atq; emendatum. Londini,
[John Kingston & Henry Sutton] 1554.

clxvii numb. 1. music. 23 cm.

Title within ornamental border.

Printed in red and black.

STC 16152.

Bookplate of Craven Ord.

1. Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.
Salisbury.



CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL. SALIS-
BURY.

*Q.402

.48

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Missal.
Missale Sarisburiense. Rouen, Martin Morin,
Dec. 4, 1497.

[8], cclxxix, [1] 1. Woodcuts: 5 illus.,
borders, initials, music. f^o. 36.8 cm.

Leaf cclxxvii b (colophon): opus sacri mis-
salis ad usum...ecclesie sa .

Stillwell: M 614. Weale (Bohatta) Cat.
missalium, 1392.

Signatures: a⁸, A-E⁸, F⁶, G⁸, H⁶, I-L⁸, M⁶,
N-S⁸, T-X⁶, a-c⁸, d⁶, e⁸, f⁶, g-q⁸.

(Continued  on next card)



CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL.
SALISBURY.

*Q.402

.48

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Missal.
Missale Sarisburiense... 1497. (Card 2)

Printed in black and red; responses in marriage service (ll. cclii, ccliii) are given in English.

This copy lacks 26 leaves: a_{1,6,7}; A_{1,2,3,4}; X₁ (clii); c₈ (clxxx); o₁₋₈; P₁₋₈; q₈ (last leaf, probably blank)

Leaves ci-civ [2 colored woodcuts and the Canon of the Mass] on vellum.

Ruled and rubricated in yellow; some initials
(continued on next card)



CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL.
SALISBURY.

*Q.402

.48

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Missal.

Missale Sarisburiense... 1497. (Card 3)

filled in by hand in blue and red; illuminated
initial at beginning of Canon.

Bound in contemporary blind tooled and stamped
brown calf over wooden boards (rebacked).

References to popes and to St. Thomas of
Canterbury crossed or cut out.

Provenance: Cornwallis Family (with birth
entries); Arthur Hugh Smith Barry (bookplate);
Frederick Fox Bartrop.



Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Salisbury.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Missal.

XBenton [Salisbury]

.509 Missale ad vsum insignis ecclesie Sal^u. nuper

.C28M accuratissime castigatū: perpulcrisq; characteri-
bus impressum offi[cia] omnium sanctorum totaliter
ad lōgam (quod celebrantibus maxime erit vtili-
tati) continēs cū pluribus officiis nouis ī fine
additis.

[Rouen, 1509]

8p.℔.,cxl,lxiiij,xlviiij numb.℔.,12℔. illus.
19.5cm.

Title-page and

text in red and black.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Missal.

XBenton [Salisbury] [1509] (Card 2)

.509

.C28M

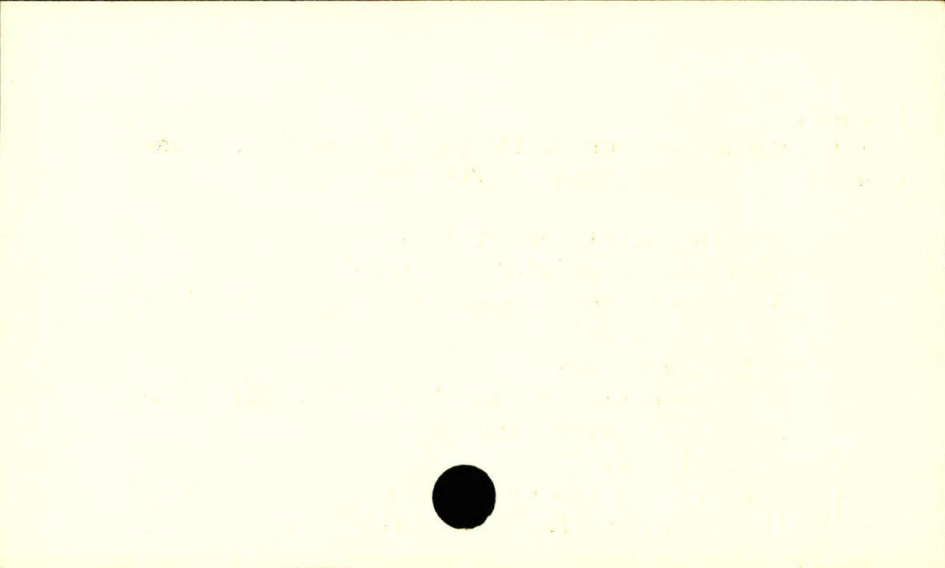
Colophon: Impressū Rothomagi in officina
Magistri Petri violette impensis honesti viri
Guillermi candos anno dñi M.cccccc.ix.die.ij.
mensis augusti.

Includes music.

Imperfect: t.p. and leaves cxxxiii & cxxxv
mutilated, affecting text.

STC 16186.

Ex libris (inscription): Sir Henry Halsall;
(bookplate): Sir Robert Shafto Adair.



*Benton

.28.12

.5

Catholic church. Liturgy and ritual. Salisbury

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Missal.

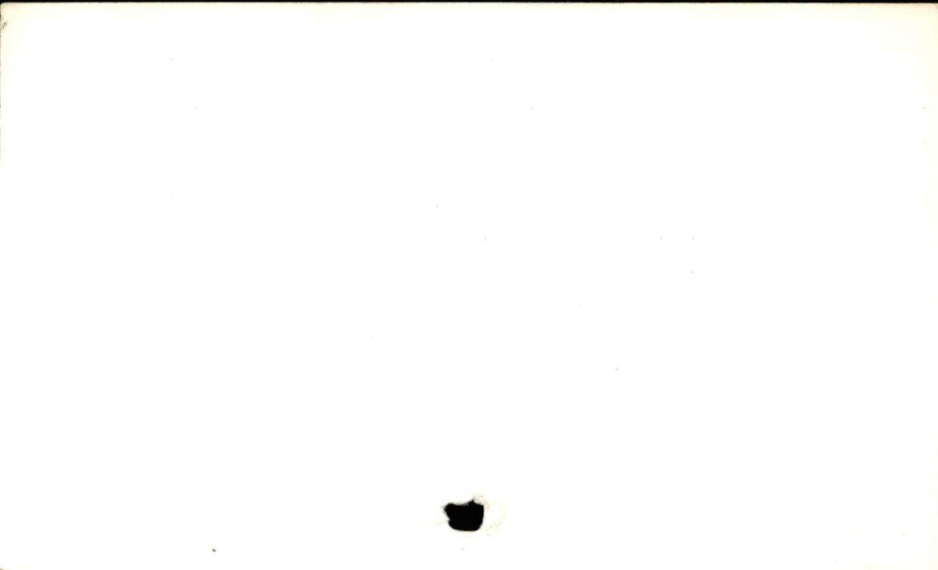
Missale ad usum ecclesie Sarisburiensis.
Londini impressum, per Johannem Kyngstō et
Henricum Sutton, 1555.

8 p.l., 320 numb.l. illus. (incl. music)
23 cm.

Rubricated. illustrated t.-p.

Many leaves misnumbered.

Bookplates: Bibliotheque liturgique de S.A.R.
Charles Louis de Bourbon; Jacob P. R. Lytell.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XBenton

.502

.C28S

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Sanctiorale.

[Săcturale.]

[Saragossa, Georg Coci, 1502]

[293]p. 24cm.

Colophon: Impressum fuit hoc opus in insigni
Ce6agustana ciuitate: per actû vero quinta die
mesis januarij anno salutis millesimo
quingetesimo secûdo.

Signatures: [1-12]⁸ [13]⁶ [14-18]⁸ [19]⁵

Text in red & black throughout.

(See next card)

MB

Whitney fd--Acc 62-148

1 Vellum printed books--Examples
I Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Saragossa.
dis
Music

(b)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Sanctoriale.

XBenton

[Sācturale] ... [1502] (Card 2)

.502

In this copy five later plates, including

.C28S

illustrated title leaf, have been added: woodcut title illustration appears to be identical with woodcut title of Jimenez de Pregano, Lucero de la vida cristiana, Seville, 1496, except for lettering; plate following t.p. appears to be identical with an illustration in Martinez de Ampies, Triunfo de Maria, Saragossa, 1495, except for measures; 3 plates following p.[42], [156],



(See next card)

57



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Sanctoriale.

XBenton [Sācturale] ... [1502] (Card 3)

.502 & [238] appear to be identical with woodcuts
.C28S from Dom Cavalca, Espejo de la Cruz, Seville,
1496, except for measures.

Includes music throughout; manuscript music
& text inserted with plate following t.p. &
plate following p. [238]

Printer's woodcut device on p.[293]

Eighteenth (?) century brown calf, tooled
in blind.

(b)



Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Saragossa.

RARE BOOK

DEPT,

XBenton

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Sanctoreale.

[Săcturale.]

.502

[Saragossa, Georg Coci, 1502]

.C28S

[293]p. 24cm.

Colophon: Impresum fuit hoc opus in insigni
Cesagustana ciuitate: per actû vero quinta die
mesis januarij anno salutis millesimo
quingetesimo secûdo.

Signatures: [1-12]⁸ [13]⁶ [14-18]⁸ [19]⁵

Text in red & black throughout.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XBenton

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Sanctiorale.

[Săcturale] ... [1502] (Card 2)

.502

.C28S

In this copy five later plates, including illustrated title leaf, have been added: woodcut title illustration appears to be identical with woodcut title of Jimenez de Pregano, Lucero de la vida cristiana, Seville, 1496, except for lettering; plate following t.p. appears to be identical with an illustration in Martinez de Ampies, Triunfo de Maria, Saragossa, 1495, except for measures; 3 plates following p.[42], [156],

(See next card)



MAKE BOOK

DEPT. Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Sanctoriale.

XBenton [Sãcturale] ... [1502] (Card 3)

.502 & [238] appear to be identical with woodcuts
.C28S from Dom Cavalca, Espejo de la Cruz, Seville,
1496, except for measures.

Includes music throughout; manuscript music
& text inserted with plate following t.p. &
plate following p. [238]

Printer's woodcut device on p.[293]

Eighteenth (?) century brown calf, tooled
in blind.



Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual.. Seez.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XBenton Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Manual.

.515 [Rouen] Magister Martin Morin [1515]

.C28M

[198]p. illus.(incl.music) 16.5cm.(8vo)

Title page, with printer's mark (Silvestre 68) in red & black.

Colophon: Manuale ad vsum sagiensem curiosissime ordinatū/ correctū/ notatum et exaratum singulari industria Magistri Martini Morin Rothomagi cōmorantis iuxta famosum prioratū diui

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XBenton

.515

.C28M

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Manual.

Manuale ad vsũ sagieñ ... 1515. (Card 2)

laudi. Anno dñi millesimo quingētesimo decimoquin-
to. xxiiij. luce mensis iulij finit feliciter.

Impensis honestorum viroꝝ Girardi neel Fallesie
morã trahētis. Ludouici gaumer vulgari noīe
Allensson cōmorātis. et dicti magistri Martini
morin.

Signatures: a-m⁸.

Text in red & black throughout.

Imperfect: leaves e8-fl, wanting, supplied

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Manual.

*XBenton Manuale ad vsũ sagieñ ... 1515. (Card 3)

.515 in pen and ink facsimile.

.C28M Ex libris: Johannes Heurtault pbr., 1565 (signature); Seminaire de Séez (stamp)



Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Toledo.

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Holy Week
*XBenton offices.

.f616 Officiū hebdomadae sanctae, cum psalmis,
.C28H et lectionibus secundum Missale, & Breuiarium
romanum, Pij V. Pontif. Max. iussu editum, &
Clementis VIII. auctoritate recognitum, cum
cantu Toletano.

Matriti. ex Typographia Regia. anno Domini.
M.DC.XVI. FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

(Continued on next card)

MB



Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Toledo.

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Holy Week

*XBenton Office. Officium hebdomadae sanctae ...

.f616 1616. (Card 2)

.C28H 2 p.l., 226, xclvij p. 37cm. (fol.)

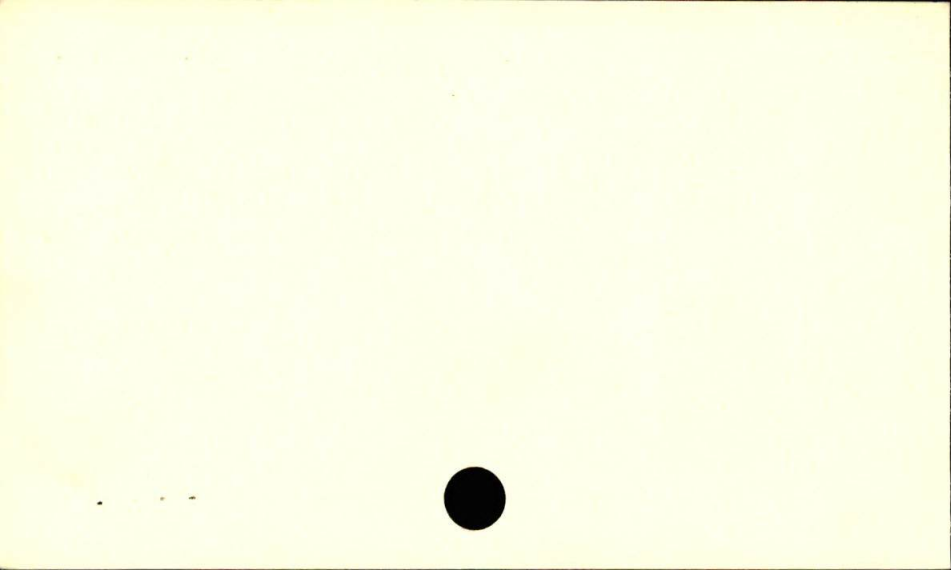
Title in red and black; rubricated throughout.

Title illustration, engraved.

With music.

Page xxxv misnumbered xxvj.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfG

.401

.85

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Toledo.

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Passionarium (Mozarabic)

Passionarivm, cum officio maioris hebdomade, iuxta formam missalis & breuiarij romani, ex decreto sacro sancti Concilij Tridentini restituti, cum cantu sanctę ecclesię toletanę: Ioannis Roderici de Villamajor ... industria & labore recognitum.

Toleti, excudebat Joannes á Placa typographus sanctę ecclesię toletanę. Anno incarnationis dñi: M.D.LXXVI. [1576]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. .

*XfG

.401

.85

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Passion-
arium (Mozarabic) Passionarium ...

1576. (Card 2)

[419]p. music. 34cm.

Wood-engraved title page, within ornamental
architectural border, in red & black.

Signatures: [-]², [a]⁴, [b]⁶, a-i⁶, l⁶, m⁴, n-r⁶,
s-t⁴, v-z⁶, Aa-Ii⁶, Ll-Mm⁶, Nn⁴.

Text in red & black.



Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Toledo.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Ritual.
Toledo.

XD

.554

.C28M

Manuale sacramentorum secundum vsum alme ecclesie
Toletane nouiter impressum, cum quibusdam
additionibus vtilissimis, que omnia in tabula,
que ad finem huius operis est, reperies.

[Granada, apud Inclytam Granatam] M. D. L.IIIII.
[1554]

8p.l., 143 numb.l., 6l. illus. 24cm. (4to)

Title leaf & text in red & black.

Leaves lxiii & lxxxii misnumbered xxx & lxxxi.

Includes music.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Ritual.

XD

Toledo. Manuale sacramētorum secundum vsum

.554

alme ecclesie Toletane ... [1554] (Card 2)

.C28M

"Coniuratio malignorū spirituum in corporibus
hominum existentīū: prout habetur Rome in sancto
Petro ...": 6℥. at end.

British Museum cat. of pre-1601 Spanish books
supplies Xanthus Nebrissenis as publisher.

Palau 150051.



CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Lobera y Abio, Antonio, d.1760.

XD

.758

.L78P

El porque de todas las ceremonias de la iglesia, y sus mysterios: cartilla de prelados, y sacerdotes, que enseña las ordenanzas ecclesiasticas, que deben saber todos los ministros de Dios. Escrito, y compvesto por don Antonio Lobera, y Abio ... Con licencia de los superiores.

Figueras: Por Ignacio Portèr impressor, y librero. [1758]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Lobera y Abio, Antonio, d.1760. El porque
XD de todas las ceremonias de la iglesia ...
.758 [1758] (Card 2)

.L78P

8p. l., 734, [2]p. 21cm. (4to)

First edition.

Pages 278-283 have been transposed in
printing.



CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Bohatta, Hanns, 1864-

*XfZ

.65

.B63B

Bibliographie der livres d'heures (horae B.M.V.) Officia, Hortuli animae, Coronae B.M.V., Rosaria und Cursus B.M.V. des xv. und xvi. Jahrhunderts; von Dr. Hanns Bohatta. Wien, Gilhofer & Ranschburg, 1909.
vi, 77 p. 28cm.

MB



CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITRUGY AND RITUAL--BIBLIO-
GRAPHY.

Bohatta, Hanns, 1864-

- *XZ
.65
.B63L
Liturgische Bibliographie des xv. des Jah-
rhunderts mit Ausnahme der Missale und Livres
d'heures. Von Dr. Hanns Bohatta. Wien, Gil-
hofer & Ranschburg, 1911.
viii, 71 p. 27cm.

MB



CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY & RITUAL--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Frère, Edouard Benjamin, 1797-1874.

*XBenton

.867

.F89L

Des livres de liturgie des églises d'Angleterre (Salisbury, York, Hereford), imprimés à Rouen dans les xv et xvi^e siècles. Etude suivie du catalogue de ces impressions, de m.ccc.xcii à m.d.lvii, avec des notes bibliographiques, par Edouard Frère ...

Se vend à Rouen chez Auguste Le Brument libraire rue de l'Impératrice près l'église St-Vincent. Avril m.dccc.lxvii. [1867]

2p.l.,65,[2]p. illus. 25cm.(8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Frère, Edouard Benjamin, 1797-1874. Des livres
de liturgie ... 1867. (Card 2)
Publisher's device in red on t.p.
"Tiré à cent vingt-cinq exemplaires ...".
Ex libris (armorial bookplate, dated 1867);
Henry George Percy, 7th duke of Northumberland.

*XBenton

.867

.F89L



CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL--BIBLIO-
GRAPHY.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Pierpont Morgan Library, New York.

*XBenton

.964

.P61L

Liturgical manuscripts for the Mass and the
Divine Office, by John Plummer. With an introd.
by Anselm Strittmatter. New York, 1964.

53p. 24 plates. 26cm.

Catalog of manuscripts selected for exhibi-
tion in The Pierpont Morgan Library, Jan. 14-
Mar. 21, 1964.

Bibliography: p.52-53.

1. Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual--Bibl.

MB



*G.405

.151

Catholic Church. Pope, 1198-1216 (Innocentius
III)

De officio misse, & sacramēto altaris ...
[Paris] In edibus I. Du Pre & I. Le Messier,
nechon Egidii Gourmontii, 1518.

85 l. illus. 21cm.

1. Mass.



*Q.400

.14

Catholic Church. Pope, 1471-1484 (Sixtus IV)

Bulla indulgentiarum de aedificatione ecclesiae Nordlingensis [Rome, Georgius Lauer, after 9 Feb. 1480]

broadside. 58 x 44cm.

"Datum Rome ... anno ... millesimoquadringentesimo septuagesimonono * quinto idus Februarij"

In this copy, in 6th line from bottom, the reading "Quatuor" has been corrected in ms. to "octo".

(Continued on next card)

x Sixtus IV, Pope, 1414-1484

also from

*Q.400

.14

Catholic Church. Pope, 1471-1484 (Sixtus IV)
Bulla indulgentiarum de aedificatione eccle-
siae Nordlingensis [after 8 Feb. 1480]
(Card 2)

GW (Einbl.) 1356; Reichling 1869; Brit. Mus.
Cat. (XV cent.) IV, 41; Stillwell S498.

1. Nördlingen. Georgskirche. 2. Incunabula.
[3. Indulgences--Examples, etc.]



*G.406

.83

Catholic Church. Pope, 1471-1484 (Sixtus IV)

Defensio bulle Sixtine siue extrauagantis
graue nimis . per Alexandrum Sextum denuo reuise
restaurata ac cõfirmate/ cõtra Sebastien brant
& omnes suos cõplices in furibunda naue secum
fluctuantes. [Oppenheim, Jakob Köbel, 1503]

[31] p. illus. 21cm.

"Bulla sãctissimi &ẽ: dñi Aleandri Pape Sexti
... sup[er] materia Cõceptõis btẽ Marie virgi-
nis": p.[3-4]

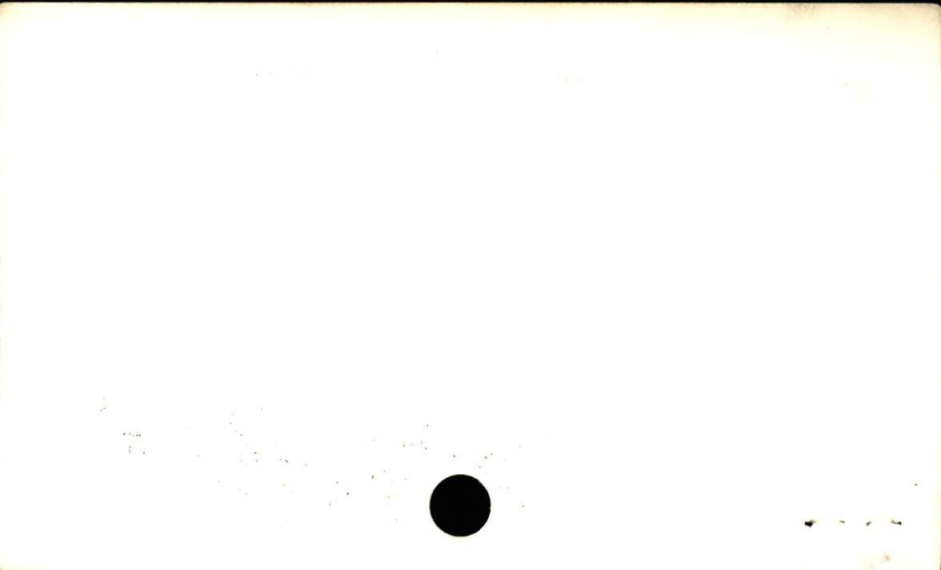
Prose and verse relating to Brant's attack
(Continued on next card)



*G.406

.83 Catholic Church. Pope, 1471-1484 (Sixtus IV)
Defensio bulle Sixtine ... [1503] (Card 2)
on the doctrine of the Immaculate Conception.

1. Brant, Sebastian, 1458-1521. 2. Immaculate
conception. I. Catholic Church. Pope, 1498-
1503 (Alexander VI) Defensio bulle Sixtine.
II. Title.



Catholic Church. Pope, 1432-1492 (Innocentius VIII)

Innocent VIII., *Pope, 1432-1492.*

****Q.405.76**

Bulla canonizationis Sancti Leopoldi Marchionis.

— *Colophon*: Datū. Rome. Apud sanctum pet^u Anno incarnationis dominice. Millesimo quadringētesimo octuagesimoquarto. Octauo Idus Ianuary pōtificatus nostri. Anno primo. (4) ff. 34 lines. Black-letter. 22 cm.

See Copinger, no. 3267.

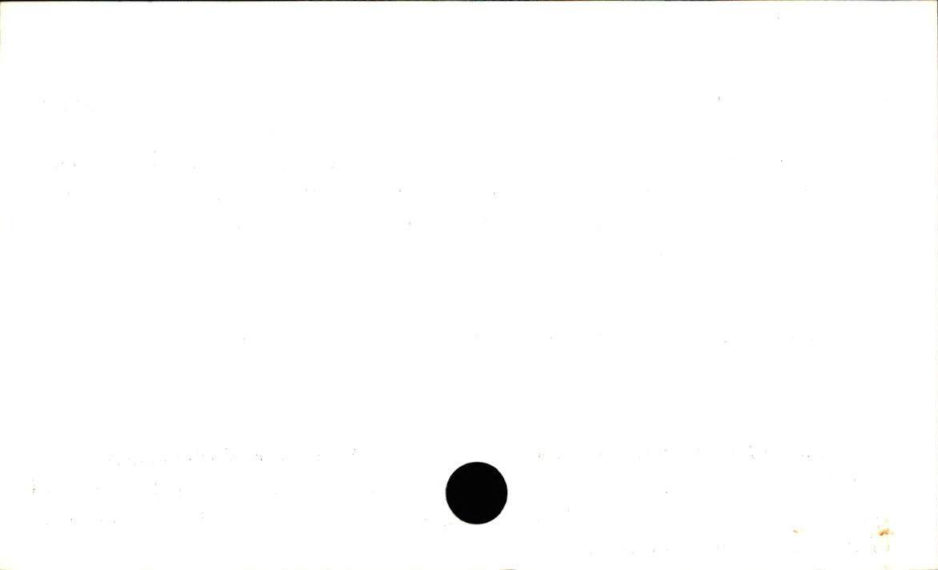
The title on the cover reads Pope Innocent VIII.

Inserted is a description cut from a bookseller's catalogue.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library October 22, 1937.

E2248 — Incunabula. — Canonization. — Bulls. Papal. — Bull of canonization of Duke Leopold of Austria, (Vienna.) — Leopold III., Margrave of Austria, Saint, 1073-1136.



**Q.400

.12 Catholic church. Pope, 1484-1492. (Innocentius VIII)

Innocentius episcopus seruus seruorum dei ad
culmie meritis licet insuffici entib disponente
dno stitut ad ea libenter intendim : per que
catholicoru principu sibi subditoru fideliu
quorulibet sospitati conscie puritate valeat
salubriter puideri: cocessa per nos sede apica
ad id priuilegia interdu extendedo put in dno
cognoscimus expenire... Datu Rome apud sanctu
Petru Anno incarnationis dnice millesimo quad-
ringentesimo octuagesimo septimo decimo-nono
kalendas Septembri pontificatus nostri anno
tercio.



[Augsburg, Erhardt Ratdolt, 1487]

[1] leaf 82 lines. 43 x 31.5cm.

Black-letter: initial.

Printed on one side of the leaf only.

MS notes in an old hand; including "De esu
lacticiniourm et butyri dieb jejuniorum..."

1. Incunabula. 2. Bulls, Papal. 3. Lent.
4. Fasting-Dispensations. I. Ratdolt, Erhard,
1447-1528, printer.



Catholic Church. Pope, 1498-1503 (Alexander VI)
Defensio bulle Sixtine.

*G.406
.83

Catholic Church. Pope, 1471-1484 (Sixtus IV)
Defensio bulle Sixtine siue extrauagantis
graue nimis . per Alexandrum Sextum denuo reuise
restaurate ac cõfirmate/ cõtra Sebastien brant
& omnes suos cõplices in furibunda naue secum
fluctuantes. [Oppenheim, Jakob Köbel, 1503]

[31] p. illus. 21cm.

"Bulla sãctissimi &c: dñi Aleandri Pape Sexti
... sup[er] materia Cõceptõis btẽ Marie virgi-
nis": p.[3-4]

Prose and verse relating to Brant's attack
(Continued on next card)

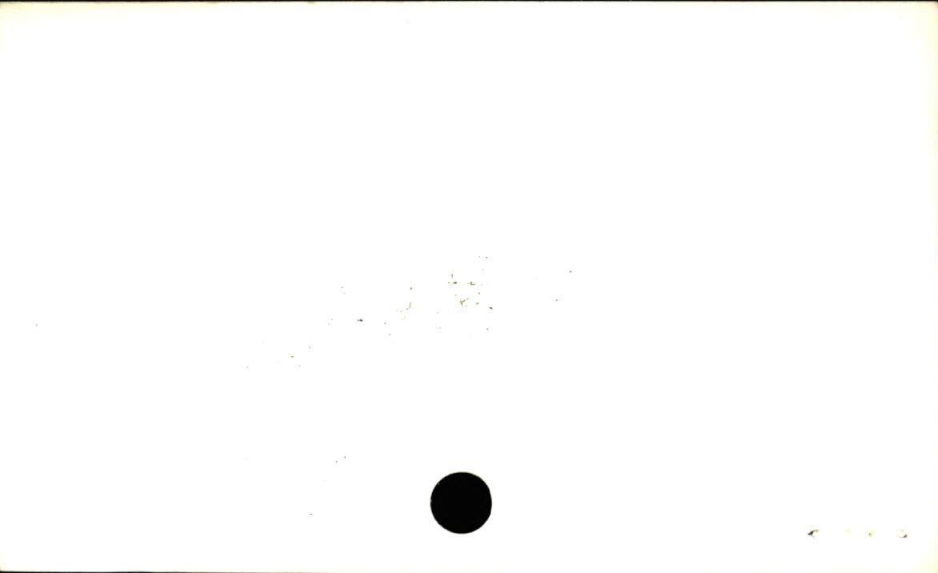


Catholic Church. Pope, 1498-1503 (Alexander VI)
Defensio bulle Sixtine.

*G.406

.83 Catholic Church. Pope, 1471-1484 (Sixtus IV)
Defensio bulle Sixtine ... [1503] (Card 2)
on the doctrine of the Immaculate Conception.

1. Brant, Sebastian, 1458-1521. 2. Immaculate
conception. I. Catholic Church. Pope, 1498-
1503 (Alexander VI) Defensio bulle Sixtine.
II. Title.



*G.405

.141

Catholic Church. Pope, 1503-1513 (Julius II)

Bulla sanctissimi domini nostri dñi Ivlii

.II. ... super electione pōtificis futura.

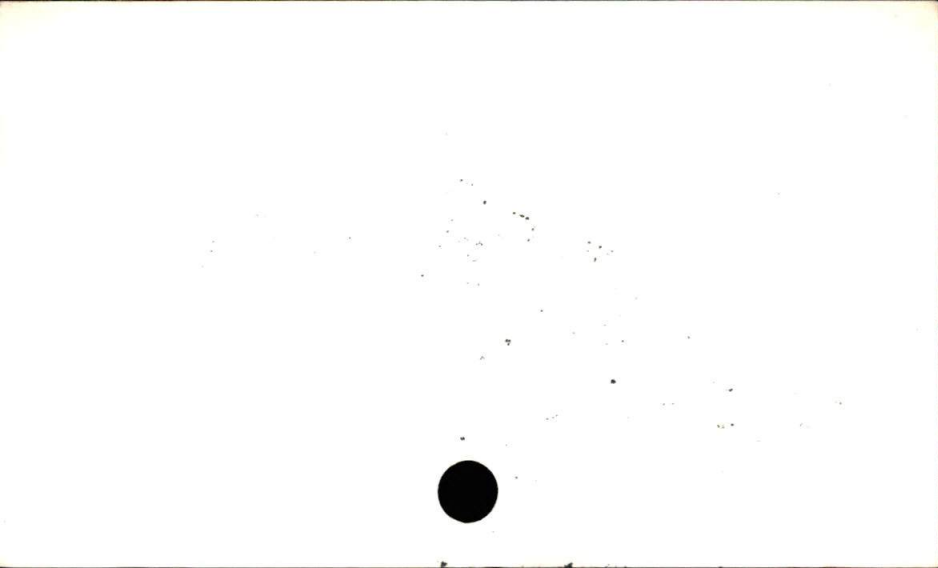
[Roma? E. Silver? 1505?]

[8] p. illus. 21cm.

Title illustration.

Proctor 12020?

1. Popes--~~E~~lection.



G.401
. 89

Catholic Church. Pope, 1513-1521 (Leo X)

Concordata inter sanctissimū dominū nostrum
Papam Leonem decimū et Christianissimū dominum
nostrum Regem Franciscum huius nominis primum
lecta publicata et registrata in suprema parla-
menti curia vigesima secunda mensis Martii
Anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo decimo
septimo. Paris, Durandus Gerlier, 1517.

20 l. woodcuts. 29 cm.

Signatures: A-D⁴, a⁴.



R-B

PQ
4608
.A1
1547x

Catholic Church. Pope (1513-1521 :
Leo X).

Petri Bembi Epistolarum, Leonis
decimi pontificis max. nomine
scriptarum, libri XVI. ad Paulum III.
pontificem max. Romam missi : cum
indiculo, quo quibus & quoties
scribat commonstratur. -- Basileae :
Per Hieronymum Frobenium, & Nicolaum
Episcopium, M.D.XLVII [1547].

682 [i.e. 686], [18] p. ; 17 cm.
(8vo)

Place and printers from colophon.
Signatures: a-z8 A-X8.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm08747494

001956



.

.

R-B

PQ
4608
.A1
1547x

Catholic Church. Pope (1513-1521 :
Leo X). -- Petri Bembi
Epistolarum, Leonis decimi
... M.D.XLVII [1547]. (Card 2)

Errors in pagination, p.680-[686].
Froben's device on t.p. and leaf
X8v.

Bound in blind-stamped pigskin,
dated 1550.

I. Paul III, Pope, 1468-1549. I.
Bembo, Pietro, 1470-1547. II. Paul
III, Pope, 1468-1549. III. Title.
IV. Title: Epistolarum, Leonis decimi

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm08747494

001957



R-B

PQ
4608
.A1
1547x

Catholic Church. Pope (1513-1521 :
Leo X). -- Petri Bembi
Epistolarum, Leonis decimi
... M.D.XLVII [1547]. (Card 3)

pontificis max. nomine scriptarum,
libri XVI V. Frobenius, Hieronymus,
1501-1563, printer. VI. Episcopus,
Nikolaus, 1501-1564, printer. VII.
Ticknor, George, 1791-1871, former
owner.

MRGRRBK

ocm08747494

001958



*G.409

.137

Catholic Church. Pope, 1523-1534 (Clement VII)
Bando de la indulgentia plenaria confessione
& reformatiõe. Rome, Franciscus Massarinus,
1530.

[4] p. wood cuts. 22 cm.

In paper covers.

I. Title.



Acc. Catholic Church. Pope, 1592-1605. (Clemente
VIII)
84- Bulla dela Sancta Cruzada...
507 Madrid, 1594.
1 sheet ; 43 x 29 cm.
Not in Palau or BMC.



*G.405

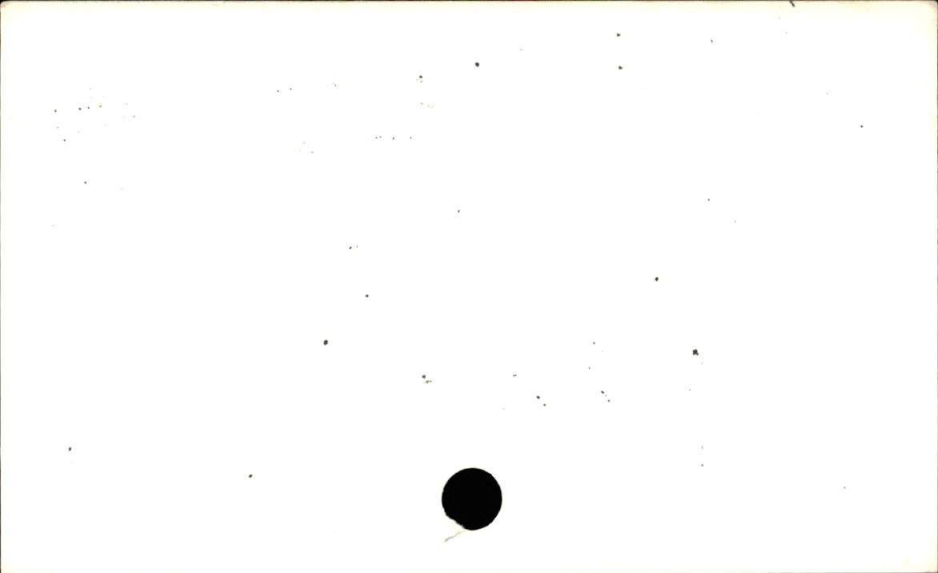
.166 Catholic Church. Pope, 1605-1621 (Paulus V)

Coppie de la lettre de nostre saint pere le Pape, enuoyee a Monseigneur le Prince de Condé, en responce de celle que le dit sieur prince auoit escripte a sa sainteté pour luy faire trouuer bonnes ses armes. Paris, Iean Milot, 1615.

8 p. 16cm.

Printer's device on t. p.

1. Condé, Henri II, de Bourbon, Prince de, 1588-1646. 2. War and religion.



*D.270b

.101

Catholic Church. Pope, 1623-1644 (Urban VIII)

Miranda y Paz, Francisco de.

Discurso sobre si se le pvede hazer fiesta al primer padre del genero humano Adan, y dar le culto y veneracio publica como a santo, sin licencia del Romano Pontifice. Y vn resumen latino suplicando a N.^{SS} P. Urbano VIII. P.M. decreto sobre esta materia. Madrid, La viuda de Iuan Gonçalez [1636]

116, 4 l. 21cm.

Title page engraved, with ornamental border; dated and signed: Año 1636. I de Courbes f.

1. Adam. I.
1623-1644 (Urban

Catholic Church. Pope,
VIII)

[The page contains faint, illegible markings and bleed-through from the reverse side.]

CATHOLIC CHURCH. POPE, 1676-1689 (INNOCENTIUS
XI)

*Defoe

CUM ALIAS (12 MAY 1687)

30

France. Parlement (Paris)

.688

.F7P

The proceedings of the Parliament of Paris, upon the Pope's bull, concerning the franchises in the city of Rome, and the following ordinance of the 26th of December. Translated into English by order of his Excellency Monsieur Barillon. London, Printed for R. Bentley and are to be sold by R. Taylor, 1688.

37 p. 20cm.

Colophon: Printed at Paris by Francis Muquets.

Wing F2053.

1. Catholic Ch
(Innocentius XI)

I. Title.

arch. Pope, 1676-1689
Cum alias (12 May 1687)



Catholic Church. Pope, 1676-1689 (Innocen-
tius XI)

The Popes brief to the Assembly.

*H. 86

.99

no. 1

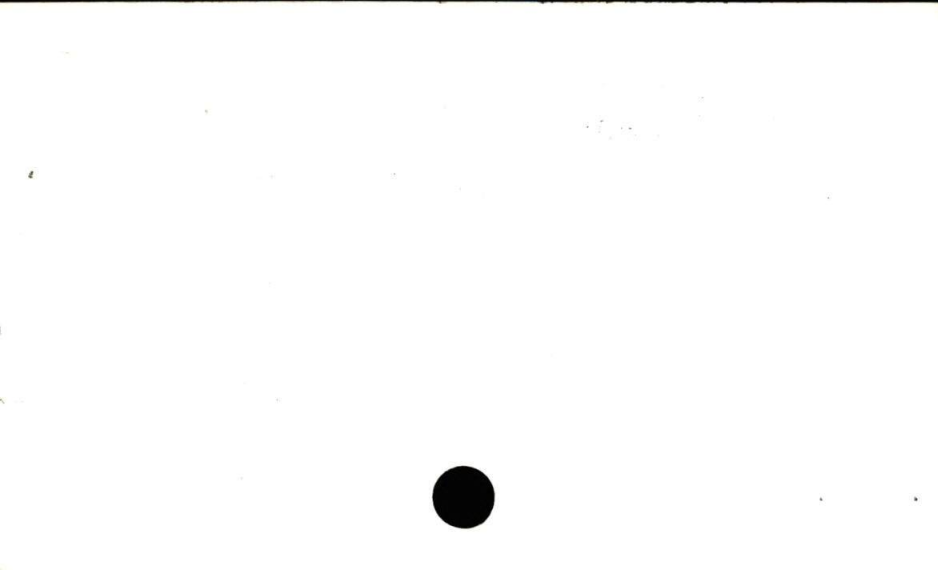
[Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury] 1643-1715.

News from France: in a letter giving a relation of the present state of the differences between the French King and the court of Rome. To which is added, The Popes brief to the assembly of the clergy, and the protestation made by them in Latin, together with an English translation of them. London, Printed for R. Chiswell, 1682.

38 p. 21cm.

Wing B5839.

(Continued on next card)



Catholic Church. Pope, 1676-1689 (Innocen-
tius XI)

The Popes brief to the Assembly.

*H, 86

.99

no. 1

[Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury] 1643-1715.

News from France ... 1682. (Card 2)

*H, 99

.121

no. 8

----- [Another copy]

*5524

.19

no. 3

----- [Another copy]

Imperfect: t. p. wanting.

1. Catholic Church in France. I. Catholic
Church. Pope, 1676-1689 (Innocentius XI) The
Popes brief to the Assembly. II. Title.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

CATHOLIC CHURCH. POPE, 1676-1689.
(INNOCENTIUS XI)

Sanjuro, Santiago Antonio de.

"XfD El Sumo Pontifice Inocencio Undecimo expidió
.250 una Bula á instancia del Señor Carlos Segundo
.19 en doce de Julio de mil seiscientos ochenta y
no.38 ocho, concediendo á los naturales de Irlanda,
que hiciesen sus pruebas en esta Corte por
Patria comun para obtener el Hábito de las
Ordenes Militares con que S. M. los agraciaba ...
[Madrid, 1790]

[3] p. 31cm.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

CATHOLIC CHURCH. POPE, 1700-1721 (CLEMENS XI)

UNIGENITUS DEI FILIUS (8 SEPTEMBER 1713)

Coimbra. Universidade. Faculdade de Theologia

*XD
Sacro.

.719 Sensus Sacrae Facultatis Theologicae Conim-
.P41D bricensis circa constitutionem apostolicam,
no.7 quae incipit, Unigenitus Dei filius ... editam
sub 6. idus septembris anno 1713.

Conimbricae, ex typog. in Regali Artium Col-
legio Societ. Jesu, anno Domini 1717. Cum facul-
tate superiorum.

37, [1] p. 21cm. (4to)

Title vignette: Portuguese arms.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

CATHOLIC CHURCH. POPE, 1700-1721 (CLEMENS XI)

UNIGENITUS (8 SEPT. 1713)

France. Parlement (Paris)

*XG

.728

.F84P

Consultation de messieurs les avocats du
Parlement de Paris, au sujet du jugement rendu
à Ambrun contre m. l'Evêque de Senez.

[Paris, 1728]

44p. 23cm.(4to)

Caption title.

"Errata": p.44.

On Bishop de Senez's resistance to papal
bull Unigenitus.

MB



CATHOLIC CHURCH. POPE, 1700-1721 (CLEMENS XI)
UNIGENITUS (8 SEPT. 1713)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X⁺XG

.720

.N66M

Noailles, Louis Antoine de, Cardinal, 1651-
1729.

Mandement de Son Eminence monseigneur le
Cardinal de Noailles, Archevesque de Paris.
Pour la publication & acceptation de la con-
stitution Unigenitus, suivant les explications
approuvées par un très-grand nombre d'evêques
de France.

Suivant la copie originale de Paris. A La
Haye, Chez Guillaume Blyvenburg, imprimeur dans
le Bierstraet. [1720]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X^xXG 1729. Mandement de Son Eminence ...

.720 [1720] (Card 2)

.N66M 6,9-58p. 23cm.(4to)

Title vignette.

Dated at end: le deuxième jour du mois
d'aoust mil sept cent vingt.



CATHOLIC CHURCH. POPE, 1700-1721 (CLEMENS XI)
UNIGENITUS (8 SEPT. 1713)

*Defoe

30

.726

.A1OP

A parallel of the doctrine of the pagans, with the doctrine of the Jesuits; and that of the constitution Unigenitus issued by Pope Clement XI ... Translated from the original printed in France [by Stephen Whately?] ... London, Printed for J. Pemberton, 1726.

xvi, 222, 31 p. 20cm.

1. Jesuits--Controversial literature. 2. Catholic Church. Pope, 1700-1721 (Clemens XI) Unigenitus (8 Sept. 1713) I. Whately, Stephen, supposed tr.



Catholic Church. Pope, 1724-1730 (Benedict XIII)

Res.

5516

.2

Breviarum monasticum Pauli V. ac Urbani VIII
summorum Pontificum auctoritate recognitum,
pro omnibus sub regula SS. P. Benedicti mili-
tantibus officiis novissimis sanctorum accuraté
dispositis.

Venice : Ex typographia Balleoniana, 1729.

[38], 1140, ccciii, [11], 2, 4, 2, 2 ; 22 cm.

Not in BMC

()



Catholic Church. Pope, 1846-1878 (Pius IX)

*Reserve ... Epistola encyclica.

B.160a [Roma, Civiltà cattolica, 1860]

.58 LCx.



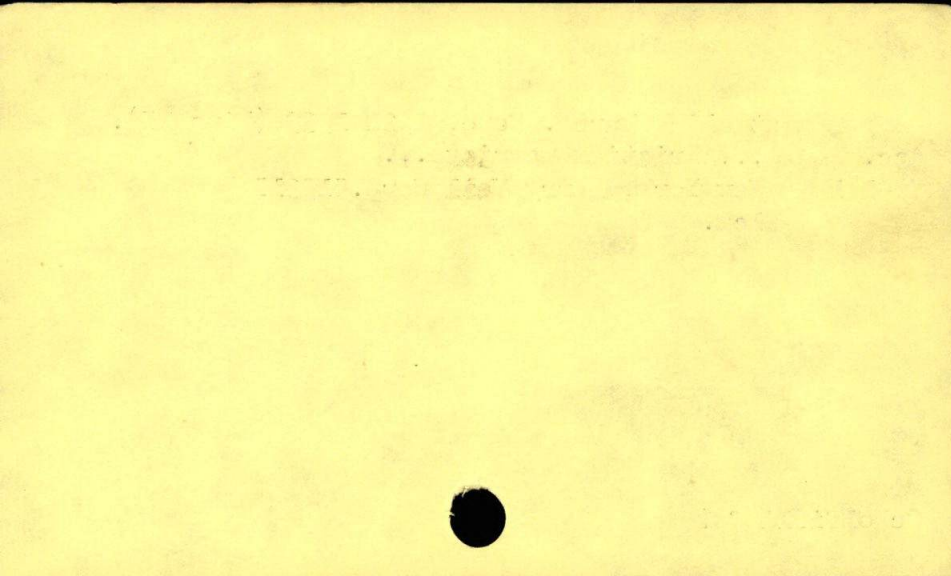
Catholic Church. Pope, 1922-1939 (Pius XI).

f Acc. ...Christian marriage...

79-141 New York, Barry Vail Corp.[1931]

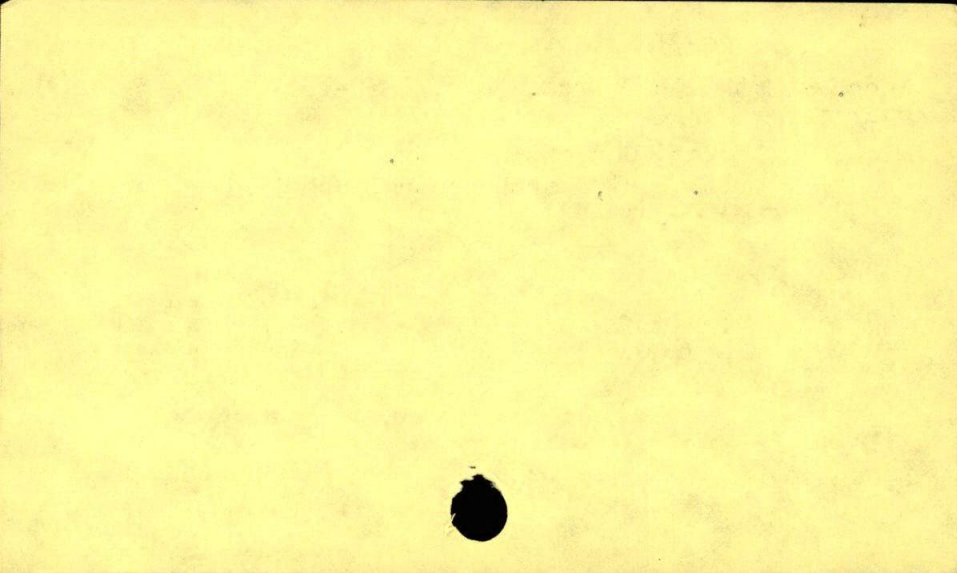
lcx.

Scholfield fd.



*Acc. Catholic Church. Pope, 1958-1963
73-411 (Joannes XXIII)
(483F) Toward Christian unity.
[St. Paul, North Central Publishing
Company, 1962]
RBDo; NUCxx

Benton Fd



Catholic Church. Treaties, etc., 1513-1521 (Leo X)
Concordata inter ... Papam Leonem decimum et
... regem Franciscum huius nominis primum.
[Paris, D. Gerlier, 1517]

*XfG

.401

.87



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

CATHOLIC CHURCH.

SCG
.Z86

Barrett, Edward John Boyd, 1883-

While Peter sleeps, by E. Boyd Barrett.

New York, I. Washburn, 1929.

1p.ℓ.,v-xi,[1]p.,1ℓ.,15-321p. 21cm.

An analysis of contemporary problems in the
Roman Catholic Church.

1. Catholic Church. I. Title.

MB



CATHOLIC CHURCH.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

SCG
.Z95 Pope, or President? Startling disclosures of
Romanism as revealed by its own writers. Facts
for Americans.

New York, R.L.Delisser, 1859.

vii,9-360p. 19cm.

1. Catholic Church. I. Delisser, Richard
Lionel, b.1820, pub.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Parsons, Wilfred, 1887-

- *XZ
.27
.P25E
Early Catholic Americana; a list of books and
other works by Catholic authors in the United
States, 1729-1830, by Wilfred Parsons. New York,
Macmillan Co. 1939.
xxv, 282 p. 24cm.

MB



CATHOLIC CHURCH--CARTOONS, SATIRE, ETC.

*Defoe

27.56

no. 8

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.

Instructions from Rome, in favour of the Pretender, inscrib'd to the most elevated Don Sacheverellio, and his brother Don Higginisco ... London, Printed and sold by J. Baker, at the Black Boy in Pater Noster row. [1710]

Price two pence.

16 p. 19cm.

1. Sacheverell, Henry, 1674,-1724. 2. Catholic church--Cartoons, satire, etc.

I. Title.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--CARTOONS, SATIRE, ETC.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS Dellhora, Guillermo.

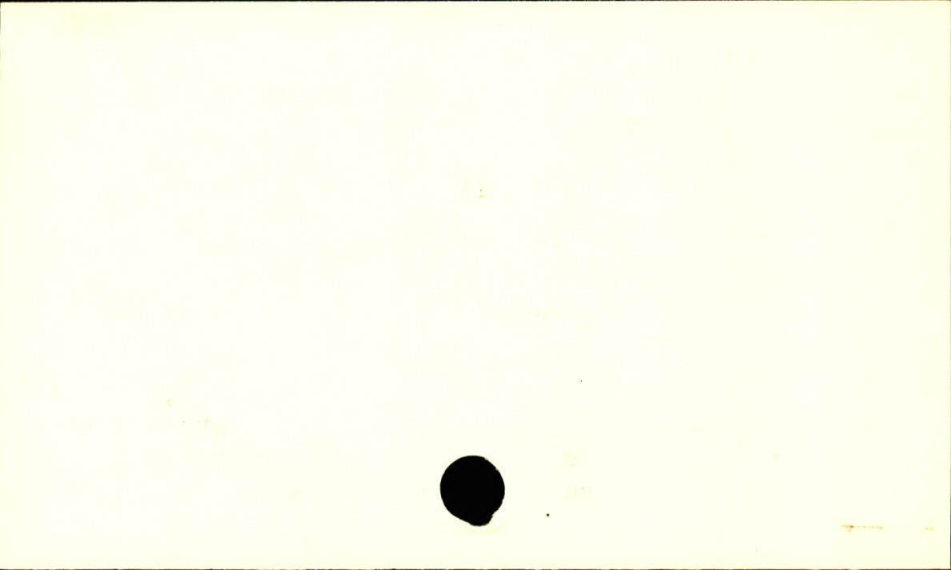
SCfD ... La iglesia catolica ante la critica en
.L929 el pensamiento y en el arte. Mexico, Dellhora,
.D38 I 1929.

7p.ℓ.,[17]-361,xlip.,1ℓ. illus.(incl.facsim.)
plates(part col.)ports. 30cm.

At head of title: Guillermo Delhora. Prefacio
del Dr. Atl.

"Primera edicion ... ejemplar num. 5726."

1. Catholic church--Cartoons, satire, etc.
2. Catholic church --Doctrinal and contro-
versial works. 3. Catholic church in Mexico.
4. Church and state in Mexico. I. Title. MB



Tauste, Francisco de, *d.* 1698.

Arte, || y Bocabvlario || de la lengva de los || Indios Chaymas, Cvmanagotos, || Cores, Parias, y otros diversos de || la provincia de Cvmana, || o Nveva Andalvcia. || Con vn Tratado a lo vltimo || de la Doctrina Christiana, y Catecismo de los Miste- || rios de nuestra Santa Fè, traducido de Castellano || en la dicha Lengua Indiana. || Compvesto, y sacado a lvz por el || Reuerendo Padre Fray Francisco de Tauste, Predicador Ca- || puchino, y Missionero Apostolico, Hijo de la Santa Prouincia || de Capuchinos de Aragon, y assiendiendo en Madrid || el año de mil seiscientos y ochenta. || Consagrado el avtor a la magestad || Diuina de Iesu Christo, y à su preciosa
(Continued on next card)



*G.354

.57

CATHOLIC CHURCH—CATECHISM AND CREEDS—CUMANA.

Tauste, Francisco de, *d.* 1698. Arte, || y Bocabvlario || de
la lengva de los || Indios Chaymas ... (Card 2)

Sangre, vertida li- || beralmente por todo el Genero Humano. ||
En Madrid, || En la Imprenta de Bernardo de Villa-Diego,
Impressor de Su Ma- || gestad, Año de M.DC.LXXX. || Con licen-
cia de los svperiores.

8 p. l., 187 p. 20^{cm}.

Signatures: ¶, ¶¶, A-Aa⁴, last two leaves blank.

Title, verso blank.—p. l. [2-4] recto: A la magestad svprema de
Christo ...—p. l. [4] v^o—[5] v^o: Aprobacion del M. R. P. F. Antonio de
Fuentelapeña ... Madrid, à 20. de mayo de 1680. Licencia de la Orden.
9. de abril de 1680. Fr. Christoual, ministro prouincial.—p. l. [6] r^o:
“Aprobacion del reverendissimo padre fray Manuel de Madrid. 26. dias
del mes de março de 1680. años. Licencia del Ordinario ... Madrid, y
(Continued on next card)

4—8655

[a35b1]



CATHOLIC CHURCH—CATECHISM AND CREEDS—CUMANA.

*G.354

.57

Tauste, Francisco de, d. 1698. **Arte, || y Bocabvlario || de**
la lengva de los || Indios Chaymas ... M.DC.LXXX. (Card 3)
 mayo 27. de 1680. Lic. d. Alonso Rico y Villarroel.—p. l. [6] v^o.: Licencia
 del Svpremo consejo de las Indias. 31. de mayo de 1680. Por mandado
 del rey nuestro señor. Don Ioseph de Veytia Linage.—p. l. [7] r^o.: Apro-
 bacion del reverendissimo padre fray Manuel de Madrid. 4. dias dei
 mes de abril de 1680. años.—p. l. [7] v^o.: Licencia del Consejo real de
 Castilla. En Madrid à 7. dias del mes de abril de 1680 años. Miguel
 Fernandez de Noriega.—p. l. [8] r^o.: Fee de erratas ... En Madrid à 26.
 de mayo de 1680. D. Francisco Murcia de la Llana.—p. l. [8] v^o.: Pro-
 logo al lector.—p. 1-166: Arte y Bocabvlario.—p. 167-187: Doctrina
 Christiana con Catecismo. (cf. note under entry for facsimile edition by
 J. Platzmann, Leipzig, 1888)

1. Cumana language—Grammar. 2. Cumana language—Glossaries,
 vocabularies, etc. 3. Catholic church—Catechisms and creeds—Cumana.

Library of Congress

PM5876.T29

4—8655

[a35b1]



CATHOLIC CHURCH--CATECHISMS AND CREEDS--IRISH.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Molloy, Francis, fl.1600.

XG

Lycerna fidelium, seu fasciculus decerptus ab
authoribus magis versatis, qui tractarunt de
doctrina christiana: divisus in tres partes,
prima, continet articulos christiano credendos;
secunda, sensus articulorum apud Catholicam
Romanam ecclesiam; tertia, methodum, qua effica-
citer apparet veritas credendorum, & falsitas
errorum orthodoxiae contradicentium. Avthore
Fr. Francisco Molloy ...

.676

.M73L

c.1

Romae, typis
ganda Fide, M D C

Sacrae Congreg. de Propa-
LXXVI. [1676] MB-

(See next card) Rev.



Molloy, Francis, fl.1600. *Lycerna fidelivm* ...
[1676] (Card 2)

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

2p. f., 391, viip. 15.5cm. (8vo)
Text in Irish only.

XG

.676 Another state. 18cm. (8vo)
.M73L Page 264 misnumbered 642.
c.2

XG

.676 Another state. 16.5cm. (8vo)
.M73L Page 264 numbered correctly; pages of the inner
c.3 forme of signatur e & imposed out of order.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--CATECHISMS AND CREEDS
--OTOMI.

R-B
PM
4149
.08

An Otomí catechism. [Introd. by
Gillett G. Griffin] Princeton, N.J.
: Princeton University Library,
1968. (Meriden) CT : Meriden Gravure
Company.)

[21], 51p. : ill. ; 11 cm.

'Published under the sponsorship of
the Friends of the Princeton
University Library.'

Includes a facsimile (51 p.) of an
early 19th century Testarian MS. in
native picture writing, containing in
addition to the catechism, the Ave
Maria, the Credo, Articles of faith,
the Ten commandments, and various
practical instructions. The MS. was
(cont. next card)

68-8966



CATHOLIC CHURCH--CATECHISMS AND CREEDS
--OTOMI.

R-B
PM
4149
.08

An Otomí catechism. 1968

(card 2)
given to Princeton in 1949 by Robert
Garrett.

1..Catholic Church--Catechisms and
creeds--Otomí. 2..Otomí language--
Texts. I.Griffin, Gillett Good, 1928-
II.Princeton University. Library.
Friends of the Princeton University
Library.

RG85-130535
PM4149.08

25007

68-8966
238



CATHOLIC CHURCH—CATECHISMS AND CREEDS—
SPANISH.

*Q.411

.1

Doctrina Christiana. The first book printed in the Philippines, Manila, 1593. A facsimile of the copy in the Lessing J. Rosenwald Collection, Library of Congress, Washington, with an introductory essay by Edwin Wolfe, 2nd. [Washington, Library of Congress, 1947]

50 p. facsim.: [76] p. 25 cm.

The text of the facsimile is in Spanish, Tagalog transliterated into roman letters, and Tagalog in Tagalog characters.

Bibliography: p. 41.



CATHOLIC CHURCH—CATECHISMS AND CREEDS—
TAGALOG.

*Q.411

.1

Doctrina Christiana. The first book printed in the Philippines, Manila, 1593. A facsimile of the copy in the Lessing J. Rosenwald Collection, Library of Congress, Washington, with an introductory essay by Edwin Wolfe, 2nd. [Washington, Library of Congress, 1947]

50 p. facsim.: [76] p. 25 cm.

The text of the facsimile is in Spanish, Tagalog transliterated into roman letters, and Tagalog in Tagalog characters.

Bibliography: p.41.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--CEREMONIES AND PRACTICES.

*G.404

.74 Trottus, Albertus.

Tractatus de horis canonicis dicēdis pulcerri-
mus: a domino Alberto de Ferrarijs [Nuremberg,
H. Holtzel, 1514]

[35] p. 1 illus. 23cm.

Signatures: A-C4, D⁶.

Full-page woodcut of St. Jerome on verso of
title page (Campbell Dodgson, I, 356-7, no.20)

Colophon: Imp̄ssus oppido imperiali Nurember-
(Continued on next card)



CATHOLIC CHURCH--CEREMONIES AND PRACTICES.

*G.404

.74

Trottus, Albertus. Tractatus de horis canonicis ... [1514] (Card 2)
geni: p Hieronymum Holtzel ... Anno salutis
nre. 1514. die .viij. mensis Junij.

1. Day. 2. Catholic Church--Ceremonies and
practices.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--CLERGY.

*G.406

.59 Fisher, John, Saint, Bp. of Rochester, 1459?-
no.2 1535.

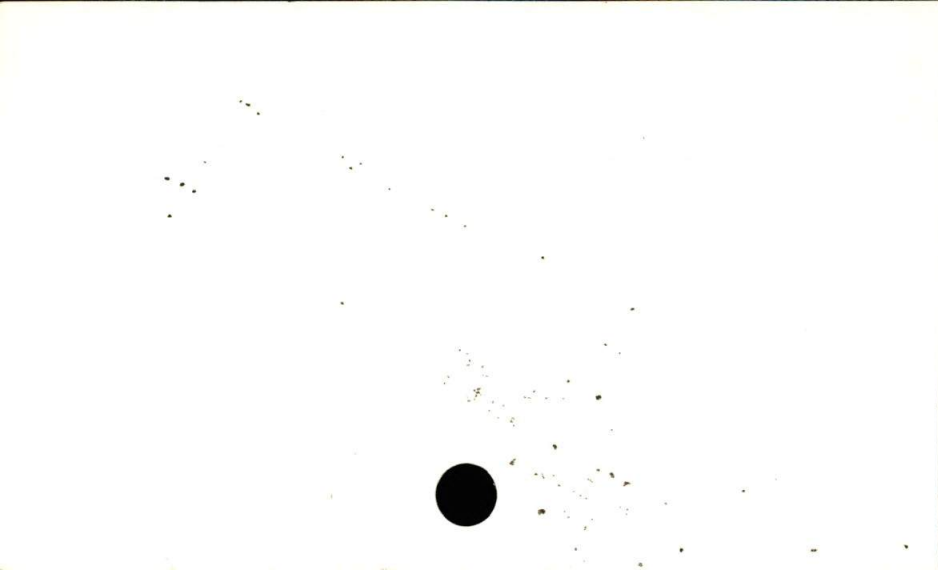
Sacri sacerdotij defensio cōtra Lutherũ. per
reuerendissimũ D.D. Ioannem Rossẽ. episcopũ ...
iamprimum ab archetypo euulgata ... Coloniae.
In officina ... P. Quentell anno. M. [D.] XXV
[1525] .mense Iunio.

xliii p. 21cm.

In the imprint date the "D." has dropped out
of the forme or else failed to print.

Bound with the author's Defensio regie

(Continued on next card)



*G.406

CATHOLIC CHURCH--CLERGY.

.59

Fisher, John, Saint, Bp. of Rochester, 1459?-

no.2

1535. Sacri sacerdotij defensio cõtra
Lutherũ ... M. [D.] XXV [1525] (Card 2)
assertõis cõtra Babylonicam captiuitatẽ.

1. Luther, Martin, 1483-1546. De abroganda
missa privata.
2. Catholic Church--Clergy.
3. Priests. I. Title.



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

CATHOLIC CHURCH--COLLECTED WORKS.

*G.404

.94

Abailard, Pierre, 1079-1142.

Opera, nunc primum edita ex ~~MSS~~ ^{MSB}, Codd. V.
illvs. Francisci Amboiesii. Paris, Nicolas
Bvon, 1616.

1197 p. 24 cm.

1. Catholic Church--Collected works.
2. Theology--Collected works--Middle ages.



*G.402

.50

Geiler, Johannes, von Kaiserberg, 1445-1510.

Das Buch Granatapfel, im Latin genant Malo-
granatus, helt in ym gar vil vnd manig haylsam
vnd süsser Vnderweysung vnd Leer den anhebenden,
auffnemenden vnd vollkommen Mennschen, mittsampt
gaystlicher Bedeütung des Aussganngs der Kinder
Israhel von Egipto. Item ain merckliche Vnder-
richtung der gaistlichen Spinnerin. Item et-
lich Predigen von dem Hasen im Pfeffer. Vnd
von siben Schwerter, von Schayden, nach gaist-
licher Ausslegung. Meererstails gepredigt
druch den hochgeleerten Doctor Johanem Gayler

(Continued on next card)

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various positions in the various departments of the Government of the State of New York, for the year 1900.

RARE BOOK CATHOLIC CHURCH—COLLECTED WORKS.
DEPT.

*G.402

.50

Geiler, Johannes, von Kaiserberg, 1445-1510.

Das Buch Granatapfel ... (Card 2)
von Kayserperg. [Augsburg, Gedruckt von Maister
Hannsen Otmar mitt Hilff vnd Verlegung des
Erberen Jörgen Diemars, 1510]

[211] 1. 6 woodcuts. 28cm.

Signatures: A-F⁸-6, G-H⁸ (last leaf blank),
I-L⁶, M⁴ (last leaf blank), a-d⁸-6, e-f⁶, Aa-
Dd⁸-6, Ee-Ff⁶ (last 3 pages blank), aa-dd⁸-6,
ee⁶, ff⁴, gg⁶, hh⁸ (last leaf, blank, wanting.)

Woodcuts, col. by hand, are by Hans Burgk-
mair. In this copy, the cut on verso of leaf a₁
(Continued on next card)



*G.402
.50

Geiler, Johannes, von Kaiserberg, 1445-1510.

Das Buch Granatapfel ... [1510] (Card 3)
has been substituted by the similar one by
Baldung in the edition of Strassburg, Knobloch,
1511.

The Granatapfel is a résumé in German of the
Latin work Dyalogus dictus Malogranatum, by
Gallus, Abbot of Koenigssaal; the Geistliche
Bedeutung des Ausgangs der Kinder Israel von
Egypto is an almost literal version of a Latin
treatise with the same title, from a 14th

(Continued on next card)



CATHOLIC CHURCH—COLLECTED WORKS.

*G.402
.50

Geiler, Johannes, von Kaiserberg, 1445-1510.
Das Buch Granatapfel ... [1510] (Card 4)
century manuscript in Strassburg.

Includes also Von den Trost Spiegel (signatures gg and hh)

1. Catholic Church—Collected works. 2.
- Theology—Collected works—Middle Ages. I.
- Gallus, Abbot of Königssall, fl. ca. 1370.
- II. Die Geistliche Bedeutung des Ausgangs der Kinder Israel von Egypto. III. Burgkmaier, Hans 1473-1531, illus. IV. Title: Granatapfel.
- V. Title: Malogra- natus.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--
CATHOLIC AUTHORS.

«Fenelon» pseud.

*XG Aux Catholiques des Etats-Unis ...
.321 A la Nouvelle-Orleans: Imprimé pour l'auteur.
.16 1828.
no.10

16 p. 22cm.

Signed at end: Fenelon.

Title vignette.

A defence of Catholicism from criticisms by
John Quincy Adams.

I. Title.

MB



CATHOLIC CHURCH--COUNCILS AND SYNODS--LATERAN,
5TH, 1512-1517.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.523

.P58S

Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni Francesco, 1470-
1533.

Io. Francisci Pici Mirandulae Dñi et conc.
comitis &c. Dialogus in tres libros diuisus:
titulus est Strix siue de ludificatione dæmonum.
Eiusdē ad Leonē. x. & conc. lat. De reformādis
moribus oratio. Eiusdē p̄ afferēdis a calumnia
libris Dionysii Areopagitæ. Epistola. Eiusdē
ad excitādū genus hu manū a uitæ huius somno ad
futuræ uigiliam Carmen.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG
.523
.P58S

Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni Francesco, 1470-
1533. Io. Francisci Pici Mirandulae Dñi
et conc. comitis &c. ... (Card 2)

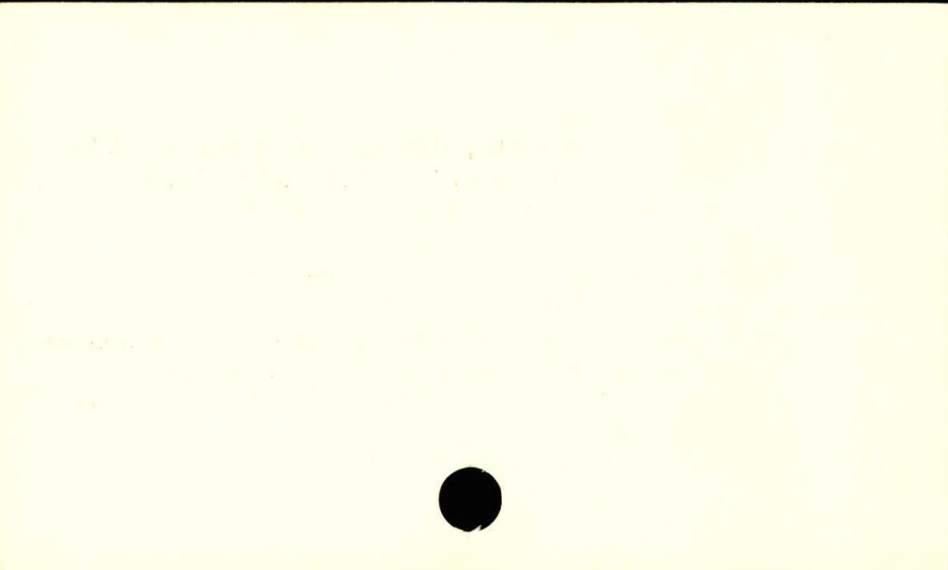
[Bologna, Benedetto di Ettore, 1523]
48℔. 21cm.(4to)

Colophon, recto of leaf 47: Impressum Bononiae
a Hieronymo de Benedictis Bonoñ. Anno Dñi.
M.D.XXIII. Mense Maio. Adriano Sexto Pont. Max.
Regnante.

Imperfect: leaves
affecting text.

2 & 3 mutilated,





CATHOLIC CHURCH--DISCIPLINE,

*H.90

.528

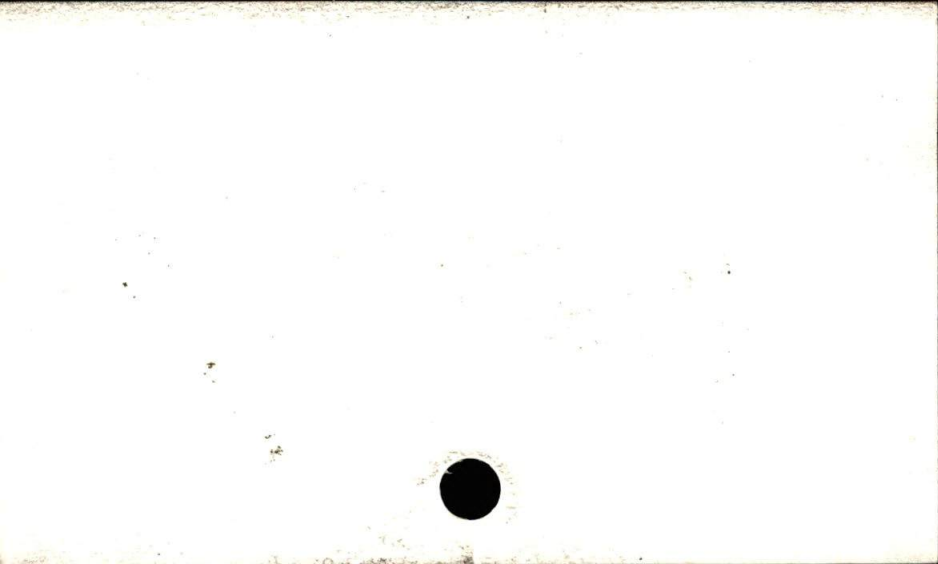
no.3

Confraternity of the Most Holy Rosary.

Sumario de las indulgencias que pueden ganar los Cofrades del Santisimo Rosario. [Palma, Majorca] Imprenta de Estevan Trias [184-?]

broadside. illus. 43 x 31cm.

1. Catholic Church--Discipline. 2. Broadside-
Majorca. I. Title.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DISCIPLINE.

*G.409

.131


Rome. Ospitale di Santo Spirito.

Summario delle gratie, priuilegij, indulgentie e faculta con le statione di Roma concesse al sacro; & apostolico Hospitale de san Spiti-
to [!] in Saxia di Roma ... [Roma, ca. 1565?]

[16] p. 1 illus. 16cm.

Title illustration.

1. Rome (City)--Hospitals. 2. Catholic Church
--Discipline. I. Title.





CATHOLIC CHURCH--DISCIPLINE.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCP Stopes, Marie Charlotte Carmichael, 1880-1958.
.933 Roman Catholic methods of birth control ...
.St7R introd. by the Rev. Percy Dearmer, D.D.; pref.
notes by Hugh Walpole, Julian Huxley, Lady
Acland, Sir W. Arbuthnot Lane, bart. London,
Peter Davies, 1933.
xv,235p. 19cm.
The author's copy, with her ms. notations.

1. Birth control. 2. Catholic Church--
Discipline. I. Title.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND
CONTROVERSIAL WORKS.

Bunkley, Josephine M

SCP
.855
.B88T

The testimony of an escaped novice from the
Sisterhood of St. Joseph, Emmettsburg, Maryland,
the mother-house of the Sisters of Charity in the
United States ... New York, Harper, 1855.

xii,[13]-338p.incl.illus.(plans)plate. 19cm.

At head of title: Miss Bunkley's book.

Wright, Amer. fiction (1851-1875) 419.

1. Convents and nunneries--U.S. 2. Daughters of
Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, Emmitsburg, Md.

I. Title

MB-Rev.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS.

SPECIAL

COLLECTION: Caracciolo, Enrichetta, 1821-1901.

SCP Memoirs of Henrietta Caracciolo, of the princes
.864 of Forino, ex-Benedictine nun ... From the
.C17M Italian. London, R.Bentley, 1864.

1p.ℓ.,[v]-x,374p. front.(mounted port.) 19cm.
Published also under title: The mysteries of
the Neapolitan convents.

The portrait is a photograph.

1. Convents and nunneries--Italy--Naples.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS.

Clare, John, pseud.? supposed author.

*XG
.387
.233
The converted Iew, or Certaine dialogues be-
tweene Michaëas a learned Iew, and others,
touching diuers points of religion, controuer-
ted betweene the Catholicks and Protestants.
Written by m. Iohn Clare a Catholicke priest,
of the Society of Iesvs ...

[England?] Permissv svperiorvm. Anno. M. DC.
XXX. [1630]

3pts.in lv. 18.5cm.(4to)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XG Clare, John, pseud.? supposed author. The
.387 converted Iew ... 1630. (Card 2)
.233 Also attributed to Roger Anderton and to
Lawrence Anderton.
Part 3 has title "The arraignment of the
converted Iew".
Errors in paging.
STC5351; Allison/Rogers 5351.
Ex libris: Arthur Hugh Smith Barry (armorial
bookplate); Frederick Spiegelberg (book label)



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS Dellhora, Guillermo.

SCfD ... La iglesia catolica ante la critica en
.L929 el pensamiento y en el arte. Mexico, Dellhora,
.D38 I 1929.

7p.ℓ.,[17]-361,xlip.,1ℓ. illus.(incl.facsim.)
plates(part col.)ports. 30cm.

At head of title: Guillermo Delhora. Prefacio
del Dr. Atl.

"Primera edicion ... ejemplar num. 5726."

1. Catholic church--Cartoons, satire, etc.
2. Catholic church --Doctrinal and contro-
- versial works. 3. Catholic church in Mexico.
4. Church and state in Mexico. I. Title. MB



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

X^xXG

.214

.6

[Dubost,]

Comparaison de la morale et des maximes de l'évangile et des apôtres, avec la conduite du clergé, depuis les premiers siècles de l'église jusqu'a nos jours ... Présenté à l'Assemblée nationale, à la séance du soir 14 mars 1792. Par le maire et le commandant de la Garde nationale de Taverny ...

A Paris, Chez Gueffier, imprimeur-libraire, rue du Hurpoix, N^o.17. 1792.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Dubost,] Comparaison de la morale

x XG ... 1792. (Card 2)

.214 1p.l.,xvj,[17]-399p. 21cm.(8vo)

.6 In this copy the cancel t.p. of the 1793
re-issue, reading Conduite scandaleuse du
clergé, depuis les premiers siècles de l'église
jusqu'a nos jours ... A Paris, Chez les marchands
de nouveautés, 1793, has been bound in following
the t.p.

"Errata": p.399.

I. Title.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS.

*G.405

.156 Dungersheim, Hieronymus, 1465-1540.

no.1 Confutatio: apologetici cuiusdã sacre scrip-
ture falso inscripti: ad illustrissimũ pncipem
Georgium: Saxonie ducẽ &c ... Lipsi impressit
Vulfgangus Monaceñ, 1514.

127 l. illus. 21cm.

Title illustration.

With this is bound his Tractatus de modo dis-
cendi. Landschut, 1514.

1. Apologia sacre scripture. Nürnberg, 1511.
2. Catholic Church--Doctrinal and controversial
works.
3. Bohemian brethren.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS.

SPEC.
COLLECTIONS: The escaped nun, or Disclosures of convent life;
SCP and the confessions of a Sister of Charity ...
.855 New York, De Witt & Davenport [1855]
.A10E xii,[13]-344p. 19cm.
Sometimes attributed to Josephine Bunkley (of.
her The testimony of an escaped novice, p.xi)
"History of the orphan nun of Capri": p.88-120;
"Confessions of a Sister of Charity [of Montreall]:
p.185-271.
Wright, Amer. fiction (1851-1875) 419n.
Ex libris (library stamp): Mercantile Library
Assoc., Boston.

(See next card)

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

The escaped nun ... 1855. (Card 2)

SCP
.855
.ALOE

1. Convents and nunneries. I. Bunkley,
Josephine M



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS.

Havana. Convento de San Francisco.

xXD Acerca de las materias contenidas en el elenco
.L839 de 1835 asi como sobre las que incluye el presente
.L97A seran examinados los alumnos de filosofia ...
Bajo la direccion de D. José de la Luz, en el
Convento de San Francisco ...

Habana, Imprenta del Gobierno y Capitanía
General por S.M., 1839.

24p. 20cm.

Yellow wrappers preserved.

Inscribed: Sr. D. Guillermo Picard, su muy
apasionado J. de la Luz.

MB



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS.

RARE BOOK
DEPT,

Petrus Lombardus, Bp. of Paris, 12th cent.

Textus sententiarum cum conclusionibus [!] ac titulis questionū sancti Thome. Articulisq₃ Parisieñ et in quibus mgr cõiter nõ tenēt.

[Basel, Nicolai Kesler, 29 November 1489]

[558]p. 31cm.(folio)

Printed in double columns.

Leaves 01 & 02 and 05 & 06 transposed in binding.

Printer's device: p.[492]

Goff P-492; Hain 10196; Brit. Mus. Cat. (XV. cent.) III, p.768-769.

MB



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS.

*Defoe

30

.715

.A1OP5d

Popery and schism equally dangerous to the Church of England, as by law establish'd. And separation from the Establish'd Church, prov'd ... to be ... the only probable means for introducing Popery again into this kingdom. Together with a prefatory discourse, touching the present and past times. As also a letter to the teachers of the several and respective Dissenting congregations in Great-Britain ... The fourth edition ... London: Printed for John

(Continued on next card)



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS.

Popery and schism equally dangerous ...
(Card 2)

*Defoe

30

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

.715

Wilford 1715?

.A10P5d

1 p.l., xxiii, 5, 48 p. 18.5cm.

Page xci misnumbered xx.

Imperfect? Frontispiece wanting?



CATHOLIC CHURCH—DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS.

*Q.411
.2

Richelieu, Armand Jean du Pless, cardinal, duc
de, 1585-1642.

Instruction du chrestien. Paris, Imprimerie
nationale, 1944.

1 p.l., xi, [14], 330 p., 1 l. illus., plates.
38 x 28 cm.

"La presente édition composée à la main avec
les caractères gravés par Claude Garamond vers
la fin du XVIIe siècle."

"Cent cinquante exemplaires numérotés."



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS.

*Defoe

30

[Sabran, Lewis] 1652-1732,

.688

An answer to Dr. Sherlock's Preservative against

.Sala

Popery. Shewing, that Protestantism cannot be de-
fended, nor Catholic faith opposed, but by the
principles which make void all reason, faith,
Fathers, councils, Scripture, moral honesty.
London, Printed by H. Hills, 1688.

8 p. 20cm.

Wing S214.

1. Sherlock, Wi
servative against
Church--Doctrines
I. Title.

William, 1641?-1707. A pre-
Popery. 2. Catholic
and controversial works.



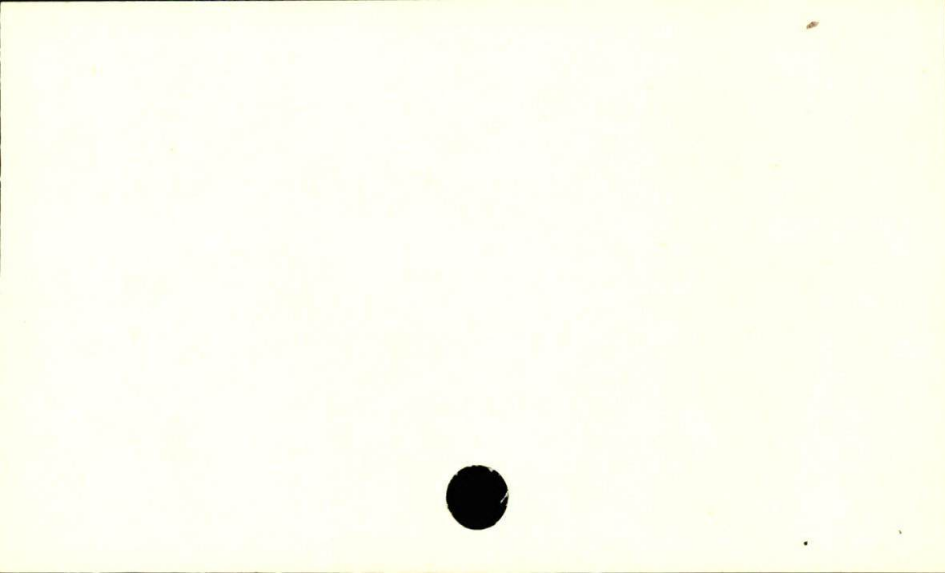
RARE BOOK CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
DEPT. WORKS.

[Seguenot, Francois] d.1727 .

"XH A letter from a Romish priest in Canada, to
.C729 one who was taken captive in her infancy, and
.Se3L instructed in the Romish faith, but some time
ago returned to this her native country. With an
Also answer thereto. by a person to whom it was
avail- communicated.

able in Boston: Printed for D. Henchman, at the corner
micro- shop over against the Brick Meeting-House
text. in Corn-hill. MDCCXXIX. [1729]

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

"XL [Seguenot, Francois] d.1727. A letter from a
Romish priest ... 1729. (Card 2)
.C729 2 p.l., 26 p. 18cm. (8vo)
.Se3L Signed (p.13): Seguenot, priest of the
seminary at Ville-Marie.
"The answer" by William Burnett: p.14-26.
Imperfect: t.p., wanting, supplied on photo-
lithographic facsimile.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL & CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS.

*XG
.691
.G10S

The separation of the Church of Rome from the Church of England, founded upon a selfish and unchristian interest. By a presbyter in the diocess of Canterbury....

London, Printed for Richard Northcott, at the Marriner and Anchor adjoyning to St. Peters Alley Cornhil, London. 1691.

4p. l., 102p. 20cm. (4to)

"The epistle to the reader" signed: S.G.

"Errata": verso of the 4th prelim. leaf.
Wing G59.

I. G., S.

MB



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X XG

.214

.13

Viret, Pierre, 1511-1571.

The cavteles, canon, and ceremonies, of the most blasphemous, abhominable, and monstrous Popish masse. Togither, the masse intituled Of the body of Iesvs Christ. Fully and wholly set downe, both in Latine and Englishe, the Latine faithfully taken out of the masse booke after the Romish vse. Imprinted at Lyons by Iohn Cambray, in the yeare a thowsand fiue hūdred and twenty ... With certaine annotations for the

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XG

.214

.13

Viret, Pierre, 1511-1571. The caveles,
canon and ceremonies ... (Card 2)
vnderstanding of the text, set forth by that
godly and learned minister in the church of
God Peter Viret, and translated out of French
into English by Tho[mas]. Sto[cker]....

Imprinted at London, by Thomas Vautrollier
for Andrewe Maunsell, dwelling in Paules Church-
yarde at the signe of the brasen Serpent. 1584.

4p.℔.,156(i.e.,256)p. 16.5cm.(8vo)

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.214

.13

Viret, Pierre, 1511-1571. The caveles,
canon and ceremonies ... 1584. (Card 3)

Printer's device on t.p.

Pages 252-254 & 256 misnumbered 152-154 &
156.

The text of the mass is that of the Missale,
ad Sacrosanctae Ecclesiae Romanae vsum, nunc
cum variis additamentis ... Impressum Lugd.
Anno Domini, millesimo, quingentesimo vigesimo,
per Ioannem Moolyn, aliâs de Cambraye.

STC 24775.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Joseph
Gwilt.

MB



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

White, John, 1570-1615.

XG
.610
.W58W

The way to the trve chvrch: wherein the principall motiues perswading to Romanisme, and questions touching the nature and authoritie of the church and scriptures, are familiarly disputed, and driuen to their issues, where, this day they sticke betweene the Papists and vs ... The second impression corrected and augmented. By Iohn White ...

London, Printed for Iohn Bill and William Barret. 1610.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

White, John, 1570-1615. The way to the true
chvrch. 1610. (Card 2)

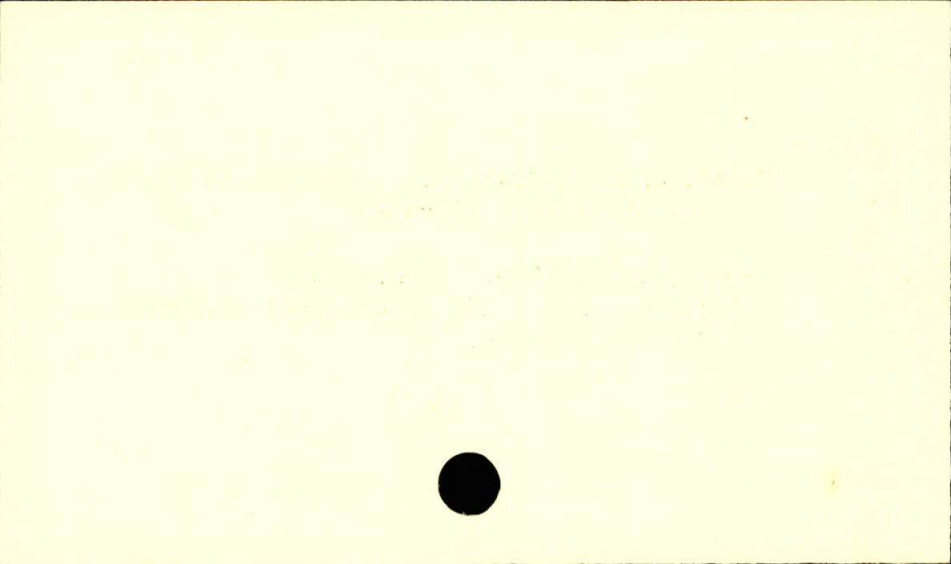
XG

.610

.W58W

30p. f., 456, [10]p. 19cm. (4to)

Pages 95, 221 & 380 misnumbered 79, 220 & 382.
STC (1976): 25395.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

*Defoe

30

[Wake, William, Abp. of Canterbury] 1657-1737.

.688

.W3C

A continuation of The present state of the controversy, between the Church of England, and the Church of Rome [by William Clagett] Being a full account of the books that have been of late written on both sides. London, Printed for R. Chiswell, 1688.

76 p. 20cm.

Wing W234.

(Continued on next card)



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

*Defoe

30 [Wake, William, Abp. of Canterbury] 1657-1737.
.688 A continuation of The present state of the
.W3C controversy ... 1688. (Card 2)

1. Church of England--Doctrinal and contro-
versial works--Bibl. 2. Catholic Church--Doc-
trinal and controversial works--Bibl. I. Cla-
gett, William, 1646-1688. The present state of
the controversie. II. Title.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--CATHOLIC AUTHORS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Anderton, James] fl. 1624.

XG

.620

.An2L

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

The lytvrgie of the masse: wherein are treated
three principal pointes of faith. 1. That in the
sacrament of the Eucharist are truly and really
contained the body and bloud of Christ. 2. That
the masse is a true and proper sacrifice of
the body and bloud of Christ, offered to God
by preistes. 3. That communion of the Eucharist
to the laity vnder one kind is lawful. The
ceremonies also of the masse now vsed in the
Catholicke Church, are al of them deriued from

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Anderton, James] fl. 1624. The lytvrgie of
XG the masse ... (Card 2)
.620 the primitiue Church. By Iohn Brereley [pseud.],
.An2L preist ...
printed at Colen [Birchley Hall, Lancashire]
1620.

3p.ℓ.,9-469p. 19cm.(4to)
STC 3607.
Errata: p.468-469.
Imperfect: p.469 wanting.

I. Title.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--CATHOLIC AUTHORS.

*H. 86

, 86 Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, Bp. cf Meaux, 1627-
no. 1 1704.

An exposition of the doctrine of the Catholic Church in matters of controversie. Done into English from the 5th ed. in French [by Joseph Johnston] London, 1685.

22, 48 p. 23cm.

Wing B3783.

1. Catholic Church--Doctrinal and controver-
sial works--Catholic authors. I. Johnston,
Joseph, d. 1723, tr.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--CATHOLIC AUTHORS.

*G.403

.49

Campanella, Tommaso, 1568-1639.

Lvdovico iusto XIII. Regi christianissimo ...
dedicat Fr. Thomas Campanella, Ordin. Praedicat.
tres hosce libellos, vidilicet: Atheismus tri-
umphatus, seu Contra antichristianismum, &c.
De gentilismo non retinendo. De praedestina-
tione & reprobatione & auxiliis diuinae gratiae,
cento Thomisticus. Parisiis, apud Tvssanvm
Dvbray, 1636.

273, 344 p. 23cm.

(Continued on next card)



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--CATHOLIC AUTHORS.

*G.403

.49

Campanella, Tommaso, 1568-1639. Lvdovico
iusto XIII ... 1636. (Card 2)
Each book has special t. p.

1. Catholic Church--Doctrinal and controver-
sial works--Catholic authors. 2. Predestina-
tion. I. Campanella, Tommaso, 1568-1639.
Atheismus triumphatus. II. Campanella, Tommaso,
1568-1639. De gentilismo non retinendo.
III. Campanella, Tommaso, 1568-1639. De prae-
destinatione. IV. Title: Ludovico iusto XIII.
Regi christianis simo.

THE
MUSEUM
OF
THE
CITY OF
NEW YORK
AND
THE
MUSEUM OF
THE
CITY OF
BOSTON



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL,
WORKS--CATHOLIC AUTHORS.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

[Cunliffe, Henry James Saint Benno] comp.

SCG Catholicism on a philosophical basis by various
.Z87 authors, compiled by an Oxford graduate. Revised
throughout by Dr. Leonard Arthur Parry. [3d ed.,
rev. and corr.] London, S.Sonnenschein, 1910.

4p.ℓ., 408p. 19cm.

A series of letters written by the compiler,
together with a few answers to them.

"Errata" slip tipped in at p.1.

1. Catholic Church--Doctrinal and controversial
works--Catholic authors. I. Parry, Leo-
nard Arthur, ed. II. Title.

MB

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

1000
1000

CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--CATHOLIC AUTHORS.

*G.406
.59
no.1

Fisher, John, Saint, Bp. of Rochester, 1459?-
1535.

Defensio regie assertōis cōtra Babyloniam
captiuitatē. per reuerendū patrem et D.D. Ioan-
nē Rossensem episcopū. In qua respōdet pro il-
lustrissimo, eodēq̃ doctissimo Anglorū rege Hen-
rico. VIII ... ad maledicētissimū Martini Lu-
ther libellū in eūdē regē scriptū plusquā im-
pudētissime. Coloniae. In officina ... Petri
Quentell anno. M. D. XXV [1525] .mense Iunio.
ciii l. 21cm.

(Continued on next card)



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--CATHOLIC AUTHORS.

*G.406

.59 Fisher, John, Saint, Bp. of Rochester, 1459?-
no.1 1535. Defensio regie assertõis cõtra Baby-
lonicam captiuitatẽ ... M. D. XXV [1525]
(Card 2)

Bound in brown tooled calf, with initials n. s.
[i.e. Nicholas Spierinck]

With this is bound the author's Sacri sacerdo-
tij defensio ... 1525.

1. Luther, Martin, 1483-1546. De captivitate
Babylonica. 2. Luther, Martin, 1483-1546.



(Continued on next card)



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--CATHOLIC AUTHORS.

*G.406

.59 Fisher, John, Saint, Bp. of Rochester, 1459?-
no.1 1535. Defensio regie assertōis cōtra Baby-
lonicam captiuitatē ... M. D. XXV [1525]
(Card 3)

Contra Henricum regem Angliae. 3. Henry VIII,
King of England, 1491-1547. Assertio septem
sacramentorum adversus Mart. Lutherum. 4. Sa-
craments--Catholic Church. 5. Catholic Church--
Doctrinal and Controversial works--Catholic au-
thors. I. Spier  inck, Nicholas, fl.
1505-1545, bookbin  der. II. Title.



*H, 86
.82
no.1

CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--CATHOLIC AUTHORS.
[Gother, John] d. 1704.

A Papist mis-represented, and represented;
or, A twofold character of Popery. By J. L.
[London] 1665 [i.e. 1685]

119 p. 20cm.
Wing G1333.

I. Catholic Church--Doctrinal and controver-
sial works--Catholic authors. I. L., J.
II. Title.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--CATHOLIC AUTHORS.

*H.86

.82

no.4

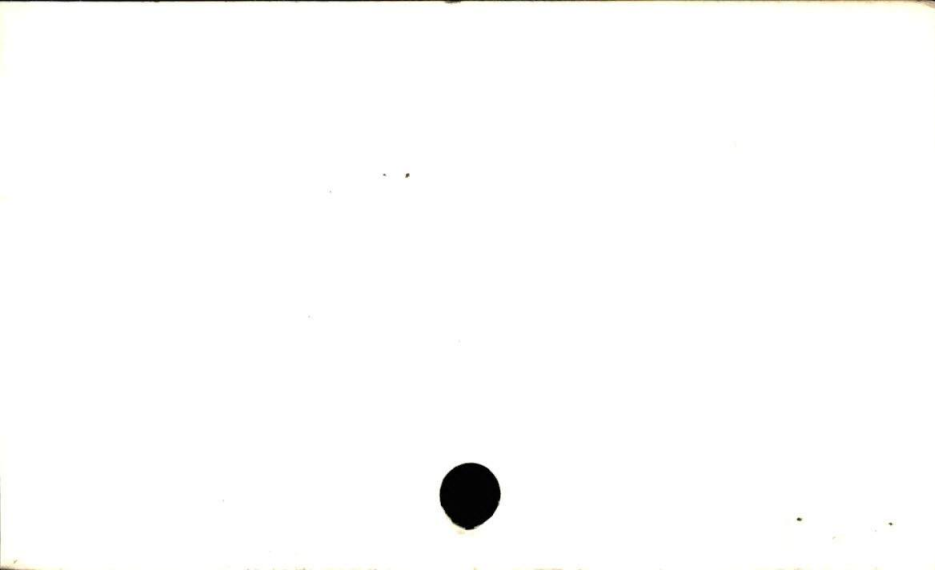
[Gother, John] d. 1704.

Papists protesting against Protestant-Popery.
In answer to a discourse entituled, A Papist
not misrepresented by Protestants [by William
Snerlock]. Being a vindication of the Papist
mis-represnted and represented, and the Reflec-
tions upon the Answer. London, Printed by H.
Hills, 1686.

38 p. 23cm.

Pages 3-5 misnumbered 1-3.

(Continued on next card)



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--CATHOLIC AUTHORS.

*H.86

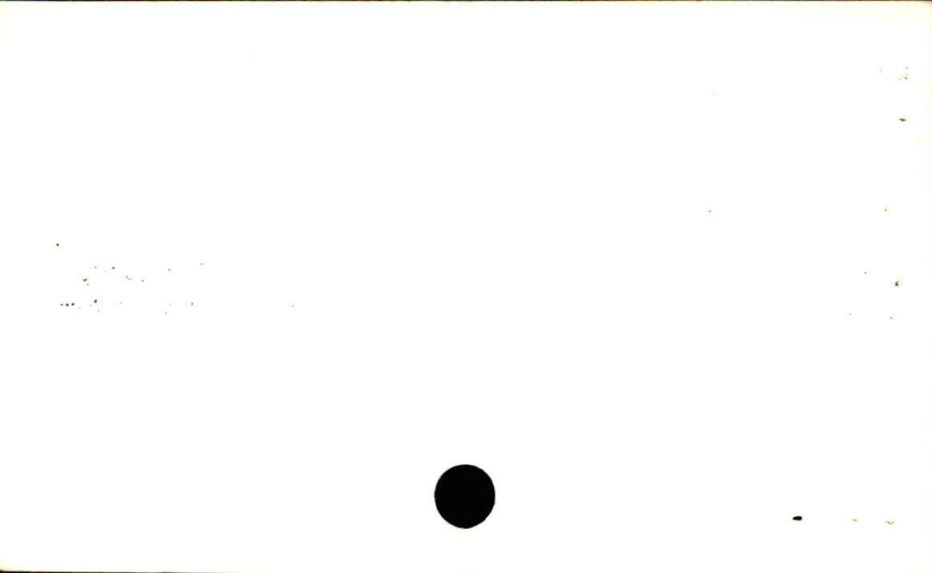
.82 [Gother, John] d. 1704. Papists protesting
no.4 against Protestant-Popery ... 1686. (Card 2)
Wing G1341.

*Defoe ----- [Another state]

30 Pages 4-5 misnumbered 2-3.

.686

.G6P 1. Catholic Church--Doctrinal and controver-
sial works--Catholic authors, 2. Sherlock,
William, 1641?-1707. A Papist not misrepre-
sented. I. Title.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--CATHOLIC AUTHORS.

*H.86

.82

[Gother, John] d. 1704.

no.2

Reflections upon the answer to The Papist
misrepresented, &c. directed to the answerer.

[London, 1686]

19 p. 23cm.

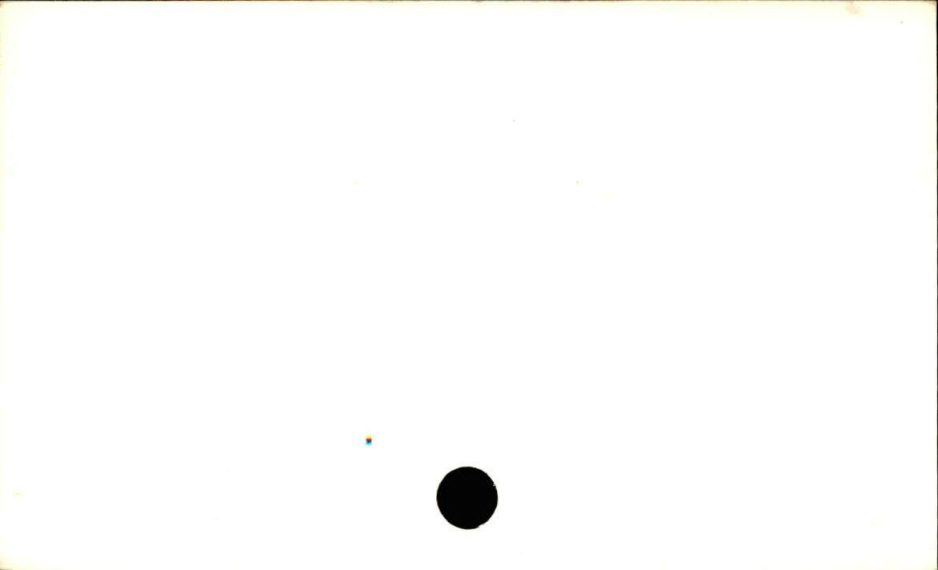
Caption title.

Wing G1348.

A reply to Edward Stillingfleet's Doctrines
and practices of the Church of Rome.

1. Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester,
1635-1699. The doctrines and practices of the
Church of Rome.
Doctrinal and co
Catholic authors.

2. Catholic Church--
ntroversial works--
I. Title.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--CATHOLIC AUTHORS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XA

.6385

.3

Newman, John Henry, Cardinal, 1801-1890.

Apologia pro vita sua: being a reply to a pamphlet entitled "What, then, does Dr. Newman mean?" [by Charles Kingsley] ... by John Henry Newman, D.D.

London: Longman, Green, Longman, Roberts, and Green. 1864.

iv, 430, 127p. 22.5cm.

Author's inscribed presentation copy.

(See next card)

MB



Newman, John Henry, Cardinal, 1801-1890.

Apologia pro vita sua ... 1864. (Card 2)

In this copy an A.N.S. from the author to [Sir George?] Bowyer has been tipped in.

Brown figured cloth, blind & gilt stamped;
brown coated end-papers.

Another copy. 21cm.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.387

.180

no.3



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--CATHOLIC AUTHORS.

*H, 86

.85

no.7

Sclater, Edward, 1623-1699?

Consensus veterum: or, The reasons of Edward
Sclater minister of Putney, for his conversion
to the Catholic faith and communion. London,
Printed by H. Hills, and for him and M. Turner,
1686.

100 p. 23cm.

On the doctrine of transubstantiation.

Wing S910.

1. Transubstantiation. 2. Catholic Church--
Doctrinal and controversial works--Catholic au-
thors. 3. Conversion, Catholic. I. Title.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVER-
SIAL WORKS--CATHOLIC AUTHORS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.568

.So6T

Sorbin de Sainte-Foi, Arnauld, 1532-1606.

Trace dv ministere visible de l'Eglise
catholique romaine, prouuee par l'ordre des
pasteurs & pe[r]les, qui ont escrit & presché
en icelle: aueq' [le] remarque des algarades,
que l'heresie caluinesque luy a donnees en
diuers temps: et vne briefue response à dix
principales raisons, desquelles les heretiques
se veulent iustifier, sur la prinse des armes.
Par m. Arnauld Sorbin p. prescheur du Roy.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.568

.So6T

Sorbin de Sainte-Foi, Arnould, 1532-1606.

Trace dv ministere visible ... (Card 2)

A Paris, Chez Guillaume Chaudiere, en la rue
saint Iaques, à l'enseigne du Temps & de
l'homme sauuage. 1568. Avec privilege dv Roy.

72 numb. f. 15.5cm. (8vo)

Publisher's device on t.p.

"Fautes suruenues en l'impression": verso of
leaf 72.

Imperfect: t.p. slightly mutilated, affecting
text.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--CATHOLIC AUTHORS.

[Zumárraga, Juan de, Abp.] 1468-1548.

*XG
.406 ... Regla christiana breue: pa ordenar la vida
.85 y tpo d'l xpiano q se gere saluar y tener su
alma dispuesta ...

[Mexico] Impressa por mādado del reuerendissimo
Señor dō fray Juā zumarraga primer Obispo de
Mexico. Del consejo de su Magestad. 7c. [1547]

[232] p. illus. 20cm. (4to)

At head of title: quotation from Galatians vi.
Colophon: Fue impressa enla grande y muy

(See next card)

MB



*XG
.406
.85

[Zumárraga, Juan de, Abp.] 1468-1548. Regla
christiana breue ... 1547. (Card 2)
leal ciudad de Mexico ... Acabose d' imprimir ẽ
fin d'l mes d'enero: d'l año de mil y quiniẽtos
y quarenta y siete años.
Signatures: a-o⁸ p⁴.
Title illustration.
Ex libris: Huth Collection (book label); Her-
schel V. Jones.

I. Title.

MB



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--DEBATES, ETC.

*H. 86

.87

no. 1

Tenison, Thomas, Abp. of Canterbury, 1636-1715.

A true account of a conference held about religion at London, Septemb. 29. 1687. between A. Pulton, Jesuit, and Tho. Tenison, D.D. as also of that which led to it, and followed after it. London, Printed for R. Chiswell, 1687.

83 p. 23cm.

Wing T723.

1. Catholic Church--Doctrinal and controversial works--Debates, etc. 2. Church of England--Doctrinal and controversial works--Debates, etc. I. Pulton, Andrew, 1654-1710.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--DEBATES, ETC.

Wood, fl. 1717.

*Defoe

30

.717

.W85L

Letters between Doctor Wood a Roman Catholick
the Pretender's physician, and Whitelocke Bul-
strode, esq: a member of the Church of England,
touching the true church, and whether there is
salvation out of the Roman communion ... Lon-
don: Printed for Jonas Browne, and W. Hench-
liffe and J. Walthoe, Junr. 1717.

4 p.l., 171, 29 p. 20cm.

"Errata": p. 180



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS
CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--MISCELLANEOUS AUTHORS.
McCabe, Joseph, 1867-1955.
SCG Life in a modern monastery. London, G.Richards.
.Z76 1898.
viii,282p. 20cm.

1. Monasticism and religious orders. 2.
Catholic church--Doctrinal and controversial
works--Miscellaneous authors. I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
COLLECTIONS WORKS--MISCELLANEOUS AUTHORS.
McCabe, Joseph, 1867-1955.

SCG Twelve years in a monastery. London, Smith,
.Z77 Elder, 1897.
3p.ℓ.,290p. 20cm.

1. Monasticism and religious orders. 2. Catholic
church--Doctrinal and controversial works--
Miscellaneous authors. I. Title.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT

Ames, William, 1576-1633.

*XG

Bellarminus enervatus a Gvil. Amesio ...

.658

in quatuor tomos divisus. Editio ab auctore
novissimè ante abitum recognita & aucta.

.Am3B

Amstelodami, apud Ioannem Ianssonium, A^O.
CID. IDC. LVIII. Cum privilegio. [1658]

4v.in l. 14cm.

General t.p. within ornamental border, en-
graved.

Title vignettes, v.2-4.

Numerous errors in paging.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

*Defoe

30 Aylmer, William.

.713 A recantation-sermon against the errors of Po-
.A98R pery, particularly transubstantiation. Preach'd
at St. Martin's in Oxford, Sept. 20th, 1713 ...
Oxford, Printed by L. Lichfield for A. Peisley,
and are to be sold by J. Knapton, H. Clements,
W. Taylor, and J. Morpew, booksellers in London,
1713.

40 p. 18cm.

1. Converts, Anglican. 2. Catholic Church--
Doctrinal and con troversial works--Protes-
tant authors.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

*Defoe

30

Battersby, John.

.714

.B38A

An alarm to Protestants: or, A short method
with a Papist. Being an account of a dispute
between Mr. Thomas Willis, a Popish priest ...
and Mr. John Battersby ... To which is pre-
fix'd, A prefatory discourse by a gentleman edu-
cated in the Popish superstition ... London,
Printed for J. Pemberton, 1714.

59 p. 23cm.

1. Catholic Church--Doctrinal and controversial
works--Protestant authors. I. Willis, Tho-
mas, fl. 1714. II. Title.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

CATHOLIC CHURCH—DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS—PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

*G.395

.19

Blanshard, Paul, 1892-

American freedom and Catholic power. Boston,
Beacon Press, 1949.

350 p. 22cm. (Beacon Press studies in
freedom and power)

Published in part in the Nation in 1948.

Bibliography: p. 307-311.

1. Catholic Church—Doctrinal and controversial
works—Protestant authors. 2. Catholic Church
in the U. S. 3. Church and state in the U. S.
I. Title.



CATHOLIC CHURCH—DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS—PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

*G.395

.35

Blanshard, Paul, 1892—

The Irish and Catholic power, an American interpretation. Boston, Beacon Press [1953]

375 p. 22 cm. (Beacon studies in church and state)

— — — — — Supplement. Boston, Beacon Press [1954]

~~4~~ p. 21 cm. —

BX1505

BX1505.B55 Suppl.

.B55

----- [Another copy]

1. Catholic Church in Ireland. 2. Ireland—Soc. condit. 3. Irish in the U. S. 4. Catholic Church—Doctrinal and controversial works—Protestant authors. I. Title.

Full name: Paul Bleecher Blanshard.

BX1505.B55

282.415

53-12345 rev †

Library of Congress

[r55m³20]



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

*Defoe

.30 [Boyle. Hon. Robert] 1627-1691.

.687 Reasons why a Protestant should not turn Pa-
.B7R pist: or, Protestant prejudices against the Ro-
man Catholic religion; propos'd, in a letter to
a Romish priest. London, Printed by H. Clark,
for J. Taylor, 1687.

32 p. 20cm.

Wing B4018.

1. Catholic Church--Doctrinal and controver-
sial works--Prote stant authors. I. Ti-
tle.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.849

.B87R

CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

Bulfinch, Stephen Greenleaf, 1809-1870.

Romanism. By S.G. Bulfinch. Printed for the
American Unitarian Association.

Boston: Wm.Crosby and H.P.Nichols, 111 Washing-
ton Street. July, 1849.

23p. 20cm.

At head of title: 1st series. No.264.

Ex libris (inscription): G.B. Emerson, Esq.
from T.B. [i.e. Thomas Bulfinch?]



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

*Defoe

30

[Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury] 1643-1715.

.688

A discourse concerning transubstantiation and idolatry. Being an answer to the Bishop of Oxford's plea relating to those two points. London, 1688.

.B9D

36 p. 20cm.

First published in two tracts, the 1st titled "A second part of the Enquiry into the Reasons offered by Sa. Oxon [Bp. Parker] for abrogating the test", the 2d, "A continuation of the se-
(Continued on next card)



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

*Defoe

30

.688

.B9D

[Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury] 1643-1715.
A discourse concerning transubstantiation ...
1688. (Card 2)
cond part of the Enquiry".
Page 31 misnumbered 32.
Wing B5775.

1. Transubstantiation. 2. Catholic Church--
Doctrinal and controversial works--Protestant
authors. 3. Parker, Samuel, Bp. of Oxford.
Reasons for abrogating the test. I, Title.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

*H.87

.51

no.10

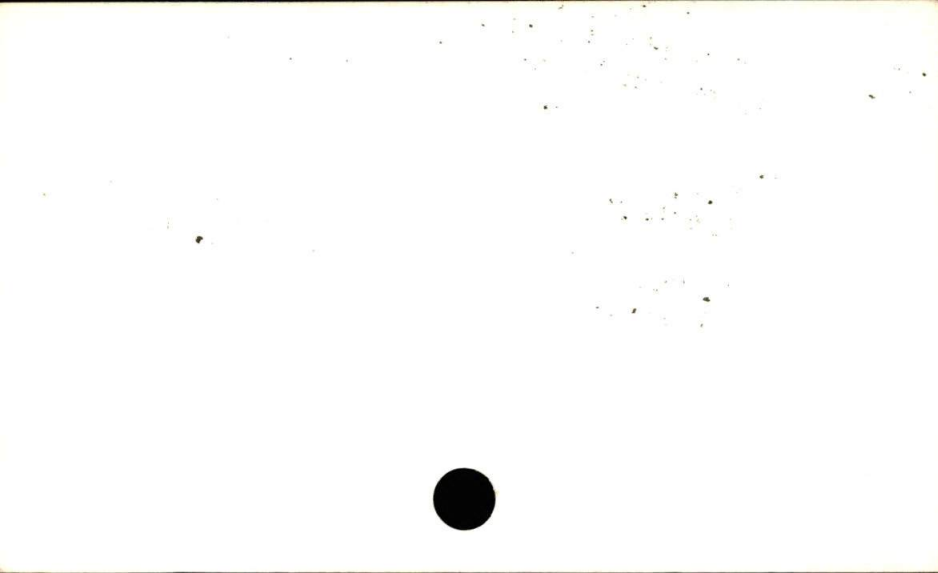
Cade, William, 1652-1722?

The foundation of Popery shaken: or, The Bishop of Rome's supremacy opposed. In a sermon, upon Matth. xvi. 18, 19. London, Printed by T. M. for R. Clavel, 1678.

31 p. 19cm.

Wing C194.

1. Catholic Church--Doctrinal and controversial works--Protestant authors. I. Title.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

*Defoe

28B

.2

no. 3

The case restated: or An account of a conversation with a Papist, concerning a book intituled The case stated between the Church of Rome, and the Church of England, &c. ... [London] Printed in the year 1713.

100 p. 19cm.

*Defoe

28

.102

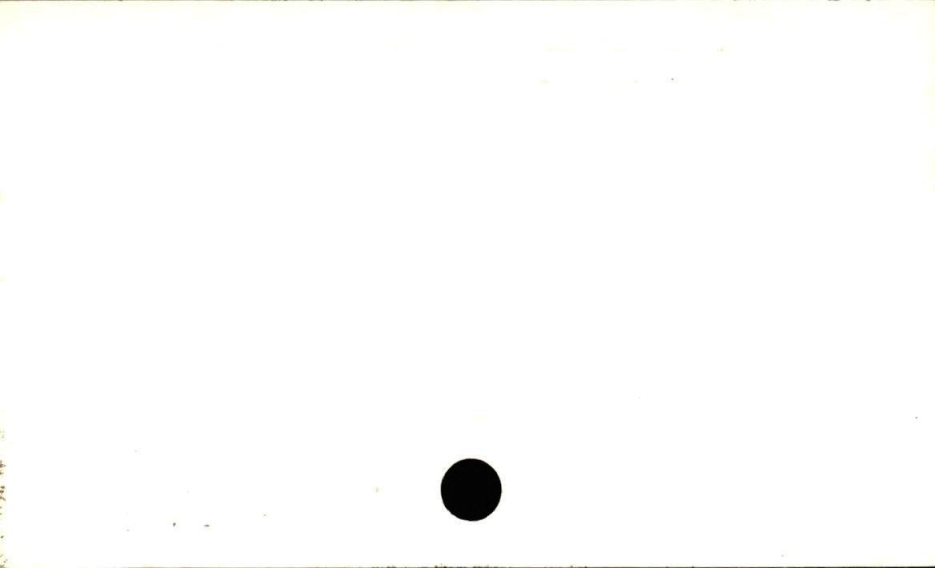
no. 1

Signed at end: A. C.

----- [Another copy]

1. Spinckes, Nathaniel, 1653-1727. The case stated. 2. Catholic Church--Doctrinal and controversial works. Protestant authors.

I. C., A.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

*Defoe

30

Chandler, Edward, Bp. of Durham, 1668?-1750.

.714

.C36S

A sermon preach'd at the cathedral church of
Worcester; on the 5th of November, 1714. London,
Printed for J. Churchill, 1714.

32 p. 21cm.

An attack on the Catholic Church.

1. Catholic Church--Doctrinal and controver-
sial works--Protestant authors.

CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

*H.86

.82

no.6

[Clagett, William] 1646-1688.

A view of the whole controversy between the
representer and the answerer, with an answer
to the representer's last reply: in which are
laid open some of the methods by which the Pro-
testants are misrepresented by Papists. Lon-
don, Printed for W. Rogers, 1687.

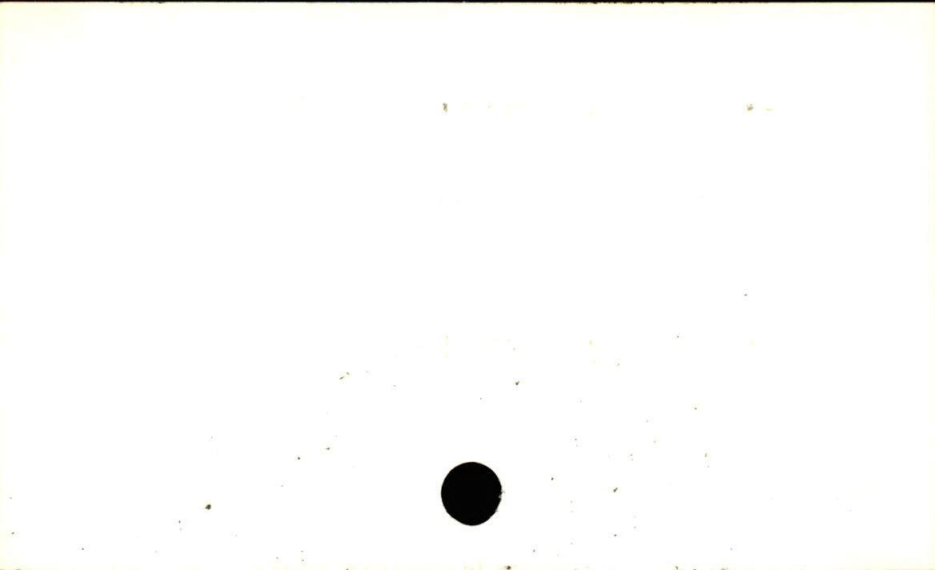
123 p. 23cm.

On the controversy between John Gother and
William Sherlock,

Wing C4402.

1. Catholic
controversial
thors. 2. Goth

Church--Doctrinal and
works--Protestant au-
er, John. d. 1704. Title



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

A collection of some select tracts against
Popery ...

*XDefoe

30

[London, 1723?]

.723

[386] p. 20cm. (8vo)

.A10C2

Variously paged.

A collection of separately published pamphlets
brought together with addition of general t. p.
and prefatory material.

Half-title: An appendix to a small parochial
library ...

CONTENTS: A memorial, representing the sad de-
(Continued on next card) MB



A collection of some select tracts against
Popery ... [1723?] (Card 2)
*XDefoe
30 CONTENTS:--Continued
.723 clension of the Protestant religion abroad.--
.A10C2 Popery display'd.--A discourse concerning the
laws, ecclesiastical and civil, made against
hereticks.--A caveat against the Pretender.

MB



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Coustos, John.

XH

.820

.C83M

The mysteries of popery unveiled, in the unparalled sufferings of John Coustos, at the Inquisition of Lisbon. To which is added The origin of the Inquisition, and its establishment in various countries, and The master key to popery, by Anthony Gavin, one of the Roman Catholic priests of Sarragossa. The whole concluded with a chronological sketch of the lives of the Popes.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.820

.C83M

Coustos, John. The mysteries of popery
 unveiled ... (Card 2)

Hartford: R.Storrs.....printer. 1820.

vii,[9]-300p. front.,3 plates. 18.5cm.

First published as The sufferings of John
Coustos ... London, 1746.

Shoemaker 888.

I. Title.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XP

.20

.205

Cross, Andrew Boyd, 1809 or 10-1889.

Priests' prisons for women, or A consideration of the question, whether unmarried foreign priests ought to be permitted to erect prisons, into which, under pretence of religion, to seduce or entrap, or by force compel young women to enter, and after they have secured their property, keep them in confinement, and compel them, as their slaves, to submit themselves to their will, under the penalty of

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XP

.20

.205

Cross, Andrew Boyd, 1809 or 10-1889. Priests'
prisons for women ... (Card 2)

flogging or the dungeon? In twelve letters to

T. Parkin Scott ... By Andrew B. Cross ...

Originally published in the Baltimore Clipper.

Baltimore: Printed by Sherwood & Co. N.W.
corner Baltimore and Gay Streets. 1854.

47p. 23cm.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.713D

.C89R

[Culbertson, Rosamond] b.1803.

Rosamond: or, A narrative of the captivity and sufferings of an American female under the popish priests, in the island of Cuba, with a full disclosure of their manners and customs, written by herself. Embellished with numerous copperplate engravings. With an introduction and notes, by Samuel B. Smith, late a priest in the church of Rome. Second edition ...

New York: Leavitt, Lord, & Co., Boston: Crocker &

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.713D

.C89R

[Culbertson, Rosamond] b.1803. Rosamond ...

(Card 2)

Brewster, 1836.

2p. l., [3]-292p. front., 11 plates. 18.5cm.

Imperfect: p.5-8 wanting.

I. Title.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

*H. 86

.107 [Davies, Rowland] 1649-1721.

no.2

A letter to a friend, concerning his changing his religion. London, Printed for R. Clavell, and are to be sold by J. North, bookseller in Dublin, 1692,

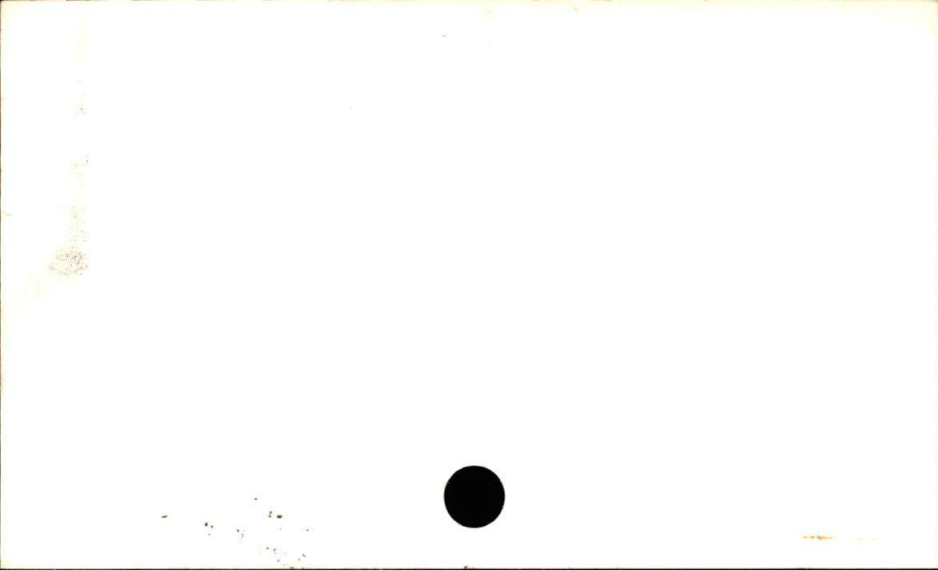
28 p. 21cm.

Signed at end: R. D. Cork, the 29th of December, 1691.

In support of the Church of England against the Catholic Church.

Wing D412 (imprint varies)

1. Catholic Church--Doctrinal and controversial works--Protestant authors.
2. Church of England--Doctrinal and controversial works



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

*Defoe

21

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.

.N475

1727

A new family instructor; in familiar discourses between a father and his children, on the most essential points of the Christian religion ... Part I. Containing a father's instructions to his son upon his going to travel into Popish countries; and to the rest of his children, on his son's turning Papist ... Part II. Instructions against the three grand errors of the times ... With a poem upon the divine nature

(Continued next card)



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

*Defoe

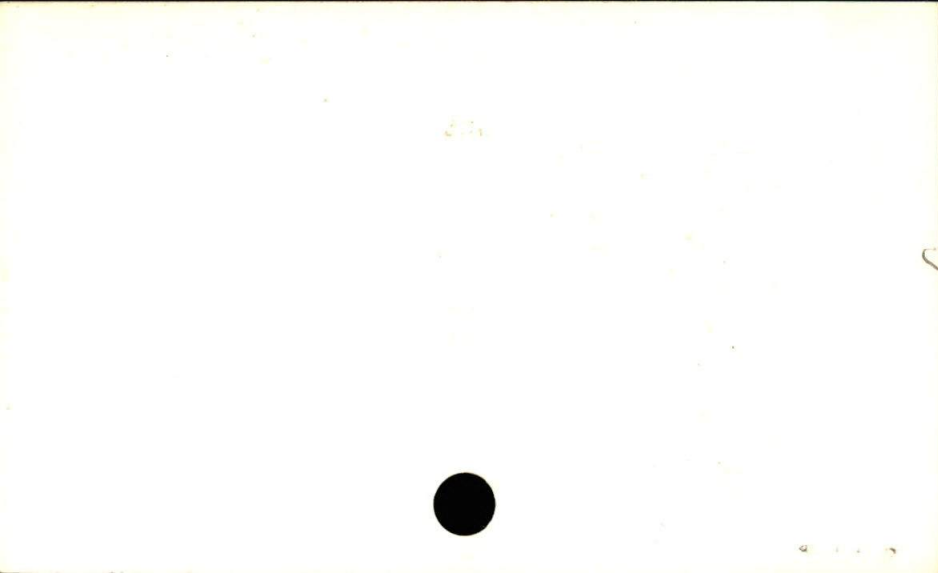
21 [Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731. A new family in-
.N475 structor ... (Card 2)
1727 of Jesus Christ, in blank verse. By the author
of The family instructor. London: Printed for
T. Warner, at the Black-Boy in Pater-Noster-row.
M.DCC.XXVII [1727]
xv, 384 p. 20cm. **FOR OTHER EDITIONS** see **AUTHOR**

*Defoe

From the Huth Collection.

27.30 ----- [Another copy]

1. Catholic Church--Doctrinal and controver-
sial works--Protestant authors. 2. Religious
education. I. Title.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVER-
SIAL WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

Du Moulin, Pierre, 1568-1658.

*XG

.3537

.21

Anatomie de la messe. Où est monstré par
l'Ecriture Sainte, & par les tesmoignages
de l'ancienne eglise, que la messe est con-
traire à la parole de Dieu, & éloignée du che-
min de salut. Par Pierre dv Movlin ... Trois-
ieme edition reueuë & augmentee.

A Leyde, Chez Bonaventure & Abraham Elsevier.
CIC IO C XXXVIII. [1638]

6 p.l., 324 p. 13.5cm. (12mo)

Printer's device on t.p.

MB



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

*Defoe

30

[Du Moulin, Pierre] 1601-1684.

.677

.D8C

A calm answer to a violent discourse of N. N.
a seminary priest, for the invocation of saints:
With a reflection upon the covetousness and im-
postures of the Popish clergy. London, Printed
for H. Brome, 1677.

26 p. 20cm.

Wing D2556.

1. Saints--Worship.
trinal and contro
authors. I. Ti

2. Catholic Church--Doc-
versial works--Protestant
tle.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

*H.86

.87

[Ellis, Clement] 1630-1700.

no.2

The Protestant resolved: or A discourse shewing the unreasonableness of his turning Roman Catholick for salvation. London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1688.

91 p. 23cm.

Attributed also to William Sherlock,
Wing E568.

1. Catholic Church--Doctrinal and controversial works--Protestant authors. I. Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. supposed author. II. Title.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

*G.389B

.209

Foxe, John, 1516-1587.

De Christo crucifixo concio. Ioan. Foxi.
Londini, apud Iohanem Dayu^m typographum. An.
Domini, 1571, Octob. 1.

[4], 103 leaves. 20 cm.

Title in ornamental border.

An anti-Catholic sermon.

1. Catholic church--Doctrinal and contro-
versial works--Protestant authors. 2. Jesus
Christ--Crucifixion. I. Day, John, 1522-
1584, printer.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

*XH The French convert: being a true relation of
.99B the happy conversion of a noble French lady,
.14 from the errors and superstitions of Popery, to
no.2 the reformed religion, by means of a Protestant
 gardener, her servant ...

 New-York: Printed by J. Harrisson, for J.
Reid, no.17, Water-Street. M,DCC, XCIII. c1793.

vi, c73-144 p. 14.5cm. FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

"Copy of a letter sent from a French Protes-
tant minister in France ..." (p.ciii-vi)

(Continued on next card)



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

- *XH The French convert ... 1793. (Card 2)
.99B signed: A. D'Auborn.
.14 Has been attributed to John McGowan.
no.2 Includes also "Origen's Lamentation" (p. 126-
137) etc.
 Evans 25126.
 No.2 in tract volume with George Brinley sale
 label, no.7166.

I. McGowan, John, supposed author. II. D'Au-
born, A.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

Fulton, Justin Dewey, 1828-1901.

SCG
.Z78

Why priests should wed. Boston, Published under peculiar circumstances by Rand Avery Co., The Franklin Press, [1888]

xii, 339p. illus., front. (port.) 20cm.

"The book ... appears in a decidedly expurgated form, with plates to indicate the omitted sentences": Publisher's notice.

1. Celibacy. 2. Catholic church--Doctrinal and controversial works--Protestant authors. 3. Expurgated books. I. Title.

MB



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

*H.86

.86

[Gee, Edward] 1657-1730.

no.9

An answer to the compiler of the Nubes testium [John Gother]: wherein is shewn that antiquity (in relation to the points of controversie set down by him) did not for the first five hundred years believe, teach or practise, as the Church of Rome doth at present believe, teach and practise. Together with a vindication of the Veteres vindicati ... By the author of the answer to Mr. Sclater of Putney. London, Print-

(Continued on next card)



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

*H.86

.85 [Gee, Edward] 1657-1730. An answer to the
no.9 compiler of the Nubes testium ... (Card 2)
ed for H. Mortlock, 1688.
88 p. 23cm.
Ding G453.

1. Gother, John, d. 1704. Nubes testium.
2. Catholic Church--Doctrinal and controversial
works--Protestant authors. I. Title.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

*H.86

.85

[Gee, Edward] 1657-1730.

no.11

The primitive fathers no Papists: in answer to the vindication of the Nubes testium. To which is added an historical discourse concerning invocation of saints; in answer to the challenge of F. Sabran the Jesuit. London, Printed for R. Chiswell, 1688.

134 p. 23cm.

A reply to John Gother's The primitive fathers no Protestants.

(Continued on next card)



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
AUTHORS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

*H.86

.85 [Gee, Edward] 1657-1730. The primitive fa-
no.11 thers no Papists ... 1688. (Card 2)
Wing G459.

1. Catholic Church--Doctrinal and controver-
sial works--Protestant authors. 2. Gother,
John, d. 1704. The primitive fathers no Pro-
testants. 3. Sabran, Lewis, 1652-1732. I. Ti-
tle.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

*H.86

.85

no.8

[Gee, Edward] 1657-1730.

Veteres vindicati, in an expostulatory letter to Mr. Sclater of Putney upon his Consensus veterum, &c. Together with animadversions on Dean Boileau's French translation of, and remarks upon Bertram. London, Printed for H. Mortlock, 1687.

107 p. 23cm.

In part on the doctrine of transubstantiation. Wing G462.

1. Sclater, Edward. 1623-1699? Consensus veterum. 2. Transubstantiation. 3. Catholic Church--Doctrinal and controversial works--Protestant authors. I. Title.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

*H. 86

.87 [Giles, William] pseud.

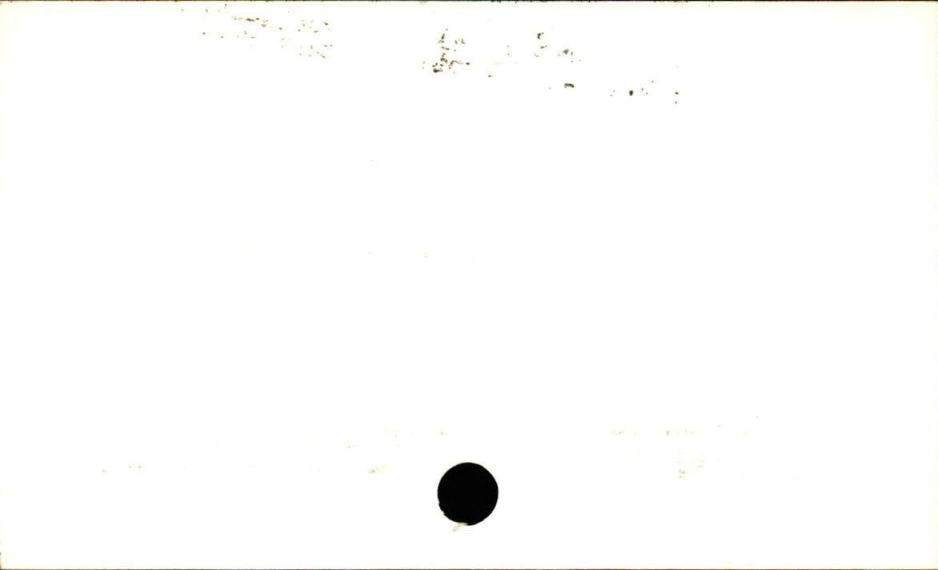
no. 9

A defence of Dr. Sherlock's Preservative against Popery, in reply to a Jesuit's Answer: wherein the R. Father's reasonings are fully confuted. By W. G. a Protestant foot-man. London, Printed for B. Aylmer, 1688.

27 p. 23cm.

Wing G739.

1. Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A preservative against Popery. 2. Sabran, Lewis, 1652-1732. An answer to Dr. Sherlock's Preservative. 3. Catholic Church--Doctrinal works--Protestant authors. I. G. W. a Protestant foot-man. II. Title.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

*Defoe

28B

Hickes, George, 1642-1715.

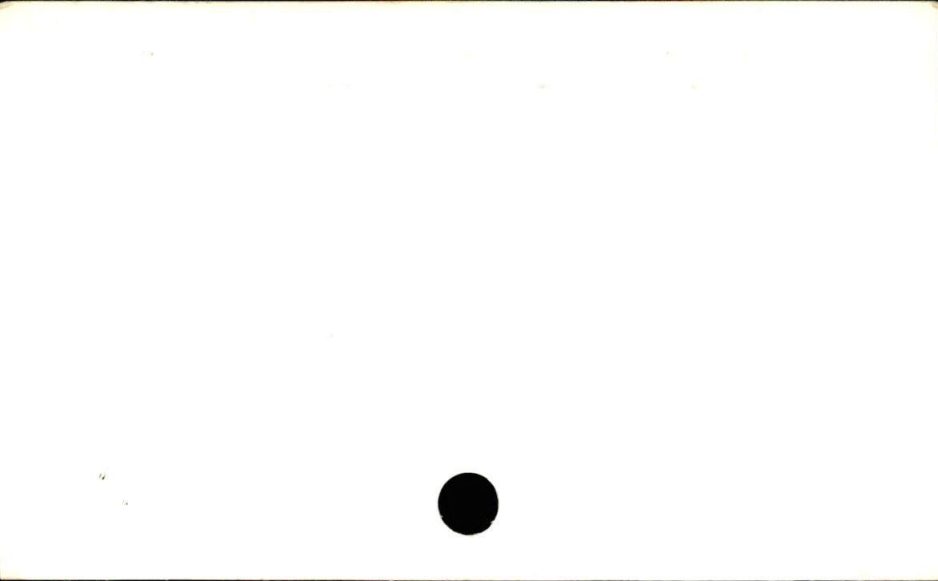
.3

no. 4

The constitution of the Catholick Church,
and the nature and consequences of schism,
set forth in a collection of papers ...
[London?] Printed in the year 1716.

328 p. 19cm.

1. Catholic Church--Doctrinal and controver-
sial works--Protestant authors. I. Title.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

*Defoe

30

[Howard, Sir Robert] 1626-1698.

.694

.H84H

The history of religion. Written by a person
of quality. London, Printed in the year 1694.

xxiii, 120 p. 18cm.

An attack upon the Catholic Church.

Wing H2998.

1. Catholic Church--Doctrinal and controver-
sial works--Protestant authors. I. Title.

... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...

... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...

CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

*H.86

.86 [Hutchinson, C]

no.8

Of the authority of councils, and the rule of faith. By a person of quality. With an answer [by William Clagett] to the eight theses laid down for the trial of the English Reformation, in the book that came last week from Oxford. London, Printed for R. Clavel, W. Rogers, and S. Smith, 1687.

vi, 113 p. 23cm.

Clagett's postscript is in reply to Abraham

(Continued on next card)



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

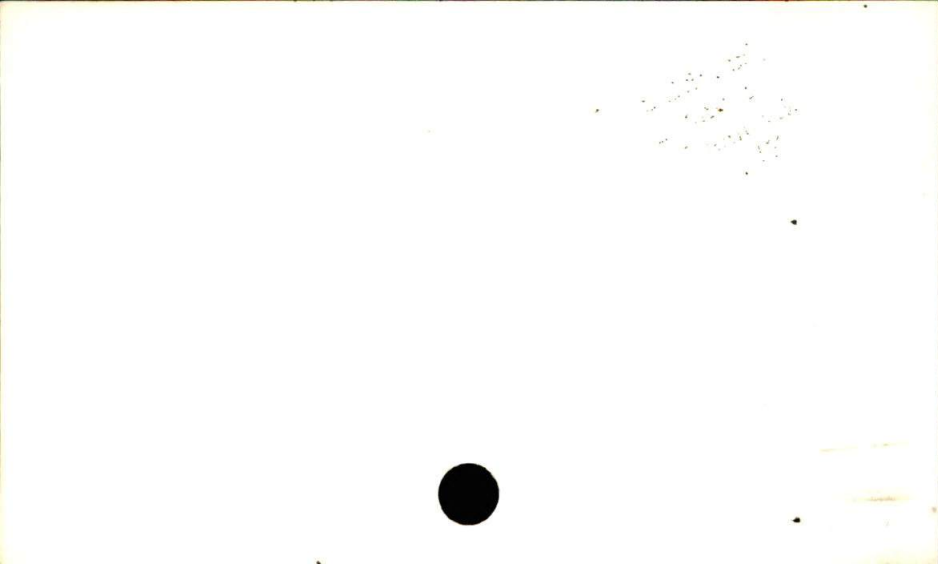
*H.86

.86

no.8

[Hutchinson, C] Of the authority of
councils ... 1687. (Card 2)
Woodhead's Church-government. Part V.
Wing H3828B.

1. Authority (Religion) 2. Catholic Church--
Doctrinal and controversial works--Protestant
authors. 3. Woodhead, Abraham, 1609-1678.
Church-government. Part V. I. Clagett, William,
1648-1688. II. Title.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

*Defoe

28B

[Hutchinson, Francis, Bp. of Down and Connor]

.3

1660-1739.

no. 3

A compassionate address to those Papists, who will be prevail'd with to examine the cause for which they suffer. In five letters in answer to two Popish books, entitl'd, The case re-stated, and The church of Christ shew'd by concurrent testimonies of scripture and primitive tradition. London, Printed for D. Midwinter, 1716. viii, 176 p. 19cm.

(Continued on next card)



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

*Defoe

28B

.3

no. 3

[Hutchinson, Francis, Bp. of Down and Connor]

1660-1739. A compassionate address ...

1716. (Card 2)

Signed at end: F. H.

1. Catholic Church--Doctrinal and controver-
sial works--Protestant authors. 2. The case re-
stated; or An account of a conversion. 3. The
church of Christ shew'd by concurrent testimo-
nies. I. H., F. II. Title.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

RARE B.

DEPT.

XH

.687

.J97A

Jurieu, Pierre, 1637-1713.

The accomplishment of the Scripture prophecies, or the approaching deliverance of the Church. Proving, that the papacy is the Anti-christian kingdom; and that that kingdom is not far from its ruin ... Written in French by M^r. Peter Jurieu ... Faithfully Englished from the new French edition, corrected and enlarged by almost a third part, with the explication of the visions of Daniel, and the Revelation.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.687

.J97A

Jurieu, Pierre, 1637-1713. The accomplish-
ment of the Scripture prophecies ...

(Card 2)

London, Printed in the year 1687.

2 pts.in 1v.(pt.1:24p.℔.,271p.;pt.2:99,
200-396p.) 19.5cm.(8vo)

Wing J1196.

Ex libris (signatures): C. Mather, I. Mather,
Benj. Hale, A.S. Packard.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVER-
SIAL WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

*Defoe

28B

[Leslie, Charles] 1650-1722.

.2

no. 4

The case truly stated; wherein the case re-
stated is fully consider^d. By a member of
the Church of England. London, Printed for
G. Strahan, 1714.

125 p. 19cm.

*Defoe

28

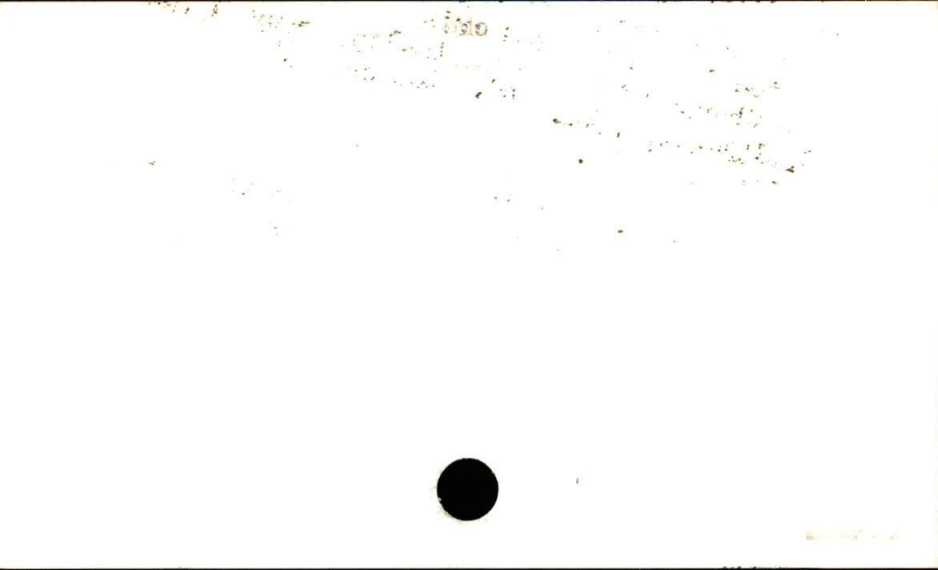
Signed at end: Philalethes.

----- [Another copy]

.102

no.2

1. The case restated. 2. Catholic Church--
Doctrinal and controversial works--Protestant
authors. 3. Spinoza, Nathaniel, 1653-1727.
The case stated. I. Philalethes, pseud.
II. Title.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

*G.309

.259

Luther, Martin, 1483-1546.

A treatise, touching the libertie of a Christian. Written in Latin by Doctor Martine Luther, and translated into English by Iames Bell. At London, Imprinted by Ralph Newbery and H. Bynne-man. Anno. 1579.

18 l., 99, [1] p. 14cm.

Signatures: A-B⁸, C², D-I⁸, K².

Pages 45-47 misnumbered 55-57.

Dedicatory epistle to Leo X: 6th-18th prelim. leaves. (Continued on next card)

65

• *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1033-1037



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

*G.309

.259 Luther, Martin, 1483-1546. A treatise, touching the libertie of a Christian. 1579.

(Card 2)

Running title: A treatise of Christian liberty.
STC 16995.

1. Christian life. 2. Catholic Church--Doctrinal and controversial works--Protestant authors.
I. Leo X, Pope, 1478-1521. II. Bell, James, fl. 1551-1596, tr. III. Title: A treatise of Christian liberty. Translation of De libertate christiana.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

Marcort, Antoine.

*XG
.409
.167
Also
avail-
able
in
micro-
text.
A declaration of the masse/ the fruyte therof
the cause & the meane, wherfore and howe it
oughte to be maynteyned. Newly perused and aug-
mented by the fyrst author therof. Mayster An-
thony Marcort at Geneue ... Translated newly
out of Frenche into Englyshe.

[London, John Day] Anno M.D.XLVII. [1547]

[62] p. 14.5cm. (8vo)

Colophon (p.62): Prynted at Wyttenberge by
Hans Luft.

Signatures: A-D⁸ (D8 blank)

STC 17314a.

MB



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

*Defoe

30

[Marvell, Andrew] 1621-1678.

.672

The rehearsall transpros'd: or, Animadvers-
sions upon a late book, intituled, A preface
shewing what grounds there are of fears and jea-
lousies of Popery. London, Printed in the year,
1672.

.M3Rb

326 p. 16cm.

A reply to Samuel Parker's "Preface" to Bishop
Bramhall's Vindication of himself and the Epis-
copal clergy.

*H.86A

Wing M880.

.19

----- [Another copy]

1. Parker, Samuel, Bp. of Oxford, 1640-
1688. 2. Catholic Church--Doctrinal and
controversial works--Protestant authors. I. Ti-
tle.

1911

1911



CATHOLIC CHURCH—DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS—PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

*H.91

.60

.5

[Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

Une grande voix du ciel a la France ... [Boston, Printed
by B. Green, M D CC XXV. [Boston, 1936,

facsim.: 1 p. l., 18 p. 21^{cm}. [Photostat americana. Second series ...
Photostated at the Massachusetts historical society. no. 5]

Signatures: A-B⁴, C².

"Written in French for the purpose of combatting the persecution
of Protestants in France."—American antiquarian society, Worcester,
Mass. Proceedings. n. s., v. 44. 1934. p. 241.

One of 15 copies from the original in the American antiquarian
society, March, 1936.

1. Protestants in France. 2. Catholic church—Doctrinal and con-
troversial works—Protestant authors. 3. Persecution. I. Title.

Library of Congress

BX9453.M3 1725 a

36-36583

[3]

272.4



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

Milton, John, 1608-1674.

- *Defoe Milton's Thoughts of true religion, heresy,
30 schism, toleration, and the best means to pre-
.673 vent the growth of Popery. Offered to the im-
.M64 Ob partial consideration of the Christian laity ...
London, Printed for W. Boreham. 1719.
5 p.l., 22 p. 18.5cm.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

RARE BOOK


DEPT.

More, Henry, 1614-1687.

XfBenton A modest enquiry into the mystery of iniquity,
.664 the first part, containing a careful and impartial
.M81M delineation of the true idea of Antichristianism
in the real and genuine memebers thereof, such as
are indeed opposite to the indispensable purposes
of the Gospel of Christ, and to the interest of
his kingdome. By H. More ...

London, Printed by J.Flesher for W.Morden book-
seller in Cambridge. MDCLXIV. [1664]

6p.ℓ.,478,[22]p.,1ℓ.,[2],481-567,[4]p. 29cm.
(fol.)

Issued in two  parts. (See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

More, Henry, 1614-1687. A modest enquiry into

XfBenton the mystery of iniquity ... [1664] (Card 2)

.664

.M81M

CONTENTS.--Part 1. ... Containing a careful and impartial delineation of the true idea of anti-christianism.--Part 2. Synopsis prophetica; ... containing a compendious prospect into those prophecies ... wherein the reign of Anti-Christ ... is prefigured or foretold.

Part 2 has a special title page: "The apology of Dr. Henry More ... London ... MDCLXIV".

Wing M2666.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT,

Morgan, Henry, 1825-1884.

XA Key and sequel to "Boston inside out".

.6155H Catholic Church in politics: for sale or to let.

.2 Confessions of twelve apostles of guilt. By
Rev. Henry Morgan ...

Boston: Shawmut Publishing Company, 81 Shawmut
Avenue. 1883.

2p.ℓ.,[iiii]-vi,[9]-408,8,[ix]-xxivp. 19cm.

Crimson cloth stamped in black and gilt.

Cf. Wright (1876-1900) 3837.

MB-Rev.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Morton, Thomas, Bp. of Durham, 1564-1659.

XfG

.610

.M84C

A Catholike appeale for Protestants, out of
the confessions of the Romane doctors; particu-
larly answering the mis-named Catholike apologie
for the Romane faith, out of the Protestants:
manifesting the antiquitie of our religion,
and satisfying all scrupulous obiections which
haue bene urged against it. Written by Th. Morton

...

Londini, Impensis Georg.Bishop & Ioh.Norton.
1610.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Morton, Thomas, Bp. of Durham, 1564-1659.	A
XfG	Catholike appeale ... 1610. (Card 2)	
.610	11p. f., 680, [20]p. 30.5cm. (fol.)	
.M84C	Title vignette.	
	In answer to The Protestants apologie for the Romane Church, By Jonh Brereley. (pseud. of James Anderton)	
	STC 18177.	



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

*H.86

.82

no.8

Penn, William, 1644-1718.

A seasonable caveat against Popery. Or a pamphlet, entituled, An explanation of the Roman-Catholick belief [by Christopher Davenport], briefly examined. [London?] Printed in the year 1670.

38, [1] p. 23cm.

"Errata": p.[39]

Wing P1359.

1. Davenport, Christopher, 1598-1680. An explanation of the Roman Catholick belief. 2. Catholic Church--Doctrinal and controversial works--Protestant authors.
I. Title.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

*Defoe

- 30 Pettit, Edward.
.685 The visions of purgatory, anno 1680. In which
.P44V the errors and practices of the Church and court
of Rome are discover'd: with the influences they
have upon this and other nations. The 2d ed.
corr. London, Printed by M. Flesher for C.
Brome, 1685.
156 p: front. 17cm.
Wing P1894.
1. Purgatory. 2. Catholic Church--Doctrinal
and controversial works--Protestant authors.
I. Title.



NAME INDEX
CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

Pierce, John, 1773-1849.

XH The right of private judgment in religion,
.94 vindicated against the claims of the Romish
.1 Church, and all kindred usurpations, in a
no.5 Dudleian lecture, delivered before the University
in Cambridge, 24 October, 1821. By John Pierce

...

Cambridge: Printed by Hilliard and Metcalf.
1821.

24p. 21cm.

American Imprints 6482.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Pierce, John, 1773-1849. The right of
XH private judgment in religion ... 1821.
.94 (Card 2)

.1

no.5 Author's inscribed presentation copy to Col.
Thomas Aspinwall.

XAdams

.211 Another copy. 22cm.

.3 Author's inscribed presentation copy to Hon.
no.13 John Adams.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfG

.3970

.62

A poem, in defence of the Church of England;
in opposition to the Hind and panther. Written
by Mr. John Dryden ...

London: Printed in the year, M DC LXXX VIII.
[1688]

1p.l., 19p. 31cm. (fol.)

Wing P2673; Macdonald, Dryden bibl., 253.

Largely an attack on the Catholic Church.

MB



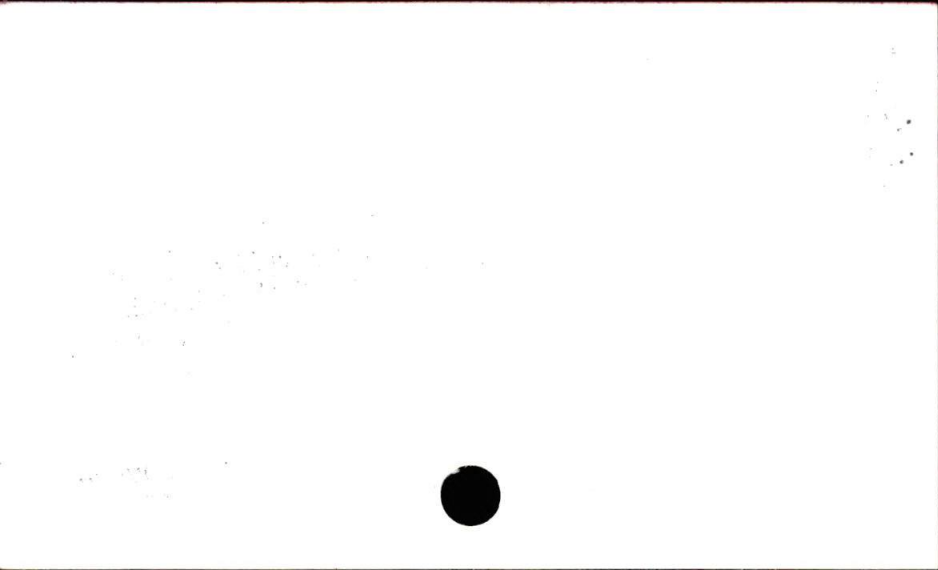
CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

*Defoe
30

.713 Popery a novelty: or, The Protestant religion
.A1OP3 more ancient. Being an answer to the question
of the Papists, Where was your religion before
Luther? ... By a Protestant of the Church of
England. London, Printed for N. Cliff, and D.
Jackson, 1713.
32 p. 18cm.

1. Catholic Church--Doctrinal and controver-
sial works--Protestant authors.

R.B.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

*Defoe

30

.703

.A10P

The present danger of Popery in England ...
London, Printed and sold by J. How; and by B.
Bragg, 1703.

23 p. 22cm.

1. Catholic Church in England. 2. Catholic
Church--Doctrinal and controversial works--Pro-
testant authors.

LC



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

Robertson, Alexander, 1846-1933.

SCG
.Z79

The Roman Catholic Church in Italy.

London, Morgan and Scott [1902]

2p.ℓ.,xi,13-271p. 22cm.

"Note", printed in red, tipped in at p.37,
p.215.

1. Catholic Church in Italy. 2. Catholic
Church--Doctrinal and controversial works--
Protestant authors. I. Title.



*G.387
.250

CATHOLIC CHURCH—DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS—PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

[Rutherford, Joseph Franklin, 1869—

Enemies; the proof that definitely identifies all enemies, exposes their methods of operation, and points out the way of complete protection for those who love righteousness. [Brooklyn, etc., Watch tower Bible and tract society, International Bible students association, °1937]

379 p. incl. front. (facsim.) illus. col. plates (1 double) 18½^{cm}.

“By J. F. Rutherford.”—p. [4]

1. Jehovah's witnesses. 2. Catholic church—Doctrinal and controversial works—Protestant authors. 3. End of the world. I. Title.

37—24290

Library of Congress

BX8526.R86368

— — — — — Copy 2.

Copyright A 110073

[40d1]

289.9



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

*G.409

.158

[Schwarzenberg, Johann, Freiherr von] 1463-1528,
Beschvverung der alten Teüfelischen Schlangen
mit dem Götlichen vvort. [Nüremberg; H. Herr-
got, 1525]

cxliij l. illus. 20cm.

Title illustration.

Colophon: Gedrückt zü Nüremberg/ durch Hanss
Herrgot/ im Jar M.D.XXv.

Illustrations attributed to Hans Sebald Beham.

Bound in blind-stamped calf with date "1563";

(Continued on next card)



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

*G.409

.158

[Schwarzenberg, Johann, Freiherr von] 1463-1528.
Beschvverung der alten Teüfelischen Schlangen
... [1525] (Card 2)

edges gilt and gauffered.

With this are bound the author's "Diss büchleyn
Kuttenschlang genant ... " [1525?] and "Ein
Schöner Sendtbrief ... " 1524.

1. Catholic Church--Doctrinal and controversial
works--Protestant authors. I. Beham, Hans Se-
bald, 1500-1550, illus. II. Title.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

*H.86

.82

[Sherlock, William] 1641?-1707.

no.5

An answer to a discourse intituled, Papists protesting against Protestant-Popery [by John Gother]; being a vindication of Papists not misrepresented by Protestants [by William Sherlock]: and containing a particular examination of [Jacques Bossuet] Monsieur de Meaux, his Exposition of the doctrine of the Church of Rome, in the articles of invocation of saints, and the worship of images, occasioned by that

(Continued on next card)



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

*H.86
.82
no.5

[Sherlock, William] 1641?-1707. An answer
to a discourse ... (Card 2)
discourse. London, Printed for J. Amery and
W. Rogers, 1686.
58, 73-131 p. 23cm.
Wing S3259.

1. Catholic Church--Doctrinal and controver-
sial works--Protestant authors. 2. Gother,
John, d. 1704. Papists protesting against Pro-
testant-Popery. 3. Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne,
Bp. of Meaux, 1627-1704. An exposition of
the doctrine of the Catholic Church.
I. Title.

1874

1874



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

*H.86

.82

no.3

[Sherlock, William] 1641?-1707.

A Papist not misrepresented by Protestants.
Being a reply to the Reflections upon the An-
swer to a Papist misrepresented and represented
[by John Gother]. London, Printed for R. Chis-
wel, 1686.

71 p. 23cm.

Wing S3306.

1. Catholic Church--Doctrinal and controver-
sial works--Protestant authors. 2. Gother,
John, d. 1704. ● Reflections upon the
Answer. I. Ti ● tle.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL & CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707.

*XH
.95
.186
A preservative against Popery; being some
plain directions to unlearned Protestants, how
to dispute with Romish priests. The first part.
By Will. Sherlock ...

London: Printed for William Rogers, at the
Sun over against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleet-
street. M DC LXXXVIII. [1688]

2p.l., 90p. 19.5cm. (4to)

Wing S3326.

Imperfect: half-title wanting.

In this copy p.89-90 are misbound between
p.56 & 57.

MB



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL & CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XH

.95

.112

no.1

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707.

A preservative against Popery: being some plain directions to unlearned Protestants, how to dispute with Romish priests. The first part. By William Sherlock ... The fourth edition.

London: Printed for William Rogers, at the Sun over against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleet-street. M DC LXXXVIII. [1688]

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XDefoe

.28B

.38

no.7

2p.l., 90p. 20.5cm. (4to)

Wing S3329.

Another copy. 21cm.

MB



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL & CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707.

*XDefoe
.28B
.38
no.8

The second part of the Preservative against
Popery: shewing how contrary Popery is to the
true ends of the Christian religion. Fitted
for the instruction of unlearned Protestants.
By William Sherlock ...

London: Printed for William Rogers, at the
Sun over against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleet-
street. M DC LXXXVIII. [1688]

2p.l., 91p. 21cm. (4to)

Wing S3342.

MB



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL & CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XH Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707.
The second part of the Preservative against
.95 Popery: shewing how contrary Popery is to the
.112 true ends of the Christian religion. Fitted
no.2 for the instruction of unlearned Protestants.
By William Sherlock ... The second edition.
London: Printed for William Rogers, at the
Sun over against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleet-
street. M DC LXXXVIII. [1688]

2p.l., 91p. 20.5cm. (4to)
Wing S3343.

MB



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

Sophie Charlotte, Queen Consort of Frederick I,
*Defoe King of Prussia, 1668-1705.

30 A letter against Popery: particularly against
.712 admitting the authority of Fathers or councils
.S6L in controversies of religion; by Sophia Char-
lotte the late Queen of Prussia. Being an answer
to a letter written to Her Majesty by Father Vota
... London: Printed for A. Baldwin, 1712.

40 p. 18.5cm.

"To the Lady E.G." (p. 3-25) signed: J. Londat
pseud. of John To-land.

"Father Vota's Letter to the Queen of
Prussia": p. 26-38.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

*Defoe Sophie Charlotte, Queen Consort of Frederick I,
30 King of Prussia, 1668-1705. A letter
.712 against Popery ... 1712. (Card 2)
.S2L Baldwin, 1712.
40 p. 18.5cm.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

*Defoe

28B

.2

no.2

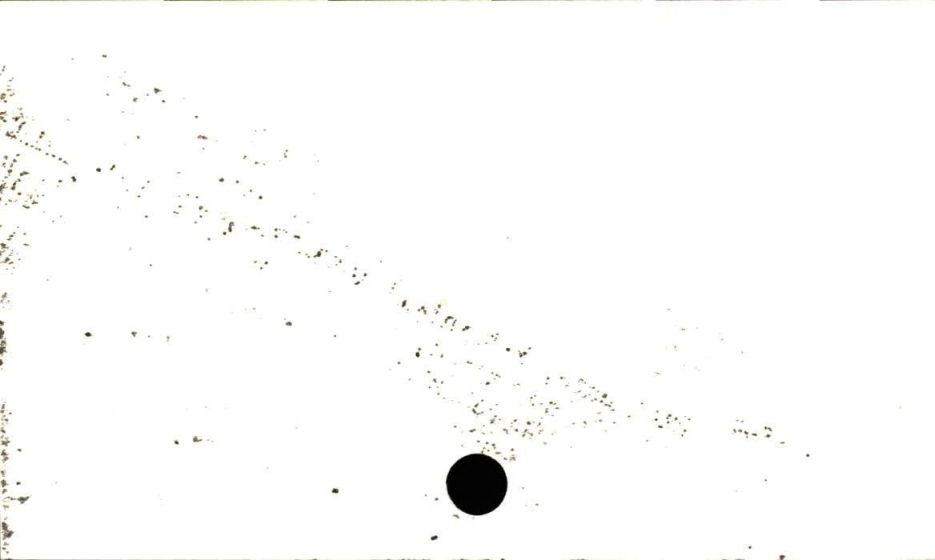
[Spinckes, Nathaniel] 1653-1727, supposed author.

The case stated, between the Church of Rome
and the Church of England. Wherein is shewed,
that the doubt and danger is in the former, and
the certainty and safety in the latter communion.
London, Printed for G. Strahan, 1713.

212, 62 p. 19cm.

Attributed also to Charles Leslie.

1. Catholic Church--Doctrinal and controver-
sial works--Protestant authors. 2. Church of
England--Doctrinal and controversial works.
I. Leslie, Char les, 1650-1722, supposed
author. II. Title.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

Steele, Sir Richard, 1672-1729.

*Defoe

The Romish ecclesiastical history of late
years. By Richard Steele, esq; ... London:

30

.714

Printed for J. Roberts. M DCC XIV. c1714.

.S7R

7 p.l., xij, vj, 167 (i.e. 165), c1. p. 18cm.

Nos.81-82 omitted in paging.

Signatures: cA⁸, a⁸, B-L⁸ (G1, cancelled),
M⁴. Leaves B4, B6, C6, C8, D3, E7-8, & F5 are
cancels.

"Errata": p.c168, i.e. 166.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

*H. 86
.86
no. 9

[Stillingfleet, Edward, Bp. of Worcester] 1635-
1699.

An answer to some papers lately printed, concerning the authority of the Catholick Church in matters of faith, and the Reformation of the Church of England. London, Printed for R. Chiswel, 1686.

42, 49-72 p. 23cm.
Wing S5562.

1. Catholic Church--Doctrinal and controversial works--Protestant authors. I. Title.



*H. 86
.86
no. 5

CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.
[Stillington, Edward, Bp. of Worcester] 1635-
1699.

The Council of Trent examin'd and disprov'd
by Catholick tradition, in the main points in
controversie between us and the Church of Rome.
Part I. London, Printed for H. Mortlock, 1688.
xxiii, 147 p. 23cm.
Wing S5569.

1. Trent, Council of, 1545-1564. 2. Catholic
Church--Doctrinal and controversial works--Pro-
testant authors. I. Title.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

Stillingfleet, Edward, 1635-1699.

XG The doctrines and practices of the Church of
.686 Rome truly represented; in answer to a book
.St5d intituled, A papist misrepresented, and
represented, &c.

London: : Printed for W. Rogers, 1686.

164,[2](i.e.156)p. ; 21cm.(4to)

Signatures: A-H⁴ I³ L-X⁴ (X⁴, advert. leaf,
lacking)

Imprimatur: p.[2]

Pages 71-80 omitted in pagination.

Wing S5590.

I. Title.

MB-Rev.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

*H. 86

.87

no. 3

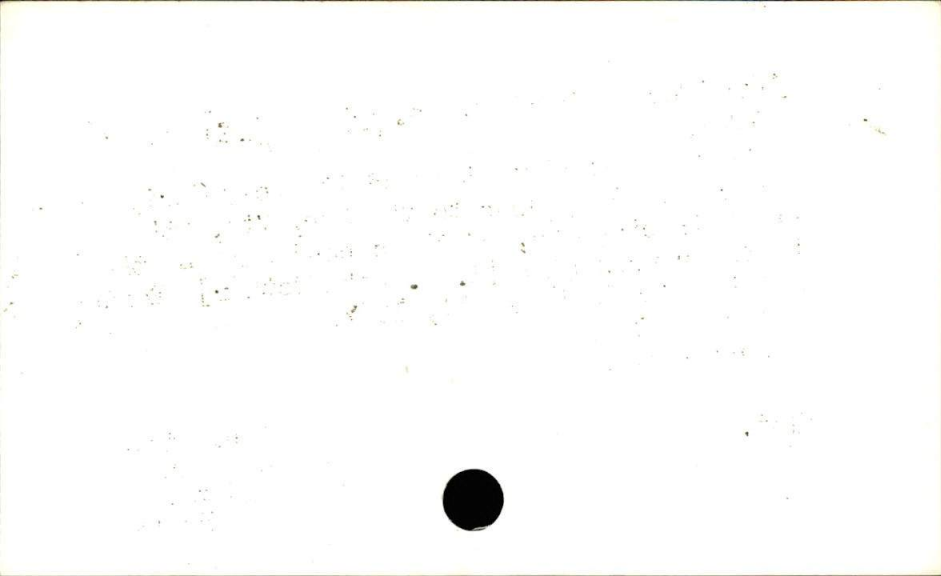
[Stratford, Nicholas, Bn. of Chester] 1633-
1707.

The peoples right to read the Holy Scripture
asserted. In answer to the 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th,
and 10th chapters, of the second part of the
Popish representer [i. e. John Gother] London,
Printed for R. Chiswell, 1687.

88 p. 23cm.

Wing S5938.

1. Bible--Criticism, interpretation, etc.--
Hist. 2. Catholic Church--Doctrinal and con-
troversial works. Protestant authors.
3. Gother, John, d. 1704. The Catholic
representer, I. Title.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

[Teixera, José] 1543-1620.

*XD
.625
.T23S

The Spanish pilgrime: or, An admirable discovery of a Romish Catholicke. Shewing how necessary and important it is, for the Protestant kings, princes, and potentates of Europe; to make warre vpon the King of Spaines owne countrey ...

London, Printed by B. A. and are to be sold by Thomas Archer at his shop in Popes head Alley, ouer against the signe of the Horse-shooe, 1625.

6 p.l., 128, 131-136 p.18.5cm. (4to)

Pages 126-127 mis numbered 118-119.

I. Title.

MB



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

*H, 86

.86

no. 3

[Wake, William, Abp. of Canterbury] 1657-1737.

A defence of the Exposition of the doctrine of
the Church of England, against the exceptions
of Monsieur de Meaux, late Bishop of Condom,
and his vindicator [Joseph Johnston] The 2d
ed. corr. London, Printed for R. Chiswell,
1688.

xxiv, 166 p. 23cm.

The "Appendix" (p.[105]-166) has special t. p.
Wing W237 (as "Second part" of the author's
(Continued on next card)



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

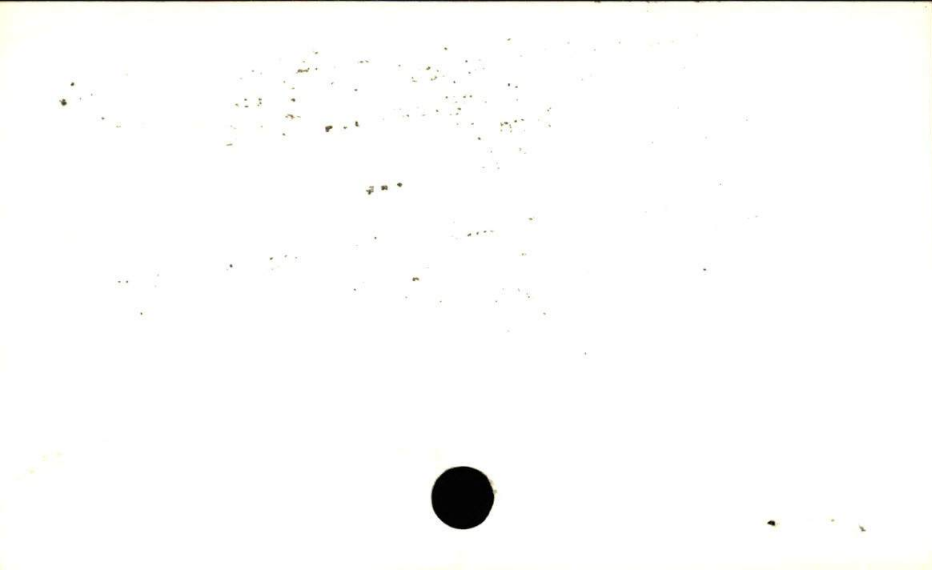
*H, 86

.86

no. 3

[Wake, William, Abp. of Canterbury] 1657-1737.
A defence of the Exposition of the doctrine
of the Church of England ... The 2d ed. corr.
... 1688. (Card 2)
earlier, 1686, A defence ...)

1. Catholic Church--Doctrinal and cotroversial
works--Protestant authors. 2. Bossuet, Jacques
Bénigne, Bp. of Meaux, 1627-1704. An exposition
of the doctrine of the Catholic Church. 3. John-
ston, Joseph, d. 1723. A vindication of the Bi-
shop of Condom's Exposition. I. Title.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

*H.86

.85

no.4

[Wake, William, Abp. of Canterbury] 1657-1737.

A discourse concerning the nature of idolatry:
in which a late author's true and onely notion
of idolatry is considered and confuted. London,
Printed for W. Rogers, 1688.

xvi, 91 p. 23cm.

A reply to Samuel Parker's Reasons for abrogat-
ing the test.

Wing W239.

1. Idols and images--Worship. 2. Parker, Samu-
el, Bp. of Oxford, 1640-1688. Reasons for abro-
gating the test. Catholic Church--Doctrinal
and controversial works--Protestant authors.
I. Title.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

*H.86

.86

no.4

[Wake, William, Abp. of Canterbury] 1657.-1737.

A second defence of the Exposition of the doctrine of the Church of England: against the new exceptions of Monsieur de Meaux, late Bishop of Condom, and his vindicator [Joseph Johnston] The 1st part. London, Printed for R. Chiswell, 1687.

xxii, 100 p. 23cm.

"Postscript. Being a full answer to a pamphlet [by John Gother] ... called, A third part
(Continued on next card)



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

[Wake, William, Abp. of Canterbury] 1657-1737.

A second defence of the Exposition ... The
1st part ... 1687. (Card 2)
of a Papist misrepresented": p. [101-102]
Wing W260.

1. Catholic Church--Doctrinal and controver-
sial works--Protestant authors. 2. Bossuet,
Jacques Bénigne, Bp. of Meaux, 1627-1704.

I. Title.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

- The Weekly packet of advice from Rome: or,
*Defoe The history of Popery ... v.1-5; Dec. 3,
30 1678-July 13, 1683.
.679 London, Printed for, and are to be sold by
.C18W Langley Curtis, on Ludgate-hill ... 1679-83.

v. 20cm. weekly.

Incomplete: v.1-2 (Dec. 3, 1678-May 28, 1680);
v.5 (both issues): nos.1-47 (Aug.25, 1682-July
13, 1683) edited by Henry Care; nos.1-36 (Aug.
25, 1682-Apr. 27, 1683) edited by William Salmon,

(Continued on next card)



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

The Weekly packet of advice from Rome ...

1679-83. (Card 2)

*Defoe

30

only.

.679

Edited by Henry Care. The 2d v.5 is an unau-

.C18W

thorized continuation by William Salmon.

Title and imprint vary. Dec. 3, 1678, A Pac-
quet of advice from Rome; Aug. 6-Nov. 26, 1680,
The New anti-Roman packet; Dec.3, 1680-July 13,
1683, The Weekly packet of advice from Rome re-
stored.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--DOCTRINAL AND CONTROVERSIAL
WORKS--PROTESTANT AUTHORS.

*Defoe

28.87 Wright, Samuel, 1683-1746.

no.8 The love of one another, the great duty of
Christians. Considered in two sermons ... Where-
in due regard is had to the temper and behaviour
of the Papists; as also to the true interest of
Protestants in observing of this duty. The 2d
ed. London, Printed for J. Clark, 1710.
32 p. 19cm.

1. Love (Theology) 2. Catholic Church--Doc-
trinal and controversial works--Protestant au-
thors. I. Title.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--EDUCATION.

*G.377

.261 Valades, Diego, fl. 1580.

Rhetorica christiana ad concionandi, et orandi usum accommodata, vtriusq[ue] facultatis exemplis suo loco insertis; quae quidem, ex Indorum maximè de prompta sunt historiis. Vnde praeter doctrinam, summa quoque delectatio comparabitur. [Perusiae, apud Petrum iacobum Perutium, 1579]

378 p. illus., plates (1 fold.) 1 fold tab.
21cm.

(Continued on next card)

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various positions in the Department of the Interior, under the act of March 3, 1879, entitled "An Act to provide for the better management of the public lands, and for other purposes."

Secretary of the Interior, John W. Foster.
 Assistant Secretary, William B. Ewing.
 Commissioner of the General Land Office, William B. Ewing.
 Commissioner of the Bureau of Reclamation, William B. Ewing.
 Commissioner of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, William B. Ewing.
 Commissioner of the Bureau of Fish and Game, William B. Ewing.
 Commissioner of the Bureau of Geographical Names, William B. Ewing.
 Commissioner of the Bureau of Land Management, William B. Ewing.
 Commissioner of the Bureau of Mineral Lands, William B. Ewing.
 Commissioner of the Bureau of Natural History, William B. Ewing.
 Commissioner of the Bureau of Plant Industry, William B. Ewing.
 Commissioner of the Bureau of Soil Conservation, William B. Ewing.
 Commissioner of the Bureau of Surveying and Mapping, William B. Ewing.
 Commissioner of the Bureau of Waterways, William B. Ewing.
 Commissioner of the Bureau of Zoology, William B. Ewing.

CATHOLIC CHURCH--EDUCATION.

*G.377

.261 Valades, Diego, fl. 1580. Rhetorica christiana ... [1579] (Card 2)

Imprint from colophon.

Ornamental title page engraved.

Contains many references to America and manners and customs among the American Indians.

Imperfect: p.11-14, 207-210, 213-214 and 1 plate wanting.

1. Catholic Church--Education. 2. America--Early accounts to 1600. 2. Indians of Central America--Social life and customs. I. Title.

1. The first part of the report is a general
description of the project and its objectives.
2. The second part is a detailed description of the
methodology used in the study.
3. The third part is a description of the results
of the study.
4. The fourth part is a discussion of the results
and their implications.
5. The fifth part is a conclusion and a list of
references.

CATHOLIC CHURCH--HISTORY.

*H, 86

.86

nc, 6

[Clagett, William] 1646-1688.

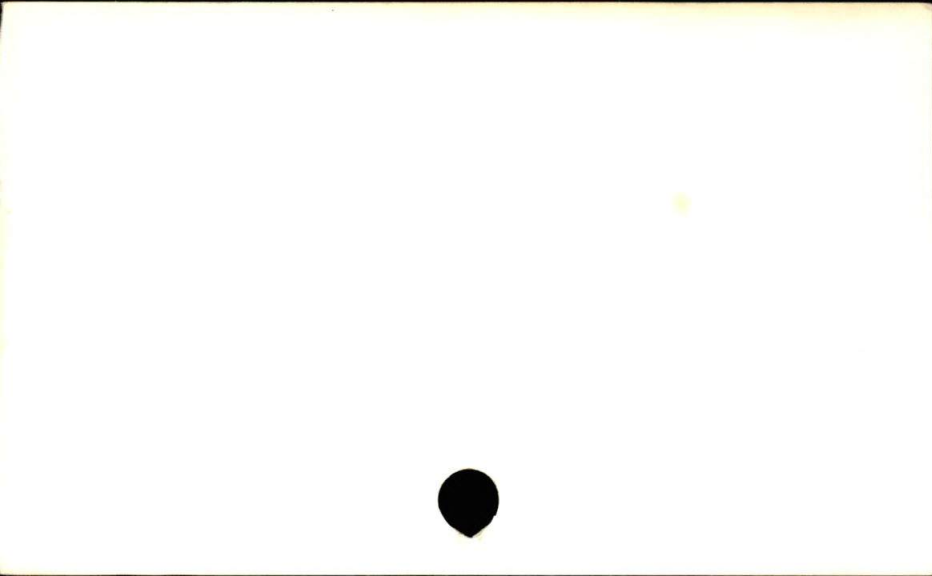
The state of the Church of Rome when the Reformation began, as it appears by the advice given to Paul III. and Julius III. by creatures of their own. With a preface leading to the matter of the book. London, Printed for W. Rogers and S. Smith, 1688.

34 p. 23cm.

Wing C4400.

1. Catholic Church--Hist. 2. Paul III, Pope, 1468-1549. 3. Julius III, Pope, 1487-1555.

I. Title.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--HISTORY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.Z105

Cormenin, Louis Marie de Lahaye, vicomte de,
1788-1868.

A complete history of the Popes of Rome, from Saint Peter, the first Bishop, to Pius the Ninth, the present Pope: including the history of saints, martyrs, fathers of the church, religious orders, cardinals, inquisitions, schisms, and the great reformers. Translated from the French of Louis Marie de Cormenin ...

Philadelphia: Published by James L. Gihon, No. 409 Chestnut Street. 1857.

2v. in 1 (478;

432p.) fronts. 24cm.

MB



CATHOLIC CHURCH--HISTORY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

McCabe, Joseph, 1867-1955.

SCG
.Z85

Crises in the history of the Papacy; a study of twenty famous Popes whose careers and whose influence were important in the development of the Church and in the history of the world.

New York, Putnam, 1916.

xivp., 1ℓ., 459p. 22cm.

1. Papacy--Hist. 2. Catholic Church--Hist.
I. Title.

MB



CATHOLIC CHURCH--HISTORY.

*Defoe

30

Pettit, Edward.

.683

.P4V

The visions of the Reformation: or, A discovery of the follies and villanies that have been practis'd in Popish and fanatical thorough reformation, since the reformation of the Church of England. London, Printed for Joanna Brome, 1683.
231 p. front. 17cm.

Wing P1895.

1. Catholic Church--Hist. 2. Church of England--Hist.
Reformation, The I. Title. II. Title: visions of the.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--HISTORY--MODERN PERIOD.

*Defoe
30
.728
.A10T2

A true and impartial account of all that has pass'd between the court of Rome and Cardinal de Noailles. in relation to the constitution since the promotion of Benedict XIII. Taken from authentick papers and original letters. Done from the French. London, Printed for T. Warner, 1728.
30 p. 19cm.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--INFALLIBILITY.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660.

XG

.650

.H18V

A view of some exceptions which have been made by a Romanist to the L^d Viscount Falkland's discourse Of the infallibility of the Church of Rome. Submitted to the censure of all sober Christians. Together with the discourse itself of infallibility prefixt to it. The second edition newly corrected.

London. Printed by J.G. for R. Royston at the Angel in Ivie-lane. M.DC.L. [1650]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660.	A view of some
XG	exceptions ... 1650.	(Card 2)
.650	3p.l., 200p.	18.5cm. (4to)
.H18V	Pages 97, 183 and 185 misnumbered 67, 185 and 184.	
	Wing H610.	



CATHOLIC CHURCH--INFALLIBILITY.

*H. 86

.87

no. 10

[Sherlock, William] 1641?-1707,

A discourse concerning a judge of controversies in matters of religion. Being an answer to some papers [by Lady Theophila Nelson] asserting the necessity of such a judge. With a preface concerning the nature of certainty and infallibility. London, Printed for R. Clavell, 1686.

98 p. 23cm.

Wing S3285.

1. Authority (Religion) 2. Catholic Church--
Infallibility.



*H, 86
.86
no. 7

CATHOLIC CHURCH--INFALLIBILITY.


[Sherlock, William] 1641?-1707.

The Protestant resolution of faith, being an answer to the three questions. London, Printed for T. Basset and A. Swalle, 1686.

26 p. 23cm.

On Christian authority and infallibility, and apostolic succession in the Church of England.

Wing S3334.

1. Authority (Religion) 2. Catholic Church--
Infallibility. 3. Anglican orders.
I. Title.
- 



CATHOLIC CHURCH--PASTORAL THEOLOGY

see

PASTORAL THEOLOGY--CATHOLIC CHURCH.



*XF

CATHOLIC CHURCH--POETRY.

.573 Scherenberg, Ernst, 1839-1905, comp.

.P7S4 Gegen Rom; Zeitstimmen deutscher Dichter.
Hrsg. von Ernst Scherenberg. Elberfeld, Bänderker, 1874.

111 p. 20cm.

Compiler's inscribed presentation copy to Ferdinand Freiligrath.

1. German poetry (Collections) 2. Catholic Church--Poetry. I. Title.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--PRAYER-BOOKS AND DEVOTIONS.

*H.90

.529

no.7

Alcudia, Majorca (Parish) Confreres y Confreresas del Santo Cristo.

[Verses beginning:] Puis per la nostra ventura
... [Majorca] Imprenta de D. Felip Guasp, 1863.
broadside. 1 illus. 44 x 32cm.

1. Catholic Church--Prayer-books and devotions.
2. Broadside--Majorca.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--PRAYER-BOOKS AND DEVOTIONS.

*H.90

.529

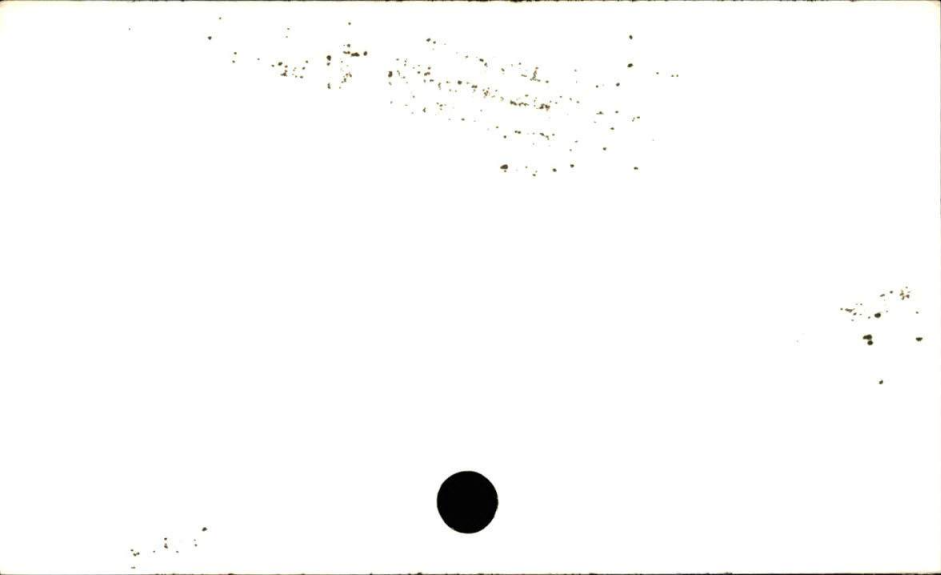
no.10

Barcelona. Sant Esteve de Olzinelles-Bisbat
(Church)

Goigs del santissim rosari per tot lo temps
del any; qve se cantan en la iglesia parroqvial
de Sant Esteve de Olzinelles: Bisbat de Barce-
lona. Barcelona, J. Altés, 1743.

broadside. 1 illus. 44 x 32cm.

1. Catholic Church--Prayer-books and devo-
tions. 2. Rosary--Poetry. 3. Broad-sides--
Spain. I. Title.

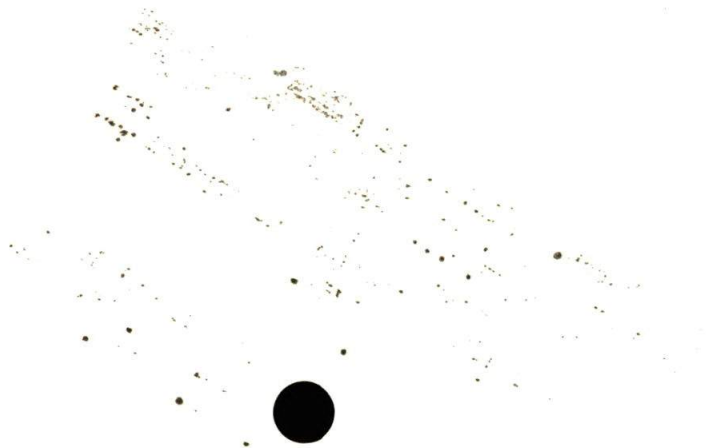


*H. 90
.531
no. 2

CATHOLIC CHURCH--PRAYER-BOOKS AND DEVOTIONS.

Catholic Church. Liturgy and ritual. Catalan.
Devotas oraciones, que rezaba el Summo Pontifice Benedicto XIII. ... para alcançar de Dios la gracia de no morir de muerte repentina ... Traducidos del idioma italiano al español ... Mallorca, Ignacio Frau, 1759.
broadside. 29 x 19cm.

1. Catholic Church--Prayer-books and devotions. 2. Broadside--Majorca. I. Benedictus XIII, Pope, 1649-1730. II. Title.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--PRAYER-BOOKS AND DEVOTIONS.

*H.90
.529

[Collection of "gozos" in the Majorcan dialect
of the Catalan language. Majorca, etc.,
18th-19th cents.]
11 broadsides. 31-44cm.

1. Catholic Church--Prayer-books and devotions.
2. Broad-sides--Majorca.

... 1940 bus school-1 107 ...



*FR. 56
.D49

CATHOLIC CHURCH--PRAYER-BOOKS AND DEVOTIONS.

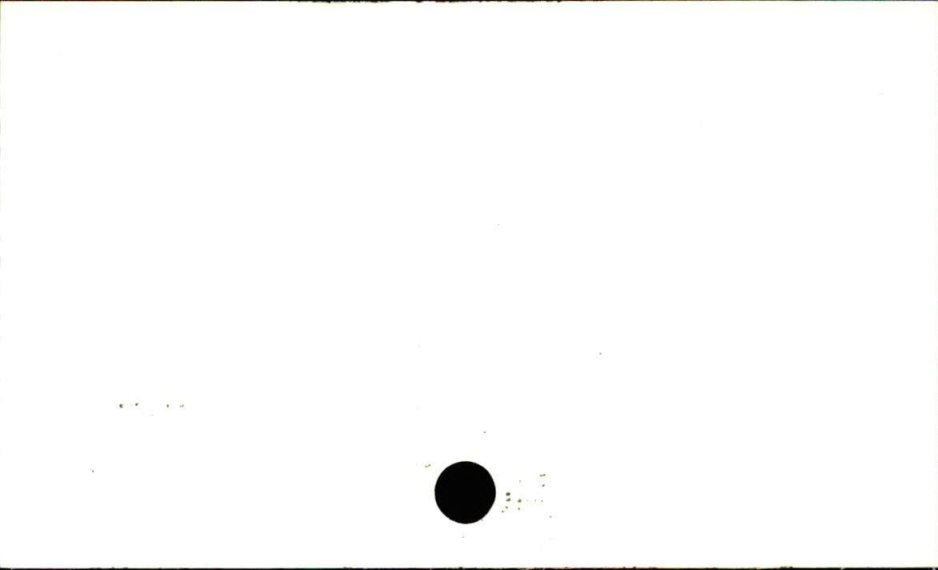
Devotissime compositione remithice, & parla-
menti a Iesu Christo nostro redẽtore, de una
sore del monasterio del Corpo de Christo di Bo-
logna del ordine de santa Clara de obseruanza
quale meditando componeua mentre era occupata
nelli manuali essercii ... [Bologna, Antonio
Giaccarello, & Pelegrino Bonardo cõpagni, 1558]

[79] p. illus. 15cm.

Title illustration.

Imprint from colophon.

1. Catholic Chu rch--Prayer-books and devo-
tions. 2. Poor clares--Poetry. I. Bolo-
 (Monastery)



CATHOLIC CHURCH--PRAYER-BOOKS AND DEVOTIONS.

*G.405

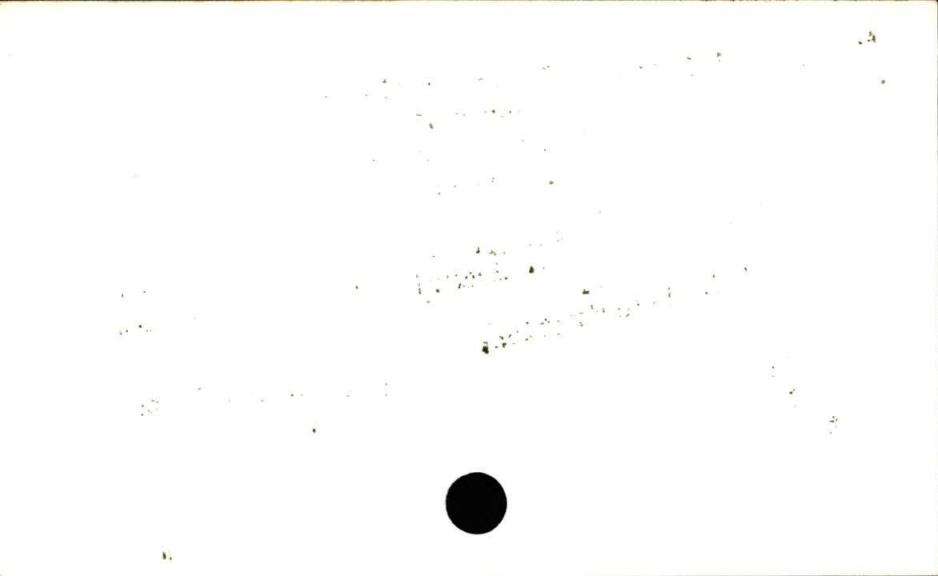
.124

Exercici brev del via crvcis, per las animas
devotas de la sacrosanta passió de Nostro
Señor Jesu-Christ: Palma, En casa de Io-
seph Guasp [ca. 1760?]

24 p. 14cm.

Title illustration.

1. Catholic Church--Prayer-books and devo-
tions. 2. Stations of the Cross.

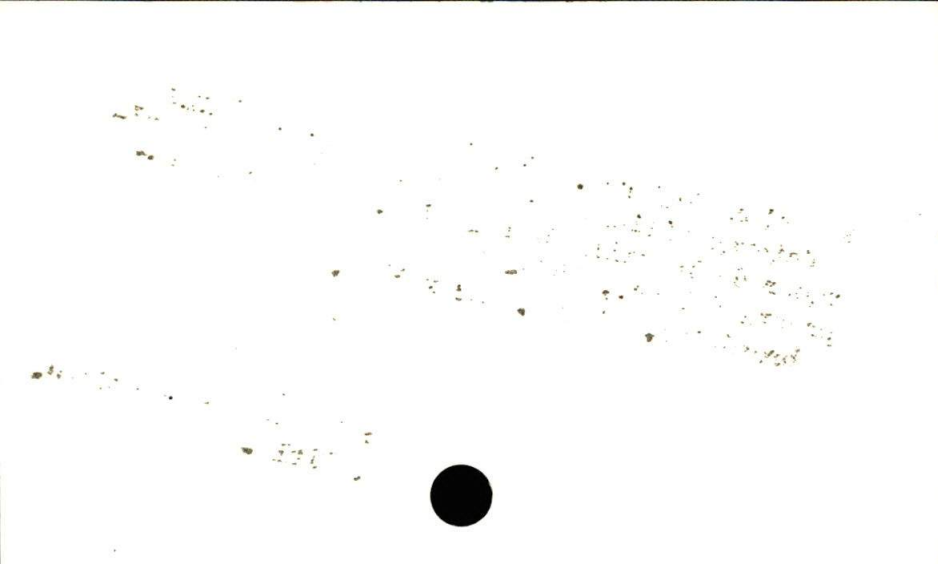


CATHOLIC CHURCH--PRAYER-BOOKS AND DEVOTIONS.

*H.90
.529
no.4

Felanitx, Majorca. San Salvador (Monastery)
Octavas bilingues a la sma. Reyna de San Sal-
vador de la villa de Felanitx. [Majorca] Im-
prenta Balear., 1855.
broadside, illus. 42 x 31cm.

1. Catholic Church--Prayer-books and devotions.
2. Broadside--Majorca. I. Title.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--PRAYER-BOOKS AND DEVOTIONS--
SPANISH.

*G.355

.102

Izquierdo, Sebastian.

Practica de los exercicios espirituales de
n. padre S. Ignacio. Por el p. Sebastian Iz-
quierdo de la Compañia de Iesvs. La Puebla
[Mexico] Diego Fernandez de Leon, 1685.

68 l. 15cm.

1. Loyola, Ignacio de, Saint, 1491-1556.

2. Catholic Church--Prayer-books and devotions--
Spanish.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--PRAYER-BOOKS AND DEVOTIONS.

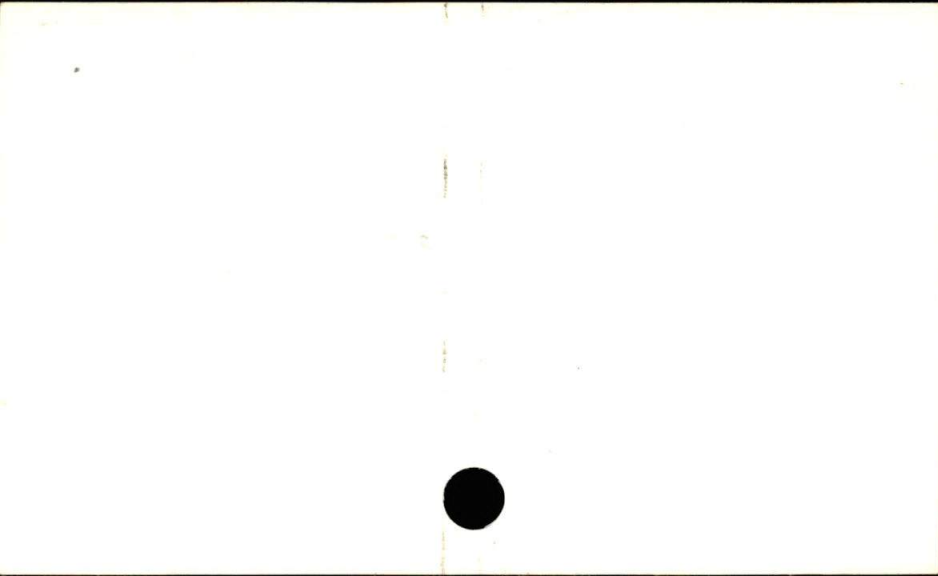
*D.276

.41

Novena de el glorioso s. Antonio de Padua,
Revelada por el mismo santo, y puesta en metodo
por un religioso menor. [Mallorca] Antonio
Guasp [ca. 1765?]

71 p. 1 illus. 10cm.

1. Antonio da Padova, Saint, 1195-1231.
- [2. Catholic Church--Prayer-books and devotions.]



*D.276
.42

CATHOLIC CHURCH--PRAYER-BOOKS AND DEVOTIONS.

Novena solemne a la serafica madre Santa Teresa de Jesus, que se haze todos los años en el convento de San Felipe de Valencia; y en Mallorca en el convento de Santa Teresa de Jesus de Carmelitas descalzas. Impresso en Valencia. Y reimpresso en Mallorca, J. Guasp [1772?]

60 p. 1 illus. 10cm.

1. Teresa, Saint, 1515-1582. [Catholic Church--Prayer-books and devotions.]



CATHOLIC CHURCH--PRAYER-BOOKS AND DEVOTIONS.

*D.276

.38

Novenario de s. Francisco Xavier apostol de las Indias. Vá añadida al fin otra devocion que llaman de la dezena, ó diez viernes. [Mallorca] La viuda Guasp, 1713.

29 p. port. 10cm.

Paging begins on verso of title page.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Francisco Xavier, Saint, 1506-1552.
- [2.†Catholic Church—Prayer-books and devotions.]



CATHOLIC CHURCH--PRAYER-BOOKS AND DEVOTIONS.

*D.276

.39

Novenario sacro a la inclita virgen, y martyr
de Christo santa Barbara. Mallorca, Joseph
Guasp, 1750.

31 p. 1 illus. 10cm.

1. Barbara, Saint. [2. Catholic Church--Prayer-books and devotions.]



CATHOLIC CHURCH--PRAYER-BOOKS AND DEVOTIONS.

*H.90

- .529 Palma, Majorca. Cathedral.
no.6 [Verses beginning:] Pues lograrseis tanto honor
... [Majorca, Guasp, 18--?]
broadside. 1 illust 43 x 32cm.
Illustration signed: M. Guasp.
At end: Cofrades y cofradesas del insigne ...
san Bernardino de la santa Iglesia cathedral.

1. Catholic Church--Prayer-books and devotions.
2. Broadside--Majorca.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--PRAYER-BOOKS AND DEVOTIONS.

*H.90
.528
no.2

Palma, Majorca. Santa Eulalia (Church)

Letania de Nuestro Señor Jesu-Cristo que suele cantarse todos los viérnes delante del santísimo Cristo de Santa Eulalia. [Majorca] Por Guasp, 1851.

broadside. 43 x 28cm.

Woodcut illus, at head.

1. Catholic Church--Prayer-books and devotions. 2. Broadside--Majorca. I. Title.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--PRAYER-BOOKS AND DEVOTIONS.

*Q.405

.109 Praecordiale devotorum.
Praecordiale devotorum. Basel [Johann Amerbach]
16 June 1489.
120 l. Woodcuts: illus. 8^o. 15cm.
Hain 13319*; Stillwell P870.

1. Catholic Church--Prayer-books and devotions.
2. Incunabula.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--PRAYER BOOKS AND DEVOTIONS--
FRENCH.

Propositions, dictz etsentences contenans les
graces/ fruictz/ proffitz/ utilitez & louenges
du tressacre & digne sacrement de lautel pour
ceulx qui le receuent en estat de grace: ex-
traictz de plusieurs saintz docteurs.

A Paris par Jacques Keruer rue saint Jacques
a lenseigne de la Licorne. M.D.LXIIII. [1564]

[271] p. illus. 17cm. (8vo)

Printer's device on t.p.

Signatures: A-R⁸.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Propositions, dictz etsentences ... 1564.

(Card 2)

*XG

.407

.10

PARTIAL CONTENTS.--Propositions & louenges
du saint sacrement.--Meditation sur la passion
nostre Seigneur.--Instruction & maniere de vivre
pour une femme seculiere.--La vie de madame
sainte Marguerite.

Imperfect: leaf Q1 wanting.

Bound in crimson morocco, gold tooled, gold
dentelles, edges gilt by Quinet.

MB



CATHOLIC CHURCH--MISSIONS.

Gage, Thomas, d. 1656.

*XfH

.91

.30

The English-American his travail by sea and land: or, A new survey of the West-India's, containing a journall of three thousand and three hundred miles within the main land of America ... Also, A new and exact discovery of the Spanish navigation of those parts ... With a grammar, or some few rudiments of the Indian tongue, called Poconchi, or Pocoman. By the true and painfull endeavours of Thomas Gage ...

London, Printed by R. Cotes, and are to be

(Continued on next card)



CATHOLIC CHURCH--MISSIONS.

*XfH Gage, Thomas, d. 1656. The English-American
 his travail ... (Card 2)
.91 sold by Humphrey Blunden at the Castle in Corn-
.30 hill, and Thomas Williams at the Bible in Lit-
 tle-Britain, 1648.

5 p.l., 220, «12» p. 28.5cm.

Page 131 misnumbered 113.

"Errata": p.«232»

Reprinted, 1655, under title: A new survey of
the West India's.

(Continued

on next card)



CATHOLIC CHURCH--MISSIONS.

Gage, Thomas, d. 1656. The English-American
his travail ... 1648. (Card 3)

*XfH

.91

Wing G109.

.30

Ex libris (signature): Moses Bathurst 1668.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--MISSIONS.

Gage, Thomas, d. 1656.

*XH A new survey of the West-Indies. Being a jour-
.761D nal of three thousand and three hundred miles
.G12Nd within the main land of America: by Tho. Gage,
the only Protestant that was ever known to have
travel'd those parts ... With an account of the
Spanish navigation thither ... With a grammar,
or some few rudiments of the Indian tongue,
called Poconchi or Pocoman. The fourth edition
enlarg'd by the author, with an accurate map.

London: Printed by M. Clark, for J. Nicolson

(Continued on next card)



CATHOLIC CHURCH--MISSIONS.

Gage, Thomas, d. 1656. A new survey of the
West-Indies ... (Card 2)

*XH

.761D

.G12Nd

at the Kings Arms in Little Britain and T. New-
borough, at the Golden Ball in S. Paul's church-
yard. 1699.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

4 p.l., 384, 387-477, c18. p.

Numerous errors in paging.

First published, 1648, under title The English-
American his travail by sea and land ...

Wing G115.

(Continued

on next card)



CATHOLIC CHURCH--MISSIONS.

Gage, Thomas, d. 1655. A new survey of the
West-Indies ... (Card 3)

*XH

.761D

In this copy have been inserted the t. p.

.G12Nd

of v.1, the added title pages, fold. plates, and
maps, engraved by Avelline, of the 4th, Amster-
dam, 1720, French translation of this work.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Francis
Wollaston.



CATHOLIC CHURCH-MISSIONS.

RARE BOOK

& DEPT.

*XH.761D

.G12E

1682

Gage, Thomas, 1603?-1656.

Nieuwe ende seer naeuwkeurige reyse door de
Spaensche West-Indien van Thomas Gage ...

Overgeset door H. V. Quellenburgh..

Tot Utrecht, By Johannes Ribbius, boeckver-
kooper in de korte St. Jans-straet. M. DC.
LXXXII =1682..

10 p.l., 168, 167-450, -67- p. 8 pl. (part.
fold.) 3 fold. maps. 20.5cm.

Added t. p., engraved.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XH.761D Gage, Thomas, 1603?-1656. Nieuwe ende seer
.G12E naeuwkeurige reyse ... M. DC. LXXXII 1682.
1682 (Card 2)
Numerous errors in paging.

"Korte onderwysinge, om de Indiaensche taele,
welcke men Poconchi ofte Pocoman noemt, te
leren": p. 439-450.

First published in English (1648) under title:
The English-American, his travail by sea and
land.

(Continued on next card)



Gage, Thomas, 1603-1656. Nieuwe ende seer
*XH.761D naeuwkeurige reyse ... M. DC. LXXVII -1682=.
.C12E (Card 3)
1682 Plates drawn and engraved by T. Doesburgh,
the maps engraved by A. de Winter.



CATHOLIC CHURCH--SERMONS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.512

.G95P

Guilhelmus Parisiensis, a Dominican, professor of
theology.

Postille maiores in epistolas et evangelia tam
dominicalium feriatorũq; dierum/ q̃ festoꝝ
sanctorumq; omniũ per totius anni decursu; vna
cum passiõẽ Iesu christi e quatuor euãgelistis
cõcinnata. In his omnibus preclara plurimorũ
doctorũ enucleatio. Index pregnantĩũ sententiarum
et dictionũ in calce additus.

[Basilea, J.Froben, 1512]

(See next card)

MB

TO THE HONORABLE MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

IN SENATE

REPORT

OF THE

COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE

IN ANSWER TO A RESOLUTION PASSED BY THE SENATE

APRIL 18, 1884

ALBANY:

JOHN B. LEECH, PRINTERS

1885



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.512

.G95P

Guilmus Parisiensis, a Dominican, professor of
theology. Postille maiores in epistolas

... [1512] (Card 2)

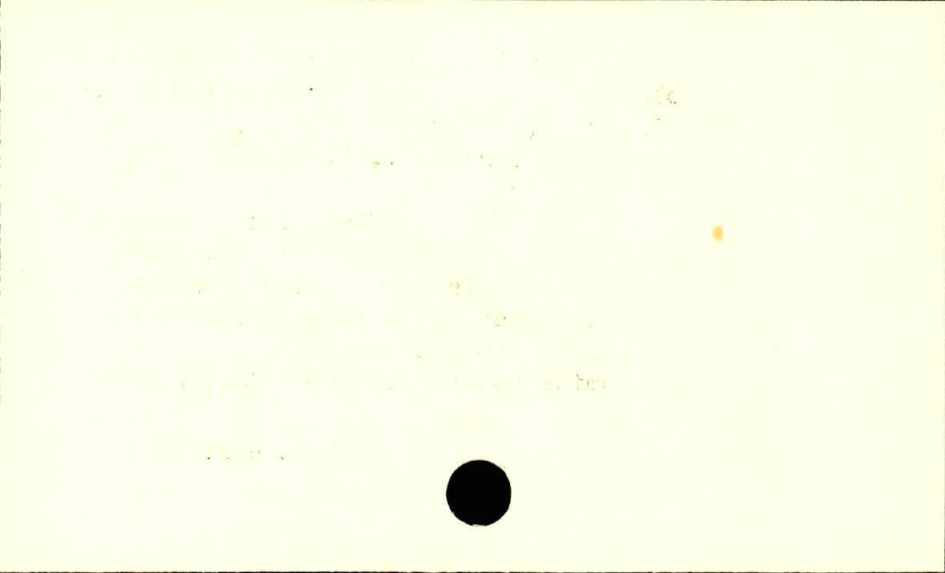
4p.℔.,352,[8],36 numb.℔.,1℔. illus.

20.5cm.(4to)

Colophon (leaf [358]r): Finis Postillarum in
epistolas & euangelia totius anni. Basileae
summo studio/ litteris & impensis/ Ioannes
Frobenius imprimebat. Anno salutis humanae.
M.D.XII.x.kaleñ. septembres.

"Passio domini nostri Iesu christi ꝑm seriẽ

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.512

.G95P

Guilhelmus Parisiensis, a Dominican, professor of
theology. Postille maiores in epistolas
... [1512] (Card 3)
ḡttuor euāgelistaꝝ per fratrē Danielē agricolā
ordinis minorū de obseruātia: accouratissima
opera deuotissimaꝝ expositione illustrata:
magnorūqꝫ virorū sentētijs cōpte adornata":
leaves 1-36 (2d count)

1. The first of these is the fact that the
the 1st of 1881.

2. The second is the fact that the
the 1st of 1881.

3. The third is the fact that the
the 1st of 1881.

4. The fourth is the fact that the
the 1st of 1881.

5. The fifth is the fact that the
the 1st of 1881.

6. The sixth is the fact that the
the 1st of 1881.

7. The seventh is the fact that the
the 1st of 1881.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.735

.A10G

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN BELGIUM.

La glorieuse memoire du retablissement de la religion catholique en la ville de Brusselles et de la solennelle translation de l'arche d'alliance ou du tres-saint sacrement de miracle faite l'an MDLXXXV. sera celebrée avec un appareil extraordinaire du magistrat & du peuple par les ecoliers du College de la Compagnie de Jesus à Brusselles le 17. & le 31. de juillet 1735.

A Brusselles, chez Emanuel de GriECK libraire & imprimeur de messeigneurs les Etats du pays

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. La glorieuse memoire du retablissement de la
*XG religion catholique ... (Card 2)
.735 de Brabant sur la Monnoye 1735. Avec privilege
.A10G de Sa Maj.imp.et cat.

17p. 22cm.(4to)

Printer's device on t.p.



CATHOLIC CHURCH IN BOSTON

SEE ALSO

CATHOLICS IN BOSTON



CATHOLIC CHURCH IN BOSTON.

*Q.140

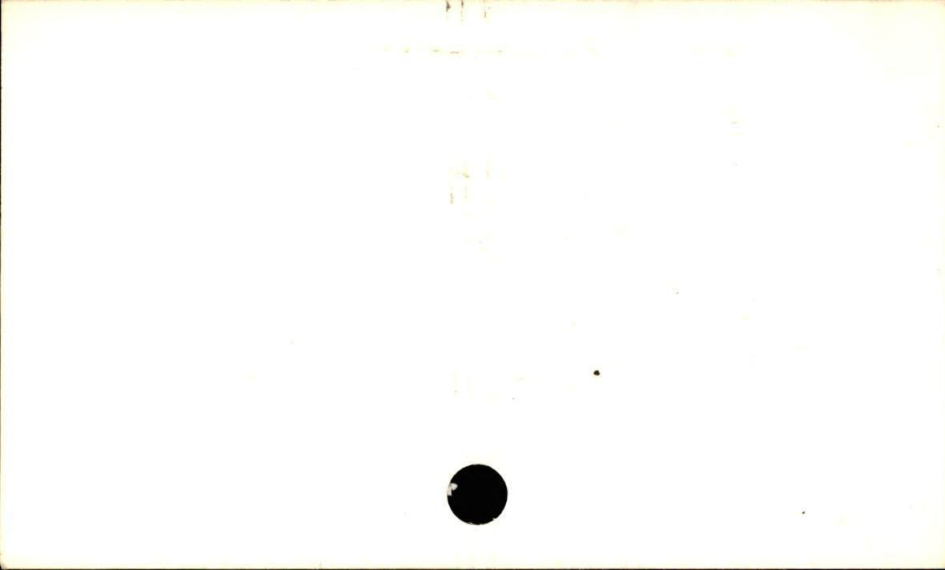
.19

Boston Athenæum.

A memorial to Bishop Cheverus, with a catalogue of the books given by him to the Boston Athenæum by Walter Muir Whitehill. Boston, Boston Athenæum, 1951.

xxi, 11 p. illus., port. 26cm. (Robert Charles Billings Fund publication. Catalogue series, no.3)

1. Catholic Church in Boston. I. Cheverus, Jean Louis Aimé Madeleine Lefebvre de, Abp., 1768-1836. II. Whitehill, Walter Muir, 1905-III. Series: Boston Athenæum. Robert Charles Billings Fund. Publications. Catalogue series, no.3.



CATHOLIC CHURCH IN BOSTON.

Bouchard de la Poterie, Claude Florent, b.1750.

*XH Boston, January 29, 1789. The Catholick

.90A church of the Holy Cross ...

.401 [Boston] <Printed by S. Hall.> [1789]

broadside. 41 x 33cm.

On the financial difficulties of the church,
with proposals for opening a school.

Evans 21704; Ford, Massachusetts broadsides,
2526.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN BOSTON.

*XH

.789

.B66P

Bouchard de la Poterie, Claude Florent, b.1751.

A pastoral letter, from the Apostolic Vice Prefect, curate of the Holy Cross at Boston.

[Boston, Thomas & Andrews, 1789]

24p. 21.5cm.(4to)

"The solemnity of the holy time of Easter":

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text

p.[10]-16; "An abridged formula of the priest's discourse, made every Sunday, in the Church of the Holy Cross, at Boston": p.[17]-24.

Evans 21705.

I. Title.

MB



CATHOLIC CHURCH IN BOSTON.

Bouchard de la Poterie, Claude Florent, b. 1750.

*XbH
.789
.B66T

To the publick. On the fourth of February ult.
1789, a Frenchman, by the name of Louis Abraham
Welsh ... La Poterie, vice prefect, apostolick--
pastor of the Holy Cross ...

[Boston, 1789?]

4 p. 25cm. (fol.)

Caption title.

On the author's sacerdotal credentials.

Ford, Massachusetts broadsides, 2527. MB



RARE BOOK CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ECUADOR.

DEPT. Quito (Diocese).

"XfD Nos el D. D. Blas Sobrino, y Minayo, por la
.250 gracia de Dios de la S. Sede apostolica,
.19 Obispo de Quito, del consejo de S. M. &c.
no.39 a nuestros muy amados diocesanos, salud, y paz
 en Nuestro Señor Jesu-Christo.

[Quito, 1785]

broadside. 45 x 39cm.; fold. to 31 x 21cm.



CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ENGLAND.

*H.86

.157

Abernethie, Thomas, fl. 1641.

A worthy speech, by Mr. Tho. Abernethie. Where-
in is discovered the villany and hellish plots ...
wrought in the Popes courts against these our
three kingdomes. And now disclosed this 29. Iuly,
1641. London, Printed by T. H., 1941 [i.e., 1641]

[8] p. 18cm.; bound to 21cm.

Wing A95.

1. Catholic Church in England.



RARE BOOK CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ENGLAND.

DEPT.

*XDefoe in England. In answer to two queries concerning
.723 the new tax on the Papists ...

.A10C London: Printed for J.Roberts, near the Oxford-
Arms in Warwick-Lane. M.DCC.XXIII. [1723]

1p.ℓ., 84p. 19.5cm.(8vo)

MB



CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ENGLAND.

*Defoe

28B

.15

Convocation-craft: or, A brief history of the no. 2 intrigues, and insolence, of English convocations under the Papacy, till restrain'd by King Henry VIII. With an account of their behaviour since ... Occasion'd by the proceedings of the Lower House against the Bishop of Bangor, for his sermon preach'd before the King ... London, Printed for S. Baker, 1717.

*Defoe

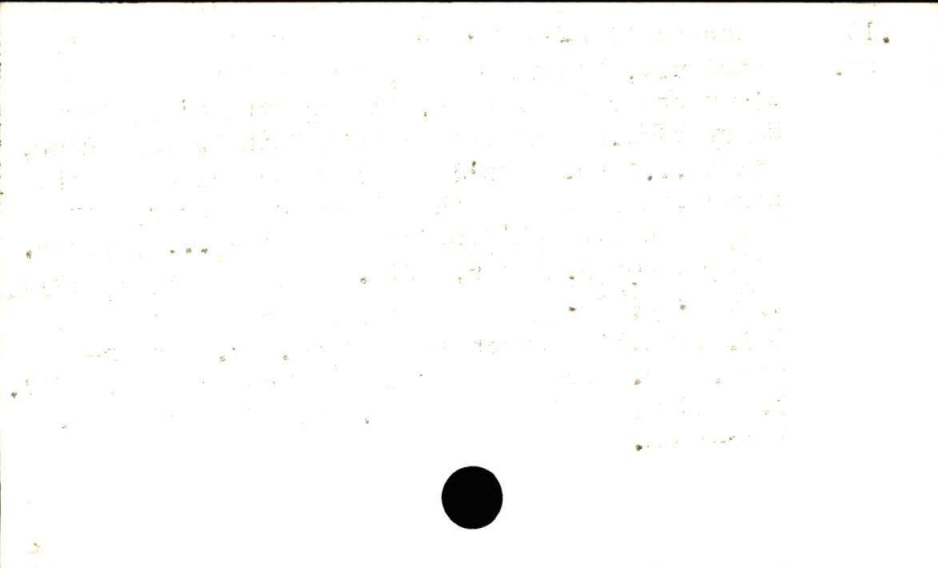
30

.717

.A10C2

90 p. 19cm. [Another copy]

1. Catholic Church in England. 2. Canterbury, Eng. (Province) Convocation, 1717. 3. Hoadly, Benjamin, Bp. of Winchester, 1676-1761.



CATHOLICS IN ENGLAND.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Donne, John] 1573-1631.

XG Psevdo-martyr. Wherein ovt of certaine
.610 propositions and gradations, this conclusion is
.D71P euicted. That those which are of the Romane
religion in this kingdome, may and ought to take
the oath of allegeance ...

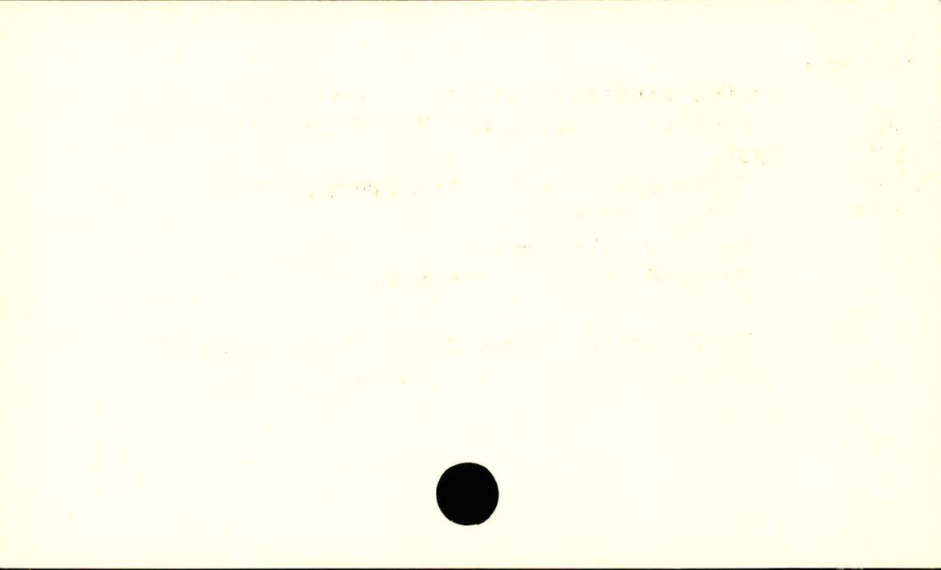
London, Printed by W.Stansby for Walter Burre.
1610.

18p.ℓ.,392p.,2ℓ. 21.5cm.(4to)

Errors in paging.

Signatures: A-Z⁴ Aa-Zz⁴ Aaa-Ggg⁴ H² ¶².

(See next card)



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

[Donne, John] 1573-1631. Psevdo-martyr ...
1610. (Card 2)

XG

.610

.D71P

Leaves ¶1 & ¶2 bound in reverse order after
p. 390.

STC 7048.

Ex libris (bookplate): William Morehead.

I. Title.



CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ENGLAND.

*H.86

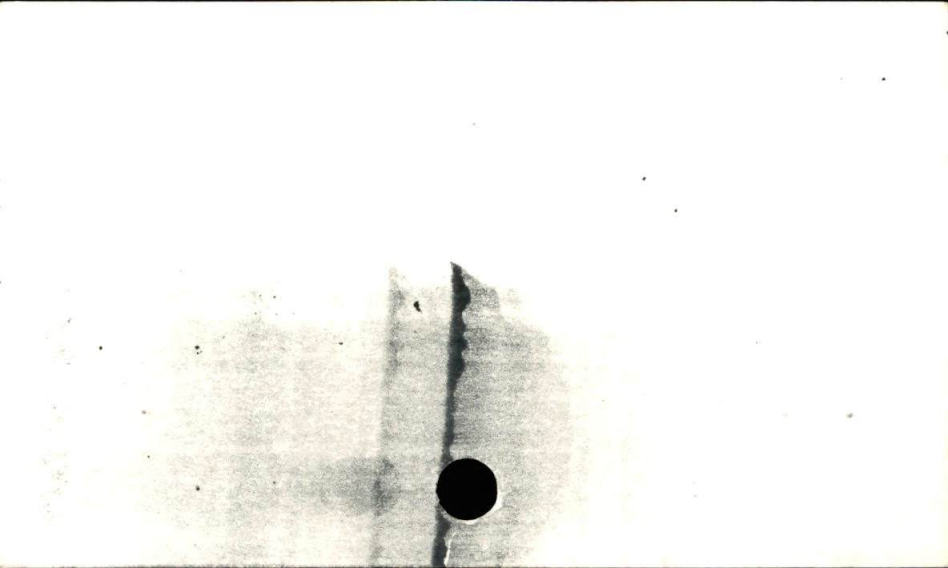
.144

The English Pope, or, A discourse wherein the late mysticall intelligence betwixt the court of England, and the court of Rome is in part discovered. And withall, An account given of the true grounds of this unnaturall, more than civill warre. Together with an epistle to the reverend divines now convened by authority of Parliament ... London, Printed for R. Bostock, 1643.

36 p. 19cm.

Wing E3109.

1. Catholic Church in England. 2. Gt. Brit.—Pol. & govt. —1642-1649.



CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ENGLAND.

*H. 86A

.20 Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1649-1658 (Oliver
no.3 Cromwell)

A proclamation declaring His Highness pleasure and command for putting in execution the laws, statutes and ordinances made against Jesuits and priests, and for the speedy conviction of Popish recusants. 26th of April, 1655. London, Printed by H. Hills and J. Field, 1655.

broadside in 2 sheets. 28 x 30cm.; bd. to 37cm.

Wing C7144; Steele 3047.

1. Catholic Church in England. 2. Broad-sides--Gt. Brit.



CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ENGLAND.

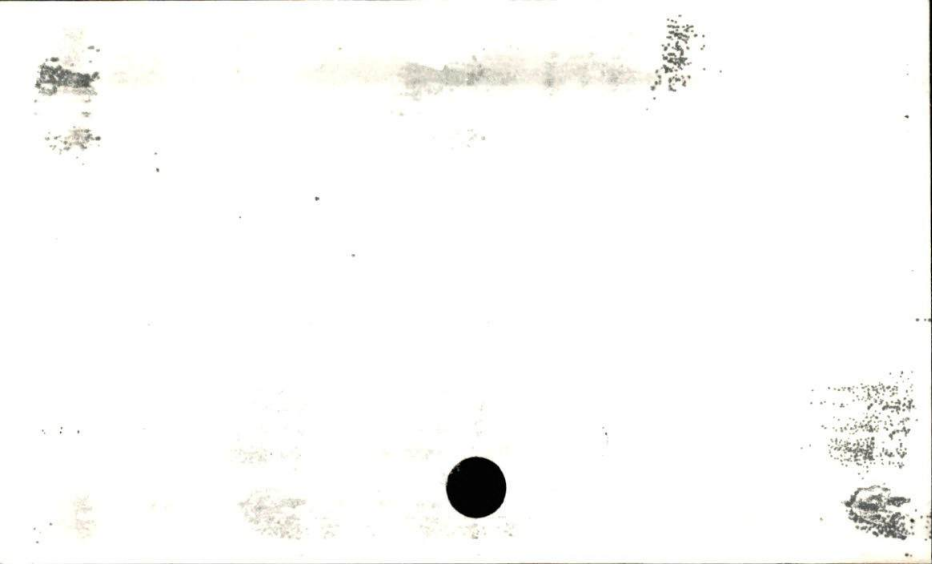
*G.4072

.21

Harsnett, Samuel, Abp. of York, 1561-1631.

A declaration of egregious Popish impostures, to with-draw the harts of her Maiesties subiects from their allegeance, and from the truth of Christian religion professed in England, vnder the pretence of casting out deuils. Practised by Edmwnds, alias Weston a Iesuit, and diuers Romish priests his wicked associates. Where-un to are annexed the copies of the confessions, and examinations of the parties themselues ...

(Continued on next card)



CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ENGLAND.

*G.4072

.21

Harsnett, Samuel, Abp. of York, 1561-1631.

A declaration of egregious Popish impostures

... (Card 2)

At London, Printed by James Roberts, dwelling
in Barbican. 1603. FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

[4] 1., 284 p. 19cm.

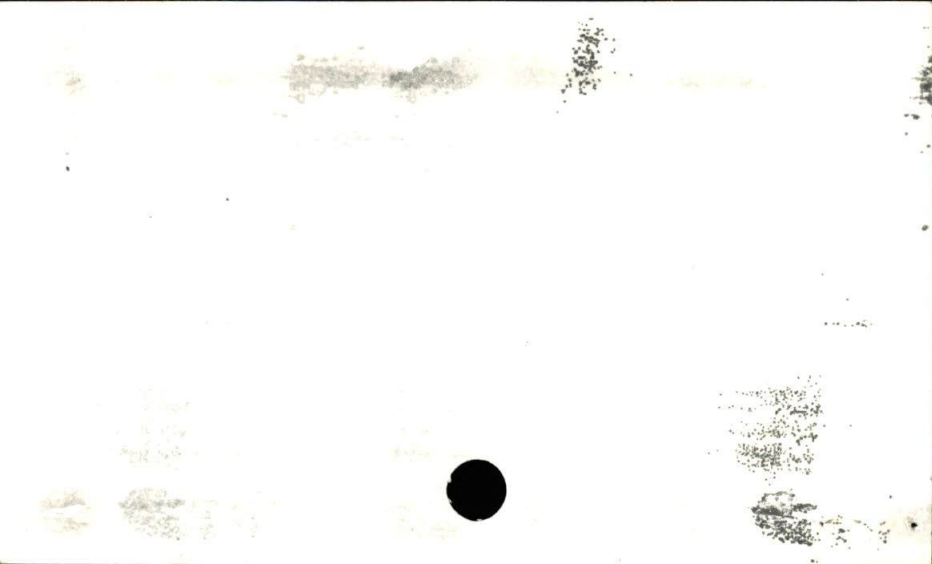
Preface signed: S. H.

Paste-on cancel over one word in line 1,

p.21.

STC 12881.

- | | |
|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Demonology | 2. Catholic Church in Eng- |
| land. | its in England. |
| 3. Jesu | |
| I. H., S. | II. Title. |



CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ENGLAND.

*DA358

.A2W3

Jessopp, Augustus, 1824-1914.

One generation of a Norfolk house: a contribution to Elizabethan history. By Augustus Jessopp ... 2d ed. London, Burns and Oates, 1879.

xxvi, 325 p. 22^{cm}.

Life of Henry Walpole, the Jesuit father, who was put to death in 1595, with some account of other members of the Walpole family.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

"List of some of the rarer books referred to ...": p. [xiii]-xxiii.

*K.212.9

— — [Another copy]

1. Walpole, Henry, 1558-1595. 2. Walpole family. 3. Catholic church in England. 4. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—Elizabeth, 1558-1603. i. Title.

Library of Congress

*DA358.A2W3

8—23794

[34f1]



CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ENGLAND.

*G.409

.165

[Lightfoot, William]

The complaint of England. Wherein it is clearly prooued that the practises of traitorous Papists against the state of this realme, and the person of Her Maiestie, are in diuinitie vnlawful, odious in nature, and ridiculous in pollicie. London, Printed by I. Wolfe, 1587.

[68] p. 18cm.

"The epistle dedicatorie" signed: William Lightfoote.

STC 15595.

1. Gt. Brit.-- Hist.--Elizabeth, 1558-1603. 2. Catholic Church in England.
I. Title,



CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ENGLAND.

*Defoe

30

.703

.A10P

The present danger of Popery in England ...
London, Printed and sold by J. How; and by B.
Bragg, 1703.

23 p. 22cm.

1. Catholic Church in England. 2. Catholic
Church--Doctrinal and controversial works--Pro-
testant authors.

LC



CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ENGLAND.

- *Defoe The present state of Popery in England. Dis-
30 covering, a new ecclesiastical jurisdiction ex-
.733 exercis'd by apostolical vicars, &c. residing in
.A1OP different parts of the kingdom, and other ad-
 vances lately made by them. In a letter from
 ***** to a cardinal at Rome, dated Jan. 1.
 1733. To which is prefix'd, An introduction by
 the editor. London: Printed for A. Dodd. 1733.
 xii, xvii-xxxix.p. 19.5cm.
 Signature and catchword indicate the text is
 complete.
 Letter signed (p. xxxix): R. E.



CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ENGLAND.

*D.163

.1

t.60

Rivadeneira, Pedro de, 1527-1611.

... Obras escogidas del padre Pedro de Rivadeneira ... con una noticia de sus vida y juicio critico de sus escritos por don Vicente de la Fuente. Madrid, M. Rivadeneyra, 1868.

xxiii, 609 p., 1 l. 25½ cm. (Biblioteca de autores españoles ... [t. 60])

CONTENTS.—Discurso preliminar.—Vida del padre Ignacio de Loyola.—Vida del padre Diego Lainez.—Historia eclesiástica del scisma del reino de Inglaterra.—Tratado de la tribulacion.—Tratado del príncipe cristiano.—Epistolario.

1. Loyola, Ignacio de, Saint, 1491-1556. 2. Láinez, Diego, 1512-1565. 3. Gt. Brit.—Church history—16th cent. 4. Catholic church in England. I. *Fuente, Vicente de la, 1817-1889.

PQ6171.A2B5 t. 60

18—9950

Library of Congress

[6204]



CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ENGLAND--HISTORY.

*H.86A

.18 Gt. Brit. Parliament. House of Commons. Com-
no.4 mittee of Secrecy.

A collection of letters and other writings, relating to the horrid Popish plott: printed from the originals in the hands of George Treby esq; chairman of the Committee of Secrecy by the Honourable House of Commons. Published by order of the House. London, Printed for S. Heyrick, T. Dring, and J. Wickins, 1681.

(Continued on next card)



CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ENGLAND--HISTORY.

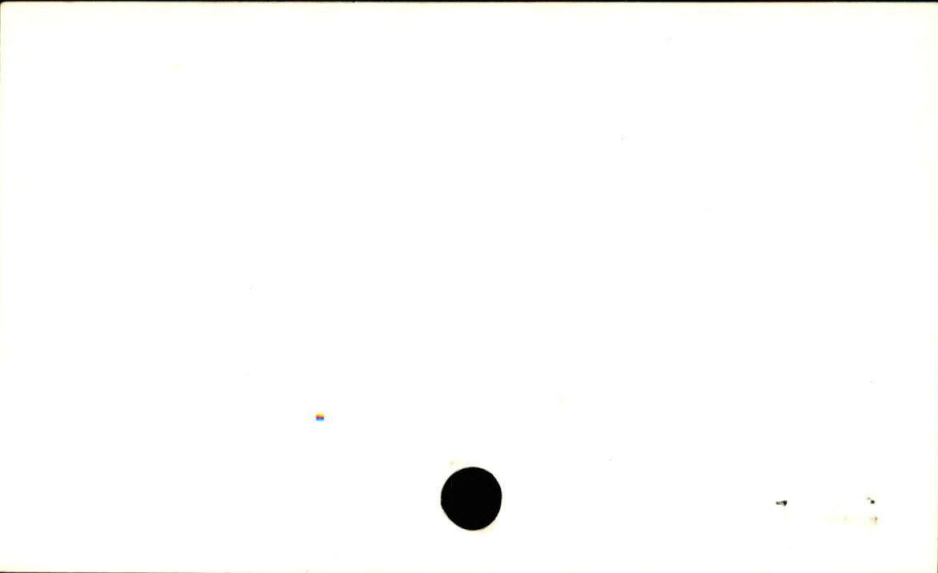
*H. 86A

.18

no.4

Gt. Brit. Parliament. House of Commons. Com-
mittee of Secrecy. A collection of letters
and other writings ... 1681. (Card 2)
127 p. 31cm.
Wing T2102.

1. Popish plot, 1678. 2. Catholic Church in England—Hist. I. Treby, Sir George, 1644?—1700, ed. II. Title.



CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ENGLAND--HISTORY.

*H.86

.4

no.44

[Parry, William] d. 1585, defendant.

Popish cruelties: wherein may be seen that Romish traitors have now the same murdering and treasonable principles and practices they had in Q. Elizabeth's reign. All which plainly appears in this exact account of the trial, confession, conviction, condemnation, &c. of Dr. W. P[arry]. To which are added, Forms of prayers and thanksgiving ... when there is
(Continued on next card)



CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ENGLAND--HISTORY.

*H.86

.4
no.44

[Parry, William] d. 1585, defendant. Popish
cruelties ... (Card 2)
any danger of Popery. London, Printed for the
booksellers, 1680.
36 p. 31cm.
Not in Wing.

1. Catholic Church in England--Hist.
- I. Church of England. Liturgy and ritual.
- II. Title.



*Acc.

65-517

Catholic Church in France.

Requete presentée au roy par
messieurs les cardinaux ... de Paris ...

[Paris ? 1620?]

LC x

10 June 1965

Benton

• 2012

14-21

... 47157 0b ... 47157000 and 47157000

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN FRANCE.

*H. 86

.99

no. 1

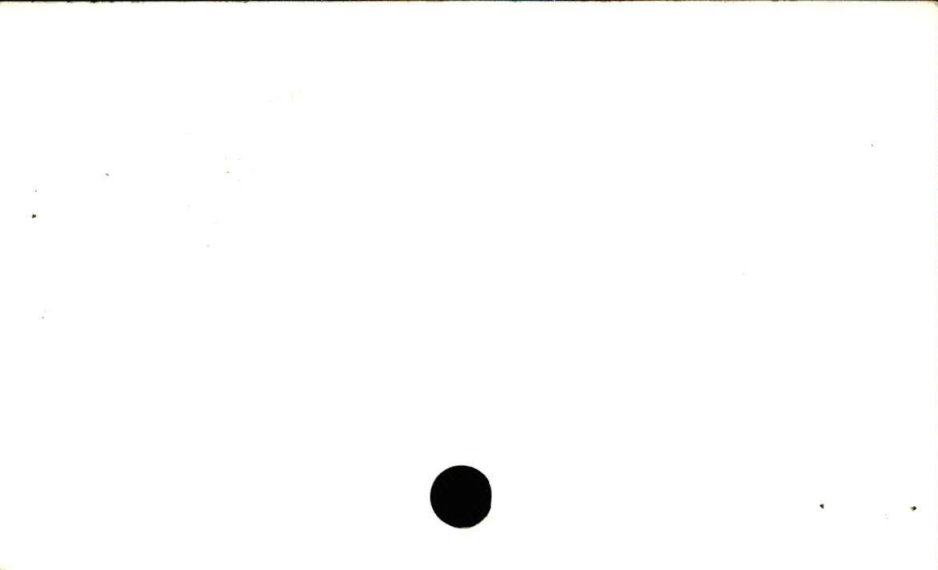
[Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury] 1643-1715.

News from France: in a letter giving a relation of the present state of the differences between the French King and the court of Rome. To which is added, The Popes brief to the assembly of the clergy, and the protestation made by them in Latin, together with an English translation of them. London, Printed for R. Chiswell, 1682.

38 p. 21cm.

Wing B5839.

(Continued on next card)



CATHOLIC CHURCH IN FRANCE.

*H.86

.99 [Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury] 1643-1715.
no. 1 News from France ... 1682. (Card 2)
Wing B5839.

*H.99

.121 ----- [Another copy]
no. 8

*5524 ----- [Another copy]
Imperfect: t. p. wanting.

.19
no. 3 1. Catholic Church in France. I. Catholic
Church. Pope, 1676-1689 (Innocentius XI) The
Popes brief to the assembly. II. Title.



CATHOLIC CHURCH IN FRANCE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.321

.17

no.11

Pradt, Dominique Georges Frédéric de Riom de
Prolhiac de Fourt de, Abp. of Mechlin,
1759-1837.

De l'esprit actuel du clergé français; par
m. de Pradt ...

Clermont-Ferrand, Imprimerie de J.Vaissière
et Perol, rue Barbançon, N^o 2, près la cathédrale.
1833.

vij, [9]-48p. 21.5cm.

Title vignette.

Printed blue-gray front wrapper preserved.

Inscribed: De la part de l'auteur.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Catholic Church in France. Assemblée générale
du clergé. 1682.

*XG

.659 [Acte de consentement du clergé a l'extension
.A10R de la regale.]

no.2 [Paris, F.Leonard, 1682]

32p. 20cm.(4to);bd.to 22cm.

Imperfect: p.1-24 wanting, title supplied from
caption, p.25.

MB

300.207--1881--tr.fr.
6627.50 res. no.2



1 Church and state in France
dis

7

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Catholic Church in France. Assemblée générale
du clergé, 1682.

*XG

.683

.B93L

The letter writ by the last Assembly General
of the clergy of France to the Protestants, in-
viting them to return to their communion. To-
gether with the methods proposed by them for
their conviction. Translated into English, and
examined by Gilbert Burnet ...

London, Printed for Richard Chiswell at the
Rose and Crown in S.Paul's Church-yard. M DC
LXXXIII. [1683]

(See next card)

Bates fd-1859-tr.fr.
3463.25 res



brown lib. canvas

1 Protestants in France
I Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715.
dis

11
[Handwritten signature]

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

x XG Catholic Church in France. Assemblée générale
.683 du clergé, 1682. The letter writ by the
.B93L last Assembly General of the clergy of
France ... 1683. (Card 2)
10p. (179p. 19cm. (8vo)
Page 121 misnumbered 112.
"Erratum": p.179.
Wing L 1759.

I. Title.

11



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.632

.A10A

no.10

Catholic church in France. Assemblée générale
du clergé, 1750.

Extraits des procès verbaux du clergé, qui
prouvent évidemment que les dons offerts aux
rois par le clergé, ont toujours été demandés,
accordés & reçus comme dons gratuits, libres
& volontaires.

[Paris?] 1750.

108p. 22.5cm.(4to)

Page 25 misnumbered 35.

MB

1881--301.080--

tr.fr. 6671.58 res.

no.10

1 Church and state in France
I Title
dis

\$

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN FRANCE. BISHOPS.

*XG

.3656

.18

no.9

[La Rochefoucauld, Dominique, cardinal de]

Lettre des évêques députés a l'Assemblée

nationale, en réponse au bref du Pape, en date
du 10 mars 1791.

A Paris, De l'imprimerie de Guerbart, libraire
sur le Pont-neuf, n^o.19. [1791]

64p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

Printer's device on t.p.

Signed, p.62: D. Cardinal de la Rochefoucauld.

Confirming continued allegiance to the Roman
Church.

I. Title.

MB



CATHOLIC CHURCH IN GREAT BRITAIN.

*Defoe

30

.713

.A10P2

A Protestant memorial for the seventeenth of November, being the inauguration-day of Queen Elizabeth. London, Printed for J. Baker, 1713.

22 p. 19cm.

Warns against the Catholic Church.

1. Catholic Church in Great Britain.



CATHOLIC CHURCH IN GREAT BRITAIN.

*Defoe

30

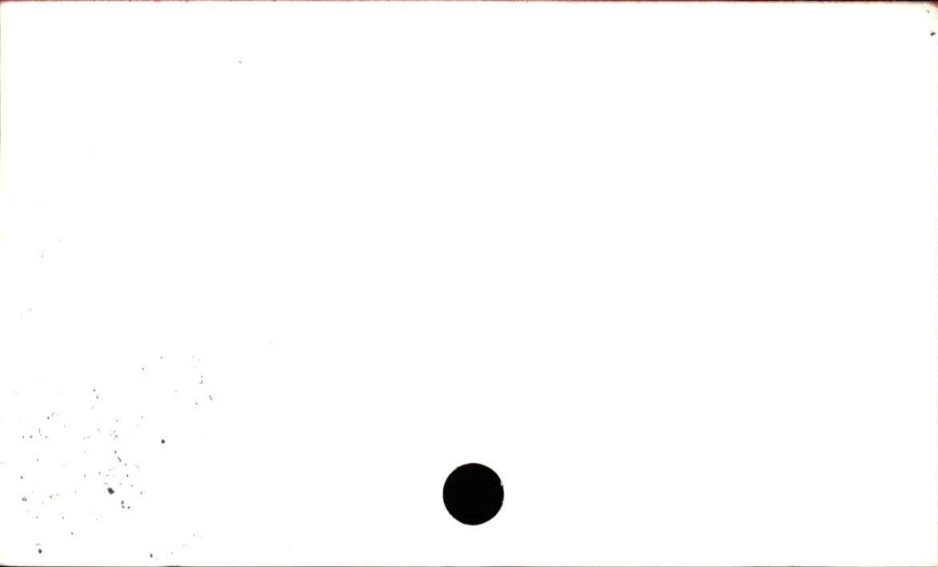
.716

.A10S4

A short and sure method propos'd for the
extirpation of Popery, in the space of a few
years. By a person of quality. London,
Printed by H. M. for J. Brotherton, 1716.
xxviii, 26 p. 18cm.

1. Catholic Church in Great Britain.

R. B.



CATHOLIC CHURCH IN GT. BRIT.

*H.86A

.17

no.1

The tryals and condemnation of Lionel Anderson, alias Munson, William Russel, alias Napper, Charles Parris, alias Parry, Henry Starkey, James Cordker, and William Marshal, for high treason, as Romish priests, upon the statute of 27. Eliz. cap. 2. Together with the tryal of Alexander Lumsden, a Scotchman, and the arraignment of David Joseph Kemish for the same offence. At the
(Continued on next card)



CATHOLIC CHURCH IN GT. BRIT.

*H.86A

.17

no.1

The tryals and condemnation of Lionel Anderson ... (Card 2)
sessions of Oyer and Terminer in the Old-Baily,
January 17th, 1679. London, Printed for T. Collins and J. Starkey, 1680.

53 p. 3lcm.

These priests were tried and condemned at the time of the Popish plot of 1678.

Wing T2243.

1. Popish plot, 1678. 2. Catholic church in Gt. Brit. I. Anderson, Lionel, d. 1680, defendant.



CATHOLIC CHURCH IN GUADELOUPE.

Dugoujon,

*XH
.742
.D87M

Mémoire justificatif de m. l'abbé Dugoujon, préfet apostolique de la Guadeloupe et dépendances, à monsieur le Ministre des Cultes, suivi de la protestation du clergé de la même colonie contre les tendances liberticides de m. le Gouverneur.

Paris. Imprimerie Sirou, passage du Caire, 123-124. 1849.

cover-title, 64 p. 21cm. (9vo)

Printed green front wrapper slightly mutilated.

MB



CATHOLIC CHURCH IN IRELAND.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bagenal, Philip Henry Dudley, 1850-

SCG The priest in politics.

.H893 London, Hutchinson, 1893.

.B14P xii, 212p. 20cm.

1. Catholic Church in Ireland. 2. Ireland--
Pol. & govt.--1837-1901. I. Title.

MB



CATHOLIC CHURCH IN IRELAND.

RARE BOOK

x DEPT.

XH

.B750

.B45W

Berkeley, George, Bp. of Cloyne, 1685-1753.

A word to the wise: or, The Bishop of Cloyne's exhortation to the Roman Catholick clergy of Ireland ... The fourth edition.

Boston: Re-printed and sold by S.Kneeland, over against the prison in Queen-Street. 1750.

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

16p. 20cm.(8vo)

Evans 6463.

Presumably from the library of the Reverend

(See next card)

MB



Berkeley, George, Bp. of Cloyne, 1685-1753.

A word to the wise ... 1750. (Card 2)

RARE BOOK

x DEPT.

XH

Jeremy Belknap.

.17

Another copy. 19.5cm.

.236



CATHOLIC CHURCH IN IRELAND.

*G.395

.35

Blanshard, Paul, 1892-

The Irish and Catholic power, an American interpretation. Boston, Beacon Press [1953]

375 p. 22 cm. (Beacon studies in church and state)

~~Supplement. Boston, Beacon Press [1954]~~

~~[4] p. 21 cm.~~

~~-----~~ [Another copy] BX1505.B55 Suppl.

BX1505

.B55

1. Catholic Church in Ireland. 2. Ireland—Soc. condit. 3. Irish in the U. S. 4. Catholic Church—Doctrinal and controversial works—Protestant authors. I. Title.

Full name: Paul Bleacher Blanshard.

BX1505.B55

282.415

53-12345 rev †

Library of Congress

[r55m³20]



CATHOLIC CHURCH IN IRELAND.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. McCarthy, Michael John Fitzgerald.

SCG Priests and people in Ireland ... Twenty-
.H906 second thousand.

.M12P London, Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent; Dublin:
Hodges, Figgis, 1906. FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR
xvi, 624, [2]p. 32 plates (incl. front.) 19cm.
Imperfect: half-title wanting.

1. Catholic Church in Ireland. I. Title.

MB



CATHOLIC CHURCH IN IRELAND.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

McCarthy, Michael John Fitzgerald.

Rome in Ireland. London, Hodder and Stoughton,
1904.

SCG
.H904

.M12R viii, 350p. 20cm.

Lectures delivered between 18 Oct. 1901 and
22 Jan. 1904.

1 Ireland--Addresses, essays, lectures. 2.
Catholic Church in Ireland. 3. Education--Ireland.
I. Title.

MB



CATHOLIC CHURCH IN IRELAND.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

O'Donnell, Frank Hugh Macdonald, 1848-1916.

SCG The ruin of education in Ireland and the Irish
.H902 Fanar, by F. Hugh O'Donnell.
.Oa5R London, D.Nutt, 1902.
 xxiiip., 1ℓ., 202p. 23cm.

1. Universities and colleges--Ireland. 2.
Education--Ireland. I. Title.

MB



CATHOLIC CHURCH IN IRELAND.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Young, Filson, 1876-1938.

SCG Ireland at the cross roads; an essay in explanation. [2d ed.] London, G.Richards, 1904.
.H904
.Y8 I xvp., 185p. 21cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Ireland--Social conditions--20th cent. 2.
Catholic Church in Ireland. I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN IRELAND--FICTION.

COLLECTIONS

McCarthy, Michael John Fitzgerald.

SCG

Gallowglass, or Life in the land of the

.H904

priests ... Illustrations by Alfred E. Davis.

.M12G

London, Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., Ltd.
1904.

xvi, 540p. illus. 20cm.

1. Catholic Church in Ireland--Fiction.
- I. Davis, Alfred E., illus. II. Title.

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ITALY.

Robertson, Alexander, 1846-1933.

SCG The Roman Catholic Church in Italy.

.Z79 London, Morgan and Scott [1902]

2p.l.,xi,13-271p. 22cm.

"Note", printed in red, tipped in at p.37,
p.215.

1. Catholic Church in Italy. 2. Catholic
Church--Doctrinal and controversial works--
Protestant authors. I. Title.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN LOUISIANA.

*XG

.819

.C29C

Catholic Church. Catechisms. French.

Catéchisme imprimé par l'ordre de monseigneur
L. G. V. Dubourg, Evêque de la Louisiane,
pour être seul enseigné dans son diocèse.

A Lyon, Chez M.-P. Rusand, imprimeur-libraire
du clergé, rue Mercière. 1819.

226p. 14cm.(12mo)

Title vignette.

MB



CATHOLIC CHURCH IN MEXICO.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS Dellhora, Guillermo.

SCfD ... La iglesia catolica ante la critica en
.L929 el pensamiento y en el arte. Mexico, Dellhora,
.D38 I 1929.

7p.ℓ.,[17]-361,xlip.,1ℓ. illus.(incl.facsims.)
plates(part col.)ports. 30cm.

At head of title: Guillermo Delhora. Prefacio
del Dr. Atl.

"Primera edicion ... ejemplar num. 5726."

1. Catholic church--Cartoons, satire, etc.
2. Catholic church --Doctrinal and contro-
versial works. 3. Catholic church in Mexico.
4. Church and state in Mexico. I. Title. MB



CATHOLIC CHURCH IN MEXICO.

[Zumárraga, Juan de, Abp.] 1468-1548.

*XG
.406
.85
... Regla christiana breue: pa ordenar la vida
y tpo d'l xpiano q se gere saluar y tener su
alma dispuesta ...

[Mexico] Impressa por mādado del reuerendissimo
Señor dō fray Juā cumarraga primer Obispo de
Mexico. Del consejo de su Magestad. 7c. [1547]

[232] p. illus. 20cm. (4to)

At head of title: quotation from Galatians vi.

Colophon: Fue impressa enla grande y muy

(See next card)

MB



*XG
.406
.85

[Zumárraga, Juan de, Abp.] 1468-1548. Regla
christiana breue ... 1547. (Card 2)
leal ciudad de Mexico ... Acabose d' imprimir ã
fin d'l mes d'enero: d'l año de mil y quiniētos
y quarenta y siete años.
Signatures: a-o⁸ p⁴.
Title illustration.
Ex libris: Huth Collection (book label); Her-
schel V. Jones.

I. Title.

MB



CATHOLIC CHURCH IN PERU.

R-B

XfD

.L763

.F43R

Feyjoo de Sosa, Miguel, d.1784.

Relacion descriptiva de la ciudad, y
provincia de Truxillo del Peru : con
noticias exactas de su estado
politico... / por el Doctor Don Miguel
Feyjoo... -- En Madrid : En la
Imprenta del Real, y Supremo Consejo
de las Indias que està en la calle del
Clavél, esquina à la de la Reyna, Año
de 1763.

[10], 164p., [4] leaves of plates (3
folded) : port., maps ; 29 cm.

Portrait signed : Muxguia fe[cilt
anno 1763.

Pages 89-96 numbered 69-76.

1.Trujillo, Peru. 2.Libertad, Peru
(cont. next card)

MRG85-500383



CATHOLIC CHURCH IN PERU.

R-B
XfD
.L763
.F43R

Feyjoo de Sosa, Miguel, d.1784.
Relacion descriptiva de la... 1763
(card 2)
(Dept). 3.Catholic church in Peru.
4.Earthquakes--Peru. I.Muxguia,
illustrator. II.T.

RG85-500383 r
R-B

AACR2 MRG85-500383

23474



CATHOLIC CHURCH IN SPAIN.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

Lewis, Joseph, 1889-

Spain, a land blighted by religion. New York,

Freethought Press Association, 1933.

96p. illus.(incl.ports.) 22cm.

1. Spain--Descr. & trav. 2. Catholic Church
in Spain. I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK CATHOLIC CHURCH IN SPAIN.

DEPT. Spain. Sovereigns, etc., 1759-1788 (Charles III)
"XfD Decreto de S. M. de 24 setiembre de 1784,
.250 que establece el método que se ha de observar
.19 en las conultas de prelacías, dignidades y
no.1 prebendas eclesiásticas de las Iglesias de estos
Reynos.

Madrid. Por D. Joaquín Ibarra, impresor de
Cámara de S. M. [1784]

1 p.l., 11 p. 31cm.

Title vignette: Spanish arms.

Dated at end "mil setecientos ochentos ochenta
y quatro."

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

CATHOLIC CHURCH--SPANISH AMERICA.

Gonzalez Davila, Gil, 1578-1658.

XfD
.250A
.82

Teatro eclesiastico de la primitiva iglesia de las Indias occidentales, vidas de svs arzobispos, obispos, y cosas memorables de svs sedes. Al ... sñor rey don Filipe Qvarto de las Españas ... Dedicasele ... el maestro Gil Gonzalez Davila ... Con privilegio.

En Madrid, por Diego Diaz de la Carrera,
Ano M. DC. XLIX-[1655] [1649-1655]

2v. illus.(coats of arms),fold.map. 30cm
(folio)

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfD
.250A
.82

Gonzalez Davila, Gil, 1578-1658. Teatro
eclesiastico de la primitiva iglesia ...
1649-1655. (Card 2)

Map engraved by Iuan de Noort after drawing by
D. Marcos Lucio.

Numerous errors in pagination & foliation.
Sabin 18777.



CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XD

.788

.J87H

Juan de la Concepción, 1724-1787.

Historia general de Philipinas. Conqvistas
espiritvales y temporales de estos Españoles
dominios, establecimientos progresos, y deca-
dencias. Comprehende los imperios reinos y
provincias de islas y continentes con quienes
há havido communicacion, y comercio por imme-
diatas coincidencias. Con noticias universales
geographicas hidrographicas de historia natural
de politica de costumbres y de religiones, en
lo que deba interesarse tan universal. Titvlo.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XD

.788

.J87H

Juan de la Concepción, 1724-1787. Historia
general ... (Card 2)

Por el p. fr. Juan de la Concepcion ...

Con permiso de los superiores. [Manila] En la
imprensa del seminario conciliar, y real de San
Carlos: por Agustin de la Rosa, y Balagtas. Año
de 1788[-1792]

14v. 9 fold.maps. 20cm.(4to)

Imprint, v.6-14: En el conv. de Nra. Sra. de
Loreto del Pueblo de Sampaloc: por el hermano
Balthasar Mariano, donado franciscano.



CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS--
FICTION.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Rizal y Alonso, José, 1861-1896.

The social cancer; a complete English version
of Noli me tangere from the Spanish of José Rizal,
by Charles Derbyshire.

Manila, Philippine Education Co.; New York, World
Book Co., 1912.

lvii, 502p. 20cm.

I. Derbyshire, Charles, tr. II. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Ms.Am.

2006

(194)

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN U.S.--SCHOOLS.

Charlestown, Mass. Ursuline Convent.

Ursuline Community, Mount Benedict.....

Charlestown.

Boston.....Printed by J.H.Eastburn.

[1827?]

[3]p. illus. 20cm.



[A Catholic citizen]

The Boston Pilot's attempt to sell adopted
citizens to the Whig Party ...

[Boston, 1853]

Res.

4418

.77

no.3



The Catholic Crusoe.

*Defoe

13

Anderdon, William Henry, 1816-1890.

.1870A

The Catholic Crusoe; adventures of Owen Evans, navy surgeon's mate, set ashore on a desolate island in the Caribbean seas, A.D. 1739. Given from the original ms. by W. H. Anderdon, D.D. Author's American ed. New York and Cincinnati, Benziger Brothers [1870]

vii, 359 p. plates. 17cm.

Published anonymously in 1863 under title:
The adventures of Owen Evans, esq. surgeon's mate.

1. Robinsonades.
The adventures of

I. Title. II. Title:
Owen Evans.

6800110
10 - 1000

CATHOLIC EMANCIPATION.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XB

.776

.M36F

no.9

Parry, William, 1754-1819.

Thoughts on such penal religious statutes as affect the Protestant Dissenters; most respectfully submitted to the consideration of the honourable promoters of the bill in favour of protesting Roman Catholics. By William Parry ...

London: Printed for J. Johnson, No. 72, St. Paul's Church-Yard. M,DCC,XCI. Price one shilling.

[1791]

2p.l., 47p. 21cm. (8vo)

"Errata": p. 47.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

CATHOLIC EMANCIPATION.

Protestant Association, London.

*XB An appeal from the Protestant Association to
.776 the people of Great Britain; concerning the
.M36F probable tendency of the late act of Parliament
no.2 in favour of the Papists. A new edition ...

London: Printed by J.W.Pasham, Black-Friars; and
sold by J.Dodsley, in Pall-Mall; C.Dilly, in The
Poultry; J.Buckland, Pater-Noster Row; and J.Ma-
thews, in the Strand. MDCCLXXX. [1780]

67p. 21cm.(8vo)

Imperfect: half-

title wanting.

I. Title.

MB



Catholic girl, The, in the world.

Anderdon, Blanche.

5588.155=*P.39.39

The Catholic girl in the world. By Whyte Avis [pseud.].

London. Burns & Oates, Ltd. [1894]-1901. 2 v. 18 cm., in 8s.
Vol. 1 of the copy on shelf-number *P.39.39 is of the 2d edition and contains a preface by R. F. Clarke, S.J., and vol. 2 a preface by Dom Gilbert Higgins, C.R.L.

Vol. 1 of the copy on shelf-number 5588.155 is of a later edition [190-?].
Vol. 2 of the copy on shelf-number 5588.155 is missing.

This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, March 19 1935.

D6887 — T.r. — Manners and minor morals.

Bo

100

100

100



CATHOLIC LITERATURE--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XZ

.19

.A/5C

Allison, Antony Francis.

A catalogue of Catholic books in English printed abroad or secretly in England, 1558-1640, by A. F. Allison and D. M. Rogers. Bognor Regis [Eng.] Arundel Press, 1956.

2 v. (xiii, 187 p.) 20 cm. (Biographical studies, v. 3, no. 3-4)

Z7837.A4

016.282

A 57-2353

MB

Wisconsin. Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress

(3)†



CATHOLIC LITERATURE--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Parsons, Wilfred, 1887-

- *XZ
.27
.P25E
Early Catholic Americana; a list of books and
other works by Catholic authors in the United
States, 1729-1830, by Wilfred Parsons. New York,
Macmillan Co. 1939.
xxv, 282 p. 24cm.

MB




****H.90.453.311**

Catholic remedy, The. An excellent new ballad. America, Printed in the year 1732.

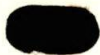
Broadside facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1917.] Size, $11\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ inches.

An attack upon the Catholic priesthood.

Bart
This card was printed at the Boston

 Public Library, May 13, 1924.

M8656 — S.r.c. — Broadside. Facsimiles. — Roman Catholic Church in the American Colonies.



*T.75.79

Catholic Theatre Movement, The. Oct. 5, Nov. 15,
1916-Jan. 15, 1917; Sept. 1918; Feb. 1919; March,
April, June 1920; Feb., Sept., Oct., Nov. 1921;
Jan. 1923; Feb. 1924-Oct. 1929; Jan. 1930-April,
1932.

— [New York. 1916-32.] 4 v. 23.5 cm.

Additions on this card only.

Contains plots and criticisms of current plays.

(Continued on next card.)

Temp.

L777 - Drama. Hist. and crit. - Drama. Periodicals. -
Plots. - Roman Catholic Church. Periodicals. -
Periodicals. English.



*T.75.79

Catholic Theatre Movement, The. (Continued.)

Current number is kept in the Music Room.

Publication irregular.

Nothing published between Feb. 1919-March, 1920.

L777



Catholicism on a philosophical basis.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

[Cunliffe, Henry James Saint Benno] comp.

SCG Catholicism on a philosophical basis by various
.Z87 authors, compiled by an Oxford graduate. Revised
throughout by Dr. Leonard Arthur Parry. [3d ed.,
rev. and corr.] London, S.Sonnenschein, 1910.

4p.ℓ., 408p. 19cm.

A series of letters written by the compiler,
together with a few answers to them.

"Errata" slip tipped in at p.1.

1. Catholic Church--Doctrinal and controversial
works--Catholic authors. I. Parry, Leo-
nard Arthur, ed. II. Title.

1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900

CATHOLICITY.

*H.86

.82 Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707.

no.11 A vindication of some Protestant principles of church-unity and catholick-communion, from the charge of agreement with the Church of Rome. In answer to a late pamphlet [by John Gother], intituled, An agreement between the Church of England and the Church of Rome, evinced from the concertation of some of her sons with their brethren the Dissenters. London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1688.

(Continued on next card)



CATHOLICITY.

*H.86

.82

no.11

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A vindication of some Protestant principles ...
1688. (Card 2)

120, 127-128 p. 23cm.

Pages 93, 96 and 119 misnumbered 96, 93 and 010.

Wing S3372.

1. Catholicity. 2. Gother, John, d. 1704.
An agreement between the Church of England and the Church of Rome. I. Title.



R-B
BX8
.C35

Catholicity :a study in the conflicts
of Christian traditions in the West.
: being a report presented His Grace
the Archbishop of Canterbury. /
[by]E.S. Abbott...[et al.]with a
foreword by the Archbishop of
Canterbury. Westminster [London] :
Dacre Press, [1947]. (Glasgow :
Robert Maclehose and Co. Ltd.: The
University Press).
56p. ; 21.5 cm.
Original paper wrapper preserved.
Half-title.
Contributing report panel member:
Thomas Stearns Eliot.
1..Catholicity. I.Eliot, Thomas
Stearns, 1888-1965.

RG88-530036 r

MRG88-530036



Catholicks no idolaters. [Anon.]

See

Godden, Thomas, D.D. 1624-1688.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 14, 1915.

K5788



Catholicon (1460)

see

Balbi, Giovanni, of Genoa.



Catholicon.

pf 7 126.595

Stillwell, Margaret Bingham.

~~**Q.410.62~~

Gutenberg and the Catholicon of 1460 [by Joannes Balbus]. A bibliographical essay . . . together with an original leaf of the Catholicon.

— New York. The Brick Row Book Shop, Inc. 1936. (9), 27, (1) pp. 42 cm.

Registered copies of the Catholicon of 1460, pp. 23-27.

The original leaf of the Catholicon is catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library April 14, 1937.

Don
E1606 — Gutenberg, Johann, 1400?-1469 — Catholicon. — Balbi, Giovanni, of Genoa.



Catholicon, An original leaf of the.

pf Z 126.595

Balbi, Giovanni, *of Genoa.*

~~***Q.410.62~~

[Catholicon, An original leaf of the. Begin] bus designata . . .

— [Mainz. Johann Gutenberg? 1460.] (1) f. 36.5 cm.

Mounted on page (3) of the cover of Gutenberg and the Catholicon of 1460,
by Margaret Bingham Stillwell.

Bought
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library April 14, 1937.

E1606 — T.r. — Gutenberg, Johann, 1400?-1468. — Incunabula.



CATHOLICS IN BOSTON

see also

CATHOLIC CHURCH IN BOSTON

RARE BOOK

\ DEPT.

CATHOLICS IN BOSTON.

Cullen, James Bernard, 1857- , ed.

The story of the Irish in Boston together with
biographical sketches of representative men and
noted women ...

Boston, James B. Cullen & Company, 1889.

v, 443p. illus., ports. 23cm.

Brown linen, brown & gilt stamped.



CATHOLICS IN BOSTON.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XA

.6155H

.2

Morgan, Henry, 1825-1884.

Key and sequel to "Boston inside out".

Catholic Church in politics: for sale or to let.

Confessions of twelve apostles of guilt. By
Rev. Henry Morgan ...

Boston: Shawmut Publishing Company, 81 Shawmut
Avenue. 1883.

2p.ℓ., [iiii]-vi, [9]-408, 8, [ix]-xxivp. 19cm.

Crimson cloth stamped in black and gilt.

Cf. Wright (1876-1900) 3837.



SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

CATHOLICS IN BOSTON.

SCH The whole "D" family; just one letter of the
.905 alphabet, and the lesson it teaches ... [Boston,
.A10 W The American Citizen, 1905]
 19,[1]p. 28.5cm.

Lists of Boston city employees, all allegedly
Irish Roman Catholics.

1. Irish in Boston. 2. Catholics in Boston.
- I. The American citizen, Boston.

MB



CATHOLICS IN ENGLAND.

#H.86

.118

no. 3

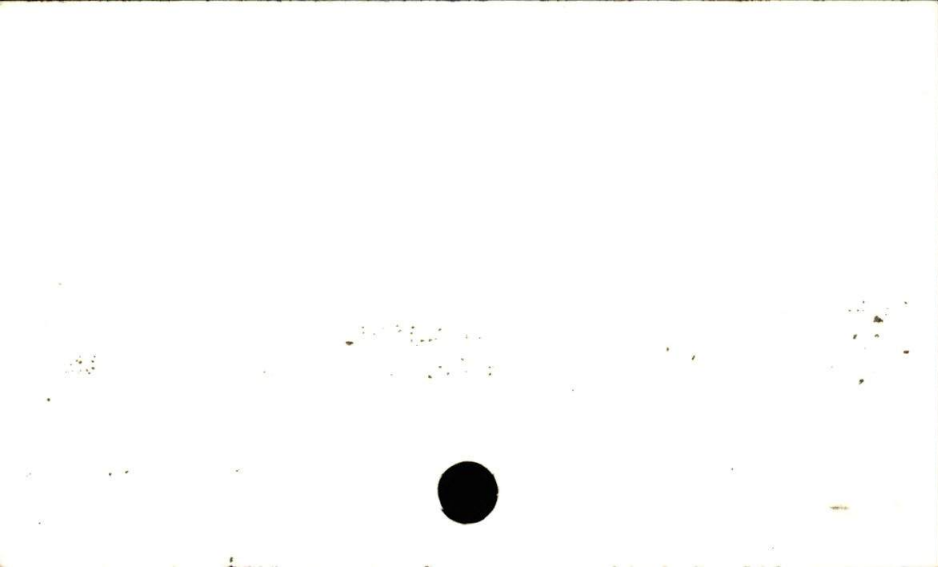
[Denton, William] 1605-1691.

Horæ subsecivæ: or, A treatise shewing the original grounds, reasons, and provocations necessitating our sanguinary laws against Papists made in the daies of Q. Elizabeth, and the gradations by which they ascended unto that severity ... By D. W. esq; London, Printed by R. D. for T. Basset, and J. Magnes, 1664.

84 p. 23cm.

Wing D1065.

I. Catholics in England. I. W., D., esq;
II. Title.



CATHOLICS IN ENGLAND.

*Defoe

30

.696 A true copy of the instrument of association
.A10T that the Protestants of England entred into, in
the 27th. year of Queen Elizabeth [1584-1585];
against a Popish conspiracy. With an act made
upon the same, for the security of the Queen's
most royal person. [[London] Printed for J.
Everingham, and sold by E. Whitlock, 1695 [i.e.
1696]]

8 p. 21cm. (In Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1695-
1696. True copies of the present association.
(Continued on next card)



*Defoe

30

.696

.A10T

CATHOLICS IN ENGLAND.

A true copy of the instrument of association
... [1695 [i.e. 1696]] (Card 2)
[London, 1696])

Caption title; imprint from p.8.
Wing T2644.

1. Catholics in England. I. Gt. Brit. Laws,
statutes, etc., 1558-1603 (Elizabeth)



RARE BOOK
DEPT

*Defoe

CATHOLICS IN EUROPE.

21.D33 [Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.

1701 The danger of the Protestant religion consider'd from the present prospect of a religious war in Europe. London, Printed in the year 1701.

2 l., 32 p. 20cm.

Signatures: A² B-E⁴.

1. War and religion. 2. Protestants in Europe. 3. Catholics in Europe. I. Title.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

CATHOLICS IN FRANCE.

Adresse des Catholiques de N... a la municipalité, pour demander la tolérance et le libre exercice de leur religion.

[Paris] Se trouve au bureau de l'Ami du Roi, rue Saint-André-des-Arcs, n^o.37, et chez les marchands de nouveautés. 1791.

8p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

Caption title; imprint from p.8.



*Defoe

CATHOLICS IN IRELAND.

30

.760

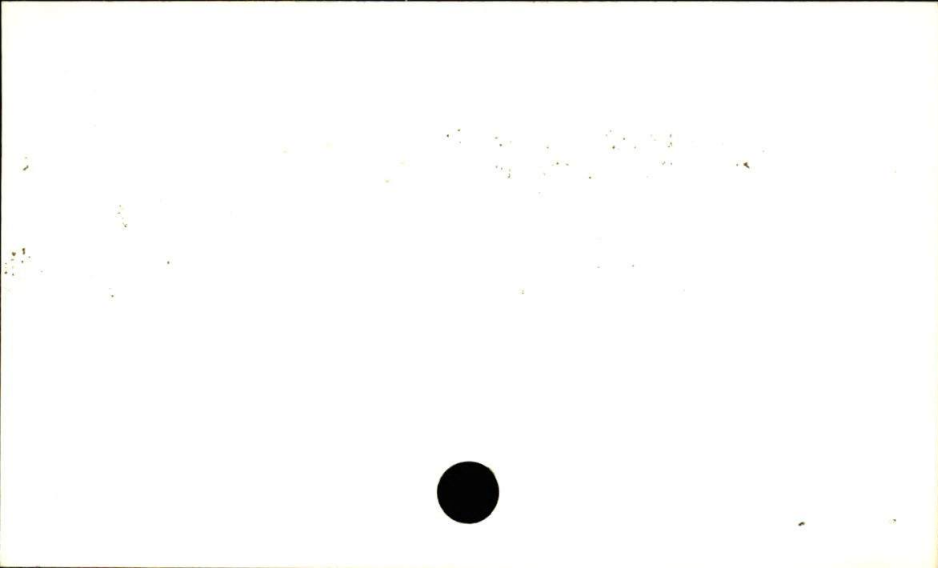
.A10E

An essay on the antient and modern state of Ireland, with the various important advantages thereunto derived, under the auspicious reign of His Most Sacred Majesty King George the Second. Including a particular account of ... St. Patrick. Dublin, printed; London re-printed, for R. Griffiths, 1760.

80 p. 20cm.

"The farmer's case of the Roman Catholics of Ireland", attributed to Henry Brooke: p.68-

(Continued on next card)



CATHOLICS IN IRELAND.

*Defoe

30

.760

.A10E

An essay on the antient and modern state of
Ireland ... 1760. (Card 2)
80.

1. Ireland—Hist. 2. Ireland—Soc. condit.—
18th cent. 3. Catholics in Ireland. I. Brooke,
Henry, 1703?-1783. The farmer's case.



CATHOLICS IN IRELAND.

Ireland. Laws, statutes, etc., 1689-1702

*XH (William & Mary)

.695 An act for the better securing the government
.Ir2L by disarming Papists.

no.1 Dublin, Printed by Andrew Crook, printer to
the Kings Most Excellent Majesty, on Ormonde-
Key. 1695.

16 p. 27.5cm. (fol.)

Title vignette: arms of William III.

Wing I 312.



CATHOLICS IN IRELAND.

Ireland. Laws, statutes, etc., 1689-1702

*XH (William & Mary)

.695 An act to prevent Protestants inter-marrying
.Ir2L with Papists.

no.5 Dublin: Printed by Andrew Crook, printer to
the King's Most Excellent Majesty, on Cork-Hill,
near Copper-Alley. M DC XC VII. [1697]

10 p. 27.5cm. (fol.)

Title vignette: arms of William III.

Wing I 326.



*H.86A

CATHOLICS IN ENGLAND.

.36

A paraphrase upon justice, or the powerful operation of gold: with some resentments against the proceedings of the Catholick cause. [London? 1680?]

4 p. 29cm.; bound to 31cm.

Wing P342.

1. Catholics. in England.



CATHOLICS IN THE UNITED STATES.

«Fenelon» pseud.

*XG Aux Catholiques des Etats-Unis ...
.321 A la Nouvelle-Orleans: Imprimé pour l'auteur.
.16 1828.
no.10

16 p. 22cm.

Signed at end: Fenélon.

Title vignette.

A defence of Catholicism from criticisms by
John Quincy Adams.

I. Title.



R-B

DA
950.3
.C35
1795x

Catholics of Dublin.

Orations delivered at a numerous and respectable meeting of the Roman Catholics of the city of Dublin, : held at Francis-Street Chapel, on Thursday the ninth of April, 1795; on the grand question of Catholic emanicipation. -- Cork: : Printed and sold by James Haly, King's-Arms, opposite the Exchange, 1795.

32 p. ; 21 cm.

Below imprint: (Price, two-pence.)

Caption title, p.[3]: Francis-Street Chapel. Thursday-April the

(Continued on next card)

ocml0047113

MRGRRBK

001654



R-B

DA Catholics of Dublin. -- Orations
950.3 delivered at a numerous and
.C35 respectable meeting of the Roman
1795x ... 1795. (Card 2)

ninth; p.[30]: Catholic meeting.
Subscribed p.32: Signed by order of
the Catholics of Dublin, Rich.
M'Cormick, Sec.

John Sweetman, Esq. chaired the
meeting.

1. Catholic emancipation. 2.
Catholics--Ireland. I. McCormick,
Rich., fl.1795. II. Sweetman, John,

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocml0047113

001655



R-B

DA Catholics of Dublin. -- Orations
950.3 delivered at a numerous and
.C35 respectable meeting of the Roman
1795x ... 1795. (Card 3)

f1.1795. III. Title. IV. Title:
Francis Street Chapel. V. Title:
Catholic meeting.

MRGRRBK

001656

ocml0047113



Catholicus, *pseud.*

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Anti-Quarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





Catholike history.

Chisenhale, Edward, -1653?

**H.99.274

Catholike history, collected and gathered out of Scripture, counsels, ancient Fathers, and modern authentick writers, . . . for the satisfaction of such as doubt, and the confirmation of such as believe, the reformed church of England. Occasioned by a book written by Dr. Thomas Vane, intituled, The lost sheep returned home.

London, Printed by J. C., for Nath. Brooks, 1653. (11), 539, (3) pp. 14 cm., in 8s.

A defence of the Church of England against the attacks of Thomas Vane, who had seceded from the Church of England and become a member of the Roman Catholic Church.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 1, 1919.

L6409 — T.r. — England, Church of. Hist. — Roman Catholic Church. Hist. — Vane, Thomas.



Catholique christianisé, Le.

No. 19 in **G.389b.18.1

— [Paris.] 1615. 15 pp. 16°.

A letter on the troubles of France during the minority of Louis XIII.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Barton

Apr. 21,

1903

E8878 — France. Hist. Louis XIII.

1864-1865

Cathrall, Isaac, 1764–1819.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.





Catich, Edward M

*Reserve

Eric Gill.

NB497

Iowa City, The Prairie Press, 1964.

.G55C3

LCx.



Catilina. Drama.

See

Avellaneda, G. G. de.



Catilina, Lucius Sergius, 108?-62 B.C.

****G.389A.254**

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Orationes. In Catilinam. Latin.

Marci Tullii Ciceronis et Porcii Latronis In Catilinam orationes.

Parisiis. Apud Ant. Aug. Renouard. M.DCC.XCVI. 204 pp.
13½ cm., in 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 5, 1933

D3039 — Double main card. —

In Catilinam. Latin. (M1) — La  us Porcius. (M2) — Catilina, Lucius
Sergius, 108?-62 B.C. (1, 2)

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Orationes.



Catilina, Lucius Sergius. 108?-62 B.C.

Crebillon, Prosper Jolyot de. 1674-1762.

**T.58.73

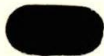
Catilina, tragédie. . . .

= Paris, Chez Prault fils . . . M.DCC.XLIX. . . . (8), 96 pp. 16½
cm., in 8s and 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 18, 1913.

J127 — Catilina, Lucius Sergius. 108?-62 B.C. — T.r.



CATILINA, LUCIUS SERGIUS, B.C. 108 (ca.)-62.

«Gordon, Thomas, d. 1750.

*Defoe The conspirators; or, The case of Catiline, as
30 collected from the best historians, impartially
.721 examin'd ... By the author of the Case of Francis,
.G65Ch lord Bacon ... The eighth edition. London, Print-
ed for J. Roberts. M.DCC.XXI. «1721,

xiv, 57 p. 19cm. FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

Dedication signed (p. xiv): Britannicus.

A political satire.

I. Title.



CATILINA, LUCIUS SERGIUS, B.C. 108 (ca.)-62.

«Gordon, Thomas» d. 1750.

*Defoe The conspirators, or, The case of Catiline.
30 Part II. By the author of the first part. The
.721 third edition ... London: Printed for J. Rob-
.G65C2 erts, 1721.

5 p.l., 57 p. 18.5cm.

Page 57 misnumbered 65.

A political satire.

I. Title.



Catilina, Lucius Sergius, 108?-62 B.C.

Latro, Marcus Porcius.

****G.389A.254**

Marci Tullii Ciceronis et Porcii Latronis In Catilinam orationes.

Parisiis. Apud Ant. Aug. Renouard. M.DCC.XCVI. 204 pp.

13½ cm., in 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 5, 1933

D3039 — Double main card. —

In Catilinam. Latin. (M1) — Latro, Marcus Porcius. (M2) — Catilina, Lucius Sergius, 108?-62 B.C. (1, 2)

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Orationes.



*G.404
.44

CATILINA, LUCIUS SERGIUS.

Sallustius Crispus, Caius. Works. English.

The two most worthy and notable histories
which remaine vnmained to posterity: (viz:)
The conspiracie of Cateline ... and The vvarre
which Iugurth for many years maintained against
the same state, Printed at London for I. Iaggard,
1608-09.

2 pts. in 1 v. 27cm.

Translated by Thomas Heywood.

STC 21625.

1. Catilina, Lucius Sergius. 2. Rome--Hist.--
Conspiracy of Catiline. B.C. 65-62. 3. Ju-
gurthine war, B.C. 111-105. I. Heywood,
Thomas, 1570?- 1650?

ICA



CATILINA, LUCIUS SERGIUS, B.C. 108 (ca.)--62--
DRAMA.

Jonson, Ben, 1573?-1637.

*XG Catiline his conspiracy. VWritten by Ben:
.3973 Ionson. And now acted by his Maiesties Servants
.6 with great applause ...

London: Printed by N. Okes, for I. S. 1635.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

«94» p. 18cm. 14

Signatures: A-M¹⁴ (A1, blank, wanting)

STC 14760.

Imperfect: margins trimmed, affecting some
catchwords, signatures and running titles.

MB



Catiline his conspiracy.

Jonson, Ben, 1573?-1637.

*XG Catiline his conspiracy. VWritten by Ben:
.3973 Ionson. And now acted by his Maiesties Servants
.6 with great applause ...

London: Printed by N. Okes, for I. S. 1635.

«94» p. 18cm. 14

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

Signatures: A-M¹⁴ (A1, blank, wanting)

STC 14760.

Imperfect: margins trimmed, affecting some
catchwords, signatures and running titles.

MB



Catiline; or, the Roman conspiracy. Historical drama.

Reade, John Edmund, -1870.

No. 5 in **G.3962.17

Catiline; or, the Roman conspiracy: an historical drama, in five acts. Printed for private circulation.

London. Saunders & Otley. 1839. 131 pp. 22 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 14, 1918.

L3528 — T.r. — Rome. Hist. Fict. Republic.

Continued from page 10

It is a very common mistake to suppose that the
only way to get the most out of a book is to read it
from cover to cover. This is not true. The best way
to get the most out of a book is to read it in a
systematic way. This means that you should read
the book in a certain order, and you should read
it in a certain way. This means that you should
read the book in a certain order, and you should
read it in a certain way.



This is a very common mistake to suppose that the

only way to get the most out of a book is to read it

from cover to cover. This is not true. The best way

«Catineau-Laroche, Pierre Marie Sébastien»
1772-1828.

*XH

.716C

.K59P

no.9

Au Palais de Sans-Souci, le 29 février 1816,
l'an 13 de l'indépendance. Le comte de Limonade
... à monsieur le baron de Vastey ...

Au Cap-Henry, chez P. Roux, imprimeur du Roi.
«1816»

32 p. 24cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.32.

"Communication officielle de trois lettres

(Continued on next card)

17 Apr 1877 (214.283) -
G B P Hunt - r.f. 4294.60
no.9

1 Haiti--Pol & Govt--1804-1844

di (Cap. Haitien) s
red s: XH.716D.L62A
Bissainthe

MHS

14

I for dc
to dc

*XH «Catineau-Laroche, Pierre Marie Sébastien»
 1772-1828. Au Palais de Sans-Souci ...
.716C «1816» (Card 2)
.K59P de Catineau Laroche, ex-colon, agent de Pétion"--
no.9 caption title, p.«3»

I. Limonade, Julien Prevost, comte de.



h1



Catinka Antalani, die Sängerin, ihre Leiden und Freuden.

Bachmann, Wilhelm.

****T.88.7**

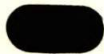
Catinka Antalani, die Sängerin, ihre Leiden und Freuden. Ein
Lebensroman.

= Döbeln. Lehmann & Comp. 1845. 2 v. in 1. 16½ cm., in 8s.

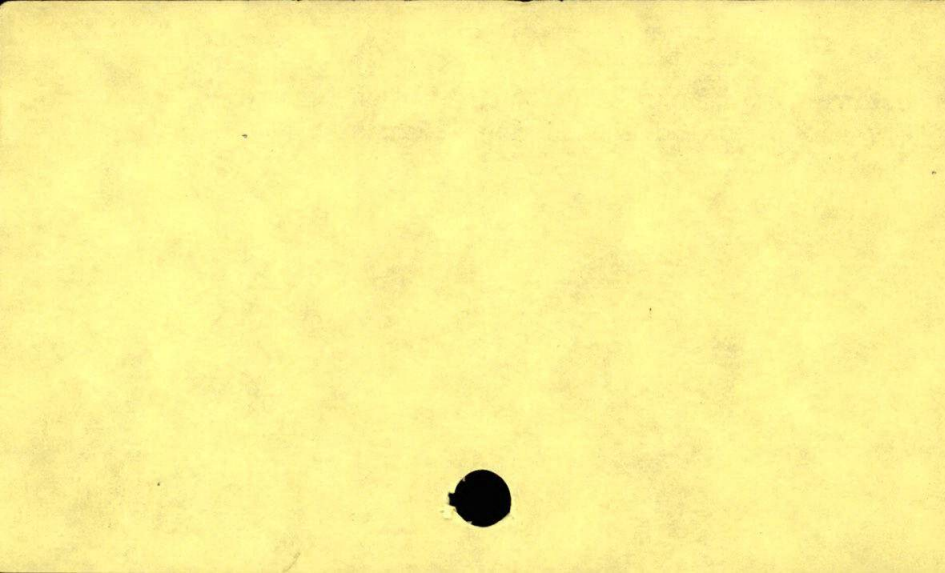
This card was printed at the Boston

J30 — Theatre. Fiction. — T.r.

Public Library, July 7, 1913.



*Reserve Catiponan nang tanang ampon biyaya.
5037 Sampaloc - Philippine Islands - 1822.
.33 LCo,



Catlett, James M., joint author.

Warder, T. B., and James M. Catlett.

*"20th".32.58.2

Battle of Young's Branch; or, Manassas Plain, fought July 21, 1861.

. . . Also, the battle ground of the 18th July, 1861, with General Beauregard's Report of said battle.

Richmond. Enquirer Book and Job Press. 1862. 156, (3) pp.

Maps. 15½ cm., in 16s.

One of the maps is mutilated.

Bound with the original paper covers.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 29, 1914.

K2915 — Jt. auth. — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in the South during the Civil War. — Bull Run, 1st Battle of, July 21, 1861.



Catley, Ann. 1745-1789.

Ambross, Miss -----.

No. 9 in **G.3823.11=**T.56.179

The life and memoirs of the late Miss Ann Catley, the celebrated actress: with biographical sketches of Sir Francis Blake Delaval, and the Hon. Isabella Pawlet . . .

London: Printed for J. Bird . . . [1790?] 56 pp. Portrait. 21 cm., in 4s.

The copy on shelf-number No. 9 in **G.3823.11 lacks the portrait.

Clippings, manuscript notes and a plate are inserted in the copy on shelf-number **T.56.179.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 5, 1913.

J13 — Delaval, Sir Francis Blake. — Delaval, Lady Isabella Paulet. — Catley, Ann. 1745-1789.



*"20th"254M.1

Catlin, Albertus Wright, and Walter Alden Dyer, 1878-
"With the help of God and a few marines."

Garden City, N. Y. Doubleday, Page & Co. 1919.
xvi, 425, (1) pp. Plates. Maps. 19 cm.

A history of the United States Marines, with
chapters on the Battle of Belleau Wood, and a list
entitled Cited for valour in action.

-T.r. -United States. Marine Corps. European War.-Euro-
pean War, 1914- . Battles. Belleau Wood, France, 1918.
-Jt. auth. -European War, 1914- . Registers, lists,
etc. United States.

R. A. T. A.



R-B

E
77
.C414
1848

Catlin, George, 1796-1872.

Catlin's notes of eight years' travels and residence in Europe with his North American Indian collection : with anecdotes and incidents of the travels and adventures of three different parties of American Indians whom he introduced to the courts of England, France, and Belgium -- New-York : Burgess, Stringer & Co., 1848.

2 v. : ill. ; 23 cm.

Spine title: Catlin's notes in Europe.

Sabin 11533

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
E77 .C414 1848

82465344
914/.0428 1

005183



R-B

E Catlin, George, 1796-1872. --
77 Catlin's notes of eight years'
.C414 travels and residence in Europe
1848 ... 1848. (Card 2)

1. Catlin, George, 1796-1872. 2.
Indians of North America. 3. England-
-Description and travel. 4. France--
Description and travel. I. Title.
II. Title: Notes of eight years'
travels and residence in Europe with
his North American Indian collection.

MRGRRBK
E77 .C414 1848

003184

82465344
914/.0428 1



CATLIN, GEORGE, 1796-1872. AN ACCOUNT OF AN
ANNUAL RELIGIOUS CEREMONY PRACTISED BY THE
MANDAN TRIBE OF NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS.

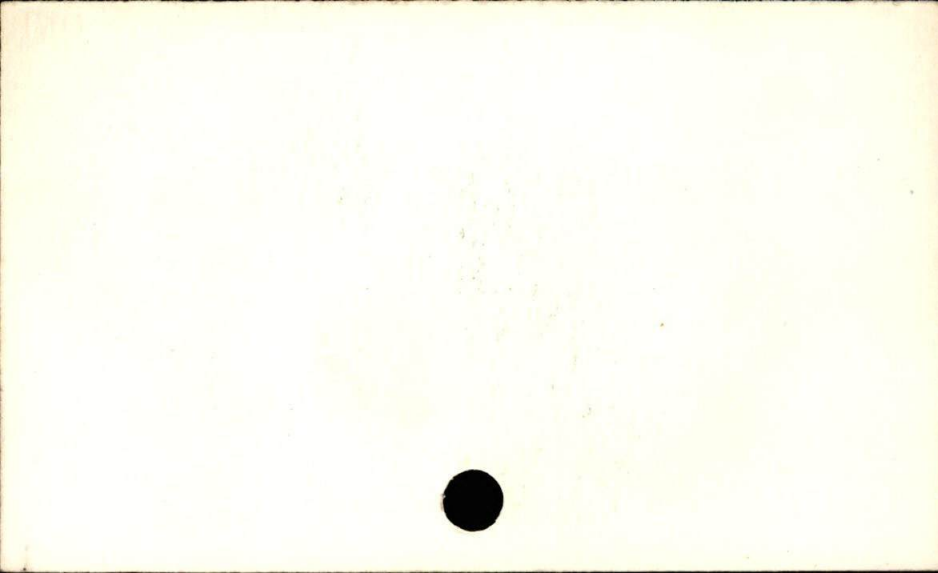
*Q.59

.53

Thorpe, James Ernest, 1915-

George Catlin vs. the Philobiblon Society.

(In The New Colophon. New York. 28 cm. v.3
(1950) p. 251-259. facsim.)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Catlin, George, 1796-1872.

x XH Catalogue of Catlin's Indian Gallery of portraits, landscapes, manners and customs, costumes, &c. &c., collected during seven years' travel amongst thirty-eight different tribes, speaking different languages.

.837

.C28C

no.1

New-York: Piercy & Reed, printers, 7 Theatre Alley. 1837.

36p. 18.5cm.

MB

no source (94.114)--1869--

tr.fr. 4469a.10 res.

LC

1 Indians of North America--Portraits

dis

Print Dept.

8

R-B

E
58
.C352

Catlin, George, 1796-1872.

Last rambles amongst the Indians
of the Rocky mountains and the Andes.
/ By George Catlin, author of Life
amongst the Indians... -- London :
Sampson Low, Son and Marston..., 1868.
x, [2], 361, [3], 24 p., [8]
leaves of plates : ill. ; 17.5 cm.

Sequel to Life amongst the
Indians.

Last 24 pages: A list of books
publishing by Sampson Low, Son, and
Marston.

Publisher's pebbled green cloth,

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
E58 .C352

ocm06181825

006566



R-B

E
58
.C352

Catlin, George, 1796-1872. -- Last
rambles amongst the Indians of
the Rocky mountains and the Andes.
... 1868. (Card 2)

decoratively gilt-stamped.
1. Indians. 2. Indians of North
America 3. Indians of North America--
Juvenile literature. I. Title.

MRGRRBK
E58 .C352

006367

ocm06181825



Catlin, George, 1796-1872.

*Reserve Letters and notes. 4th ed.

2360 New York, Wiley and Putnam, 1842. 2 v.

.37 LCxx.

THE
LIBRARY OF THE
MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY
AND
ZOOLOGY
OF THE
CITY OF LONDON
1871



Catlin, George. 1796-1872.

*Cab.23.18.7

Catlin's North American Indian portfolio. Hunting scenes and amusements of the Rocky Mountains and prairies of America. From drawings and notes of the author, made during eight years' travel amongst forty-eight of the wildest and most remote tribes of savages in North America.

London. Catlin. [1844.] (3) pp. 31 plates. $58\frac{1}{2} \times 41\frac{1}{2}$ cm.
Two copies.

The original copy lacks the title-page and table of contents; in the second copy the plates are colored.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 6, 1912.

H7263 — Indians of America.

BA

[The text is mirrored and appears to be bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Catlin, George, 1796-1872.

x XH

.867

O-kee-pa: a religious ceremony; and other customs of the Mandans. By George Catlin ...

.C28 0

London: Trübner and co., 60, Paternoster Row. 1867. All rights reserved.

vi p., 1 l., 52, [3] p. 13 numb. col. pl. (incl. ports.) 26 cm.

"Folium reservatum": p. [53-55]

MB

Bates fd-1867--tr.fr.
E99.M2C3 res.

Colinvaux River

1 0-kee-pa
2 Mandan Indians
dis

8

LCxx

Catlin, Jacob, 1758-1826.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Catlin, Jacob, 1758-1826.

*Reserve Alarm to the churches.

4413 Stockbridge, H. Willard, 1812.

.127 LCx,



Catlin, Jacob, 1758-1826.

Acc. A compendium of the system of divine truth ...
81-183 Hartford : George Goodwin & Sons, 1818.
 lcxxx; Shaw/Shoemaker 43555.
 g: Julie Budelis



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Catlin, Jacob, 1758-1826.

XW
.813
.C28H

The horrors of war. A sermon, delivered at New-Marlborough, (Mass.) July 5, 1813, at the celebration of Independence. By Jacob Catlin, A.M. Preached and published at the request of a branch of the Washington Benevolent Society.

Stockbridge [Mass.] Printed by H. Willard, for the Society. 1813.

11p. 21cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 28091.

MB

1 Washington, George, Pres. U.S.--Addresses, sermons,
etc.

2 Sermons, American

3 Fourth of July orations

I Washington Benevolent Society, New Marlborough, Mass.
II Title

dis

Catlin, Jacob, D.D., d. 1826. No. 4 in **H.99.310

The moral character of Christ the standard of
social virtue. A sermon, New Marlborough, 1796.
Before the masons of the Cincinnatus lodge.
Stockbridge: L. Andrews. 1797. 22 pp. 12^o.

Bant
-Christ.



Catlin, Zachary, translator.

Ovidius Naso, Publius.

**G.408.47

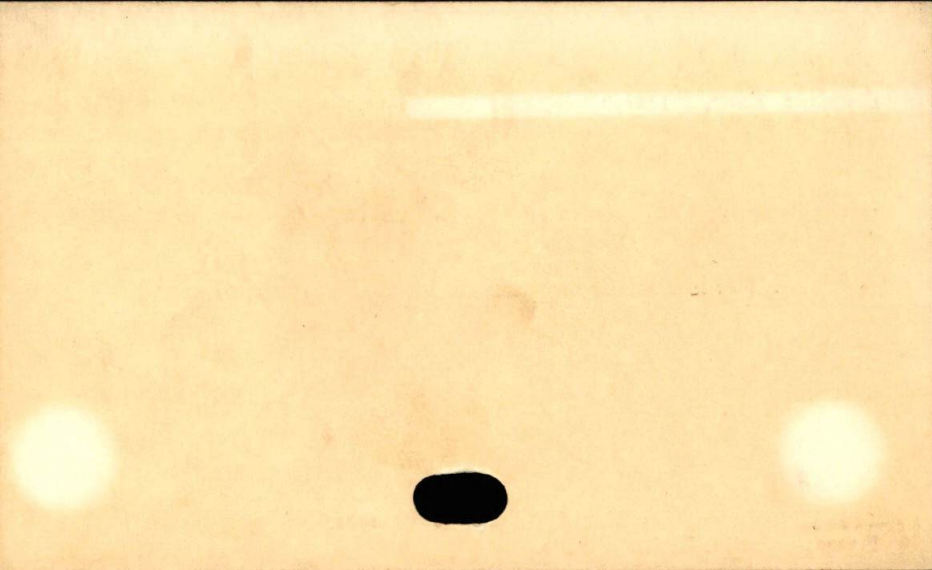
Pvbl. Ovid. De tristibvs: or movrnefvll elegies, in five books: composed in his banishment, part at sea, and part at Tomos, a city of Pontus. Translated into English verse by Zachary Catlin.

— Lcndon. Iohn Bellamie. 1639. (14), 95 pp. Sm. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Mar. 8,
E3222 — Catlin, Zachary, trans.

1902.



Cato, pseud.

R-B

Defoe

30

.722

.T72

Cc

no.1

Trenchard, John, 1662-1723.

A collection of Cato's political letters in the London Journal, : to December 17, inclusive, 1720... The third edition, with a preface to the whole work. London: : Printed for J. Peele, at Locke's Head in Pater-Noster-Row, 1722. (Price six-pence.) viii, 9-36, [5], 34-84 p. ; 20 cm. (8vo.)

Written in collaboration with Thomas Gordon.

'The second collection of Cato's political letters... continued to the end of January, 1720 [i.e. 1721]'' with separate t.p. and half title: p.
(cont. next card)

MRG89-530120





Cato/ pseud.

*Defoe
30
.722
.T72Cc
no.1

cTrenchard, John: 1662-1723.

A collection of Cato's political letters in the London Journal, to December 17, inclusive, 1720. The 3d ed., with a preface to the whole work. London, Printed for J. Peele, 1722.

84 p. 20cm.

Written in collaboration with Thomas Gordon.

"The second collection of Cato's political letters ... continued to the end of January, 1720 i.e., 1721", with special t. p.: p. 37-84.

(Continued on next card)

R.B.

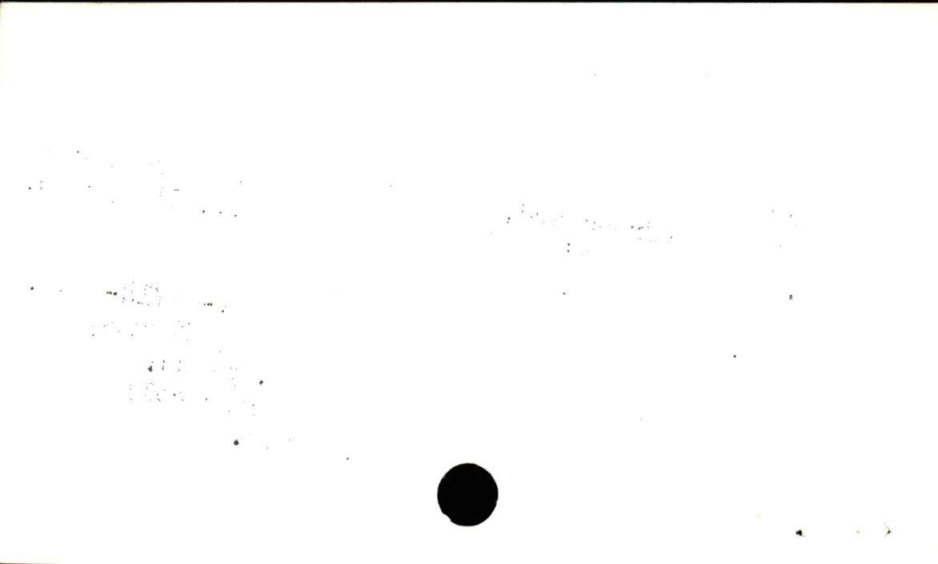


Cato. pseud.

*Defoe
30
.722
.T72Cc
no.1

cTrenchard, John, 1662-1723. A collection of
Cato's political letters ... The 3d ed. ...
1722. (Card 2)

1. Gt. Brit.—Pol. & govt.—1714-1727. I. The
London Journal. II. Gordon, Thomas, -1750,
joint author. III. Cato. pseud. IV. Trenchard,
John, 1662-1723. The second collection of
Cato's letters. V. Title.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Cato, pseud.

[Trenchard, John] 1662-1723.

*XDefoe A discourse of standing armies; shewing the
.30 folly, uselessness, and danger of standing armies
.722 in Great Britain. By Cato [pseud.] ... The sec-
.T72Db ond edition.

London: Printed for T.Warner, at the Black-Boy
in Pater-noster Row. 1722. Price six pence.

36p. 21cm.(8vo)

I. Title.

MB



Cato, pseud.

*Defoe

30

.722

.T72Cc

no.5

«Trenchard, John» 1662-1723.

The fifth collection of Cato's political letters in the London Journal. London, Printed for J. Peele «1722»

64 p. 20cm.

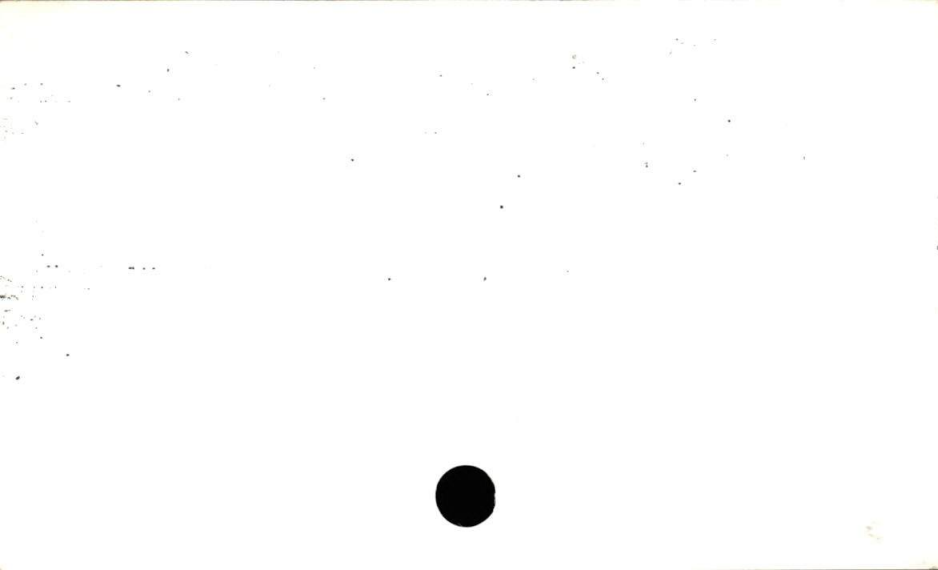
Written in collaboration with Thomas Gordon.

1. Gt. Brit.—Pol. & govt.—1714-1727.

I. Gordon, Thomas, d. 1750, joint author.

II. Trenchard, John, 1662-1723. A collection of Cato's political letters. III. The London Journal. IV. Cato, pseud. V. Title.

R.B.



Cato, pseud.

*Defoe
30
.722
.T72Cc
no.4

■Trenchard, John. 1662-1723.

The fourth collection of Cato's political letters in the London Journal. London, Printed for J. Peele ■1722■
viii, 52 p. 20cm.

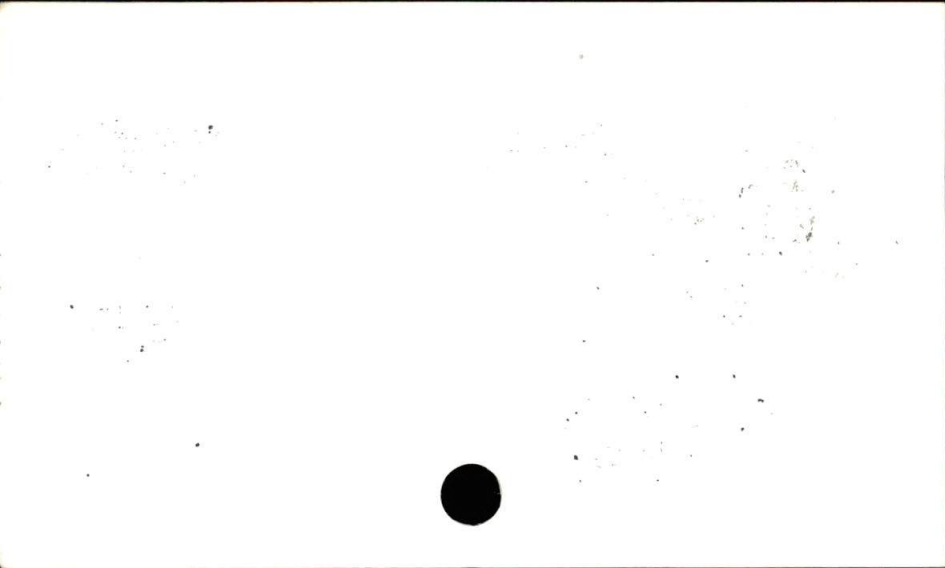
Written in collaboration with Thomas Gordon.

1. Gt. Brit.—Pol. & govt.—1714-1727.

I. Gordon, Thomas, d. 1750, joint author.

II. Trenchard, John, 1662-1723. A collection of Cato's political letters. III. The London Journal. IV. Cato, pseud. V. Title.

R.B.



*Defoe
30
.721
.L84L3

Cato, pseud.

The London Journal.

The political letters in the London Journal,
continued to the end of March, 1721. London,
Printed for J. Roberts, 1721.

64 p. 19cm.

Half-title: Cato's Political letters in the
London Journal ...

Caption title (p.[5]): The third collection
of political letters in the London Journal ...

1. Gt. Brit.—Pol. & govt.—1714-1727.

I. Cato, pseud. II. Title.

Page 11 of 11

109, 110, 111, 112

of political factors in the London game

[illegible]

1. The first step is to identify the problem.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

18413 continued to the end of 1911. 1911. 1911.

30 30TH LONDON JOURNAL

2007-08-01

Cato, pseud.

*XDefoe A short view of the conspiracy, with some
30 reflections on the present state of affairs.
.723 In a letter to an old Whig in the country, by
.A10S2 Cato [pseud.] ...

London; printed for J. Roberts, near the Ox-
ford-Arms in Warwick-lane. 1723.

63 p. 19.5cm. (8vo.)

I. Title.

MB

17 Jan. 1929 L

Gray - Queen Elizabeth

1 Gt. Brit. -- Pol. & Govt -- 1714-1727.
dis

Cato, pseud.

*Defoe

30

.722

.T72Cc

no.6

Trenchard, John. 1662-1723.

The sixth collection of Cato's political letters in the London Journal. Vol. II. London, Printed for J. Peele, 1722.

158 p. 20cm.

Written in collaboration with Thomas Gordon.

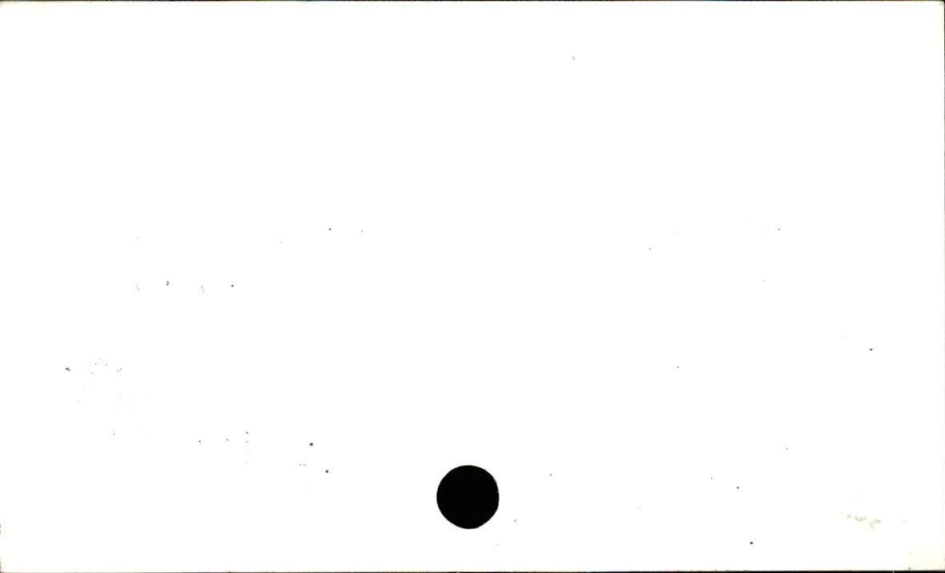
"The seventh collection of Cato's political letters ... " with special t. p.: p. 65-158.

I. Gt. Brit.—Pol. & govt.—1714-1727.

I. Gordon, Thomas, d. 1750, joint author.

II. Trenchard, John, 1662-1723. A collection of Cato's political letters. III. Trenchard, John, 1662-1723. The seventh collection of Cato's political letters. IV. The London Journal. V. Cato, pseud. VI. Title.

R.B.



Cato, pseud.

*Defoe

30

.722

.T72Cc

no.2

Trenchard, John: 1662-1723.

The third collection of Cato's political letters in the London Journal, continued to the end of March, 1721. London, Printed for J. Roberts, 1721.

64 p. 20cm.

Written in collaboration with Thomas Gordon.

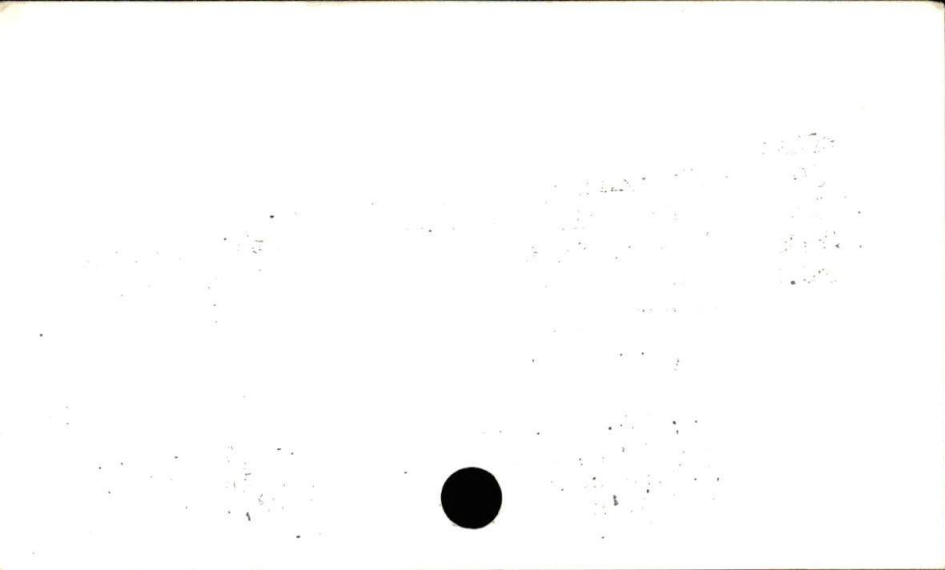
1. Gt. Brit.—Pol. & govt.—1714-1727.

I. Gordon, Thomas, d. 1750, joint author.

II. Trenchard, John, 1662-1723. A collection of Cato's political letters. III. Cato, pseud.

V. Title. IV. The London Journal.

R.B.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.765

.A10T

Cato, pseud.

Thoughts on a question of importance proposed to the public, Whether is it probable that the immense extent of territory acquired by this nation at the late peace, will operate towards the prosperity, or the ruin of the island of Great-Britain?

London: Printed and sold by J.Dixwell, in St. Martin's Lane, near Charing Cross. MDCCLXV. <Price one shilling.> [1765]

vii,[9]-48p. 21cm.(8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.765

.A10T

Thoughts on a question of importance ... 1765.
(Card 2)

Dedication signed, p.vii: Cato.

Inserted between p.iv & v is an A.N. of the
pseudonymous author presenting this copy to a
George Nicoll.

I. Cato, pseud.



Cato, Dionysius.

****H.76.22**

[Catonis Disticha de moribus . . . Edited by Charles Hoole.]

[London? 1659?] (20), 58 pp. Sm. 8°.

English and Latin on opposite pages. Some pages are lacking at the beginning and at the end, and several others are torn.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Quince

Jan. 21,

 1904

F1029 — Latin language. Read. — Hoole, Charles, ed. 1616-1666.



Cato, Dionysius.

**Q.403.40

[Documenta moralia Catonis.]

— [Ulm. Johann Zainer. c.1477.]

(61), 319 ff. 34 lines. Black-letter. Ornamental initials. 30 cm.
Folio (1) is blank.

See Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke, no. 6318.

In an early stamped binding, brown leather over wooden boards, with metal bosses.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library November 25, 1936.

E882 — T.r. — Incunabula. — Aphorisms, apophthegms, etc. — Zainer, Johannes, printer, 1440?-1525?



Cato, Dionysius.


***Q.6.4**

Parvus Cato. Magnus Cato. Translated by Benet Burgh. Printed at Westminster by William Caxton about the year 1477. [Edited by Francis Jenkinson.]

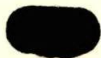
Cambridge. The University Press. 1906. (5) pp. (33) ff. in facsimile. Black-letter. [University of Cambridge. Library. Facsimiles of rare fifteenth century printed books.] 26½ cm.

One of an edition of 250 copies reprinted in facsimile from the unique copy in the Cambridge University Library.

Batt
This card was printed at the Boston

 *Public Library, December 9, 1920.*

M488 — T.r. (2) — S.r. — Burg, Benedict, tr. — Caxton, William, 1422?-1491.
Books printed by him. Facsimiles. — Incunabula. Facsimiles. — Ed. ref. made.



Cato, Ercole, tr.

Estienne, Charles, 1504-1564.

*XL

.581

.Es8A

L'agricoltvra, et casa di villa di Carlo
Stefano gentil'hvomo francese, nuouamente tra-
dotta dal Cavaliere Hercole Cato ...

In Vinegia, «A. Manuzio» M.D.LXXXI. «1581»

24 p.l., 511 p. 20.5cm.

Aldine anchor device on t. p.

"La caccia del lupo ... scritta per Giovanni
di Clamorgano ... ": p.«483»-511.

"Errori, che alterano il senso": verso of
24th prelim. leaf.



R-B

PA
6271
.C7
1549

Cato, Marcus Porcius, 234-149 B.C.

[De agricultura]

Marci Catonis ac M. Teren.

Varronis De re rvstica libri, / per
Petrum Victorium, ad ueterum
exemplarium fidem, suæ integritati
restituti. -- Lvgdvni : Apvd Seb.
Gryphivm, 1549.

226, [12] p. ; 17 cm.

Woodcut publisher's ornament on t.

p.

1. Agriculture--Early works to
1800. 2. Farm management. I. Varro,
Marcus Terentius, joint author. II.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

PA6271 .C7 1549

agr19000413

004515



R-B

PA Cato, Marcus Porcius, 234-149 B.C. --
6271 Marci Catonis ac M. Teren.
.C7 Varronis De re rvstica libri,
1549 ... 1549. (Card 2)

Vettori, Pietro, 1499-1585. III.
Title. IV. Title: De re rustica.

MRGRRBK
PA6271 .C7 1549

agr19000413

004516



Cato, Marcus Porcius, Censorius.

x XG Marci Catonis ac M. Ter. Varronis De re rvsti-
.410 ca libri, per Petrum Victorium, ad ueterum ex-
.548C emplarium fidem, suae integritati restituti.
no.2 Apvd Seb. Gryphivm, Lvgdvni, 1549.

226, [12] p. 17cm. (8vo)

Printer's device on t. p.

Bound with, as issued, as part of a compendium
known as the *Scriptores rei rusticae*, Columel-
la's *De re rvstica* (1548)

24 Apr 1963 - J L Whitney
Id - Acc 63-345 (2)

1 Agriculture

2 Farms

I Varro, Marcus Terentius, joint author

II Vettori, Piestro, 1499-1585

III Scriptores rei rusticae

IV Title: De re rustica

di (Lyon) s

x from Victorius, Petrus (to II) for rb.

12

Cato, Marcus Porcius, Censorius
Scriptores rei rusticae

S EE *also*

Scriptores rei rusticae



Cato, Marcus Porcius, Censorius.

De re rustica.

Scriptores rei rusticae.

*XL Rei rvsticae avctores latini veteres, M. Ca-
.595 to, M. Varro, L. Colvmella, Palladius: priores
.ScrlR tres, e vetustiss. editionibus; quartus, e vete-
ribus membranis aliquam multis in locis emenda-
tiores ... Criticorum & expositorum in eosdem
atque geponicos græcos notationes seorsum da-
buntur.

«Heidelbergae» Ex Hier. Commelini typographio,
anno M D XCV. «1595»

(Continued on next card)

MB

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR



Cato, Marcus Porcius, Censorius.

De re rustica.

Scriptores rei rusticae. Rei rvsticae auc-

*XL tores latini veteres ... 1595. (Card 2)

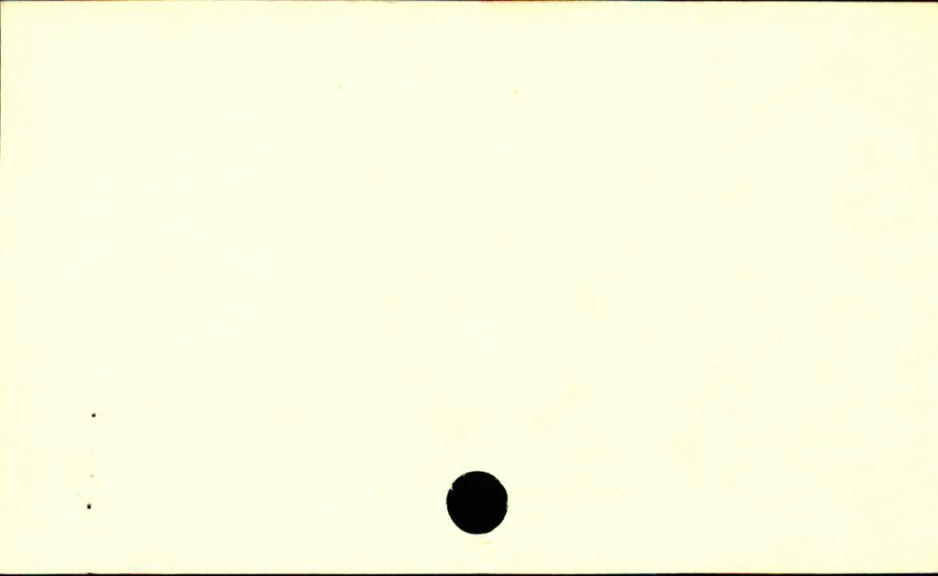
.595 12 p.l., 775 p. illus. 18cm.

.Scr1R Printer's mark on t. p.

"Corrigenda": p.775.

Pages 364 & 365 misnumbered 64 & 356.

MB



CATO, MARCUS PORCIUS, CENSORIUS.

RARE BOOK

DE RE RUSTICA.

DEPT.

Merula, Giorgio, d.1495.

x XL

.543

.Scr6L

no.4

Enarrationes vocum priscarum in libris De re
rustica, per Georgium Alexandrinum. Philippi
Beroaldi in libros xiii Columellae annotationes.
Aldus de Dierum generibus, simulque de umbris,
& horis, quae apud Palladium.

Parisiis. ex officina Roberti Stephani typographi Regij. M. D. XLIII. [1543]

[168]p. 17.5cm.(8vo)

Printer's device on t.p.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Merula, Giorgio, d.1495. Enarrationes vocvm
Priscarvm ... 1543. (Card 2)

*XL

.543

Signatures: aa-1z1z⁸,11⁴.

.Scr6L

no.4

Bound with, as issued, Cato's Libri de re
rustica, as part of the work generally known as
the Scriptores rei rusticae.



CATO, MARCUS PORCUS, CENSORIUS.
DE RE RUSTICA.

Merula, Giorgio, d. 1495.

*XG
.410
.548C
no.4

Enarrationes vocum priscarum in libris De re
rvstica, per Georgium Alexandrinum. Philippi
Beroaldi in libros xiii. Columellae Annotationes.
Aldus de dierum generibus, simuloque de vmbris,
& horis, quae apud Palladium.

Apud Seb. Gryphum, Lugduni, 1549.

[167] p. 17cm. (8vo)

Printer's device on t.p.

Signatures: aa-kk⁸, ll⁴.

Bound with, as issued, as part of a compendium
(See next card)

MB



*XG
.410
.548C
no.4

Merula, Giorgio, d. 1495. Enarrationes ... in
libris De re rvstica ... 1549. (Card 2)
known as the Scriptores rei rusticae, Columel-
la's De re rustica (1548)

MB



CATO, MARCUS PORCIUS, CENSORIUS.

RARE BOOK

DE RE RUSTICA.

DEPT.

Vettori, Pietro, 1499-1585.

- x XL Petri Victorii Explicationes svarvm in Catonem,
.543 Varronem, Colvmellam castigationvm.
.Scr6L Parisiis. ex officina Roberti Stephani typo-
no.5 graphi Regii. M. D. XLIII. [1543]

70numb.ℓ.,[4]p. 17.5cm.(8vo)

Bound with, as issued, Cato's Libri de re
rustica, as part of the work generally known as
the Scriptores rei rusticae.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Cato, Marcus Porcius, Censorius.

x XL Libri de re rvstica, M. Catonis lib. i. M. Ter-
.543 entii Varronis lib. iii. Per Petrum Victoriũ, ad
.Scr6L ueterum exemplarium fidem, suae integritati re-
no.1 stituti.

Parisiis. ex officina Roberti Stephani typo-
graphi Regij. M.D. XLIII. [1543]

113numb. / ., [14]p. 17.5cm. (8vo)

Printer's device on t.p.

"Excudebat ... an. M. D. XLIII. xvi cal. Avgv-
sti"--colophon.

(See next card) MB

J.L. Whitney fd-Acc 71-270

cont.
vellum

I Agriculture.

I Varro, Marcus Terentius.

De re rustica.

II Vettori, Pietro, 1499-1585, ed.

dis

ex libris : La Chaux-de-Fonds

13

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Cato, Marcus Porcius, Censorius. Libri de re
rvstica ... 1543. (Card 2)

xXL

.543 With this are bound, as issued, Columella's
.Scr6L "De re rustica", Palladius's "De re rustica", G.
no.1 Merula's "Enarrationes" and P.Vettori's "Explica-
tiones", the whole constituting the work generally
known as the Scriptores rei rusticae.

Ex libris (binding stamps): Joseph de La Chas-
sagne.

I. Scriptores rei rusticae. 1543.

61



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Cato, Marcus Porcius, Censorius.

Scriptores rei rusticae.

*XL

.521

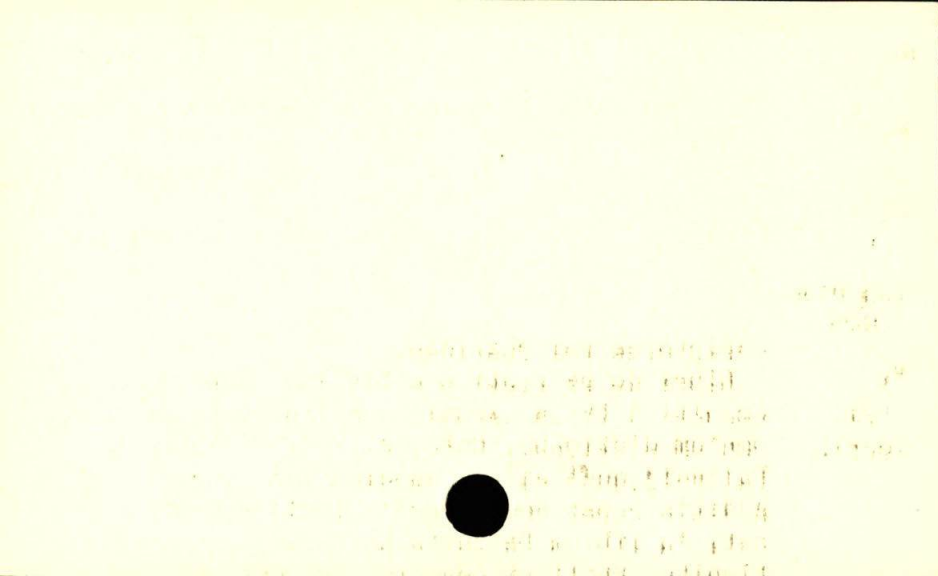
.Scr1L

Libri de re rvstica a Nicolao Angelio ... re-
cogniti & typis excusi, cum indice & expositione
omnium dictionum. Catonis. Varronis. Columellae.
Palladij. quae aliqua enucleatione indigebant.
Additis nuper commentarijs Iunij Pompo. Fortu-
nati in librum De cultu hortorum, cum adnota-
tionibus Philippi Beroaldi. M. Catonis lib.i.
M. Terentij Varronis. lib.iii. L. Iunij Modera-
ti Columellae. lib.xii. Eiusdem de arboribus li-
ber separatus ab alijs. Palladij lib. xiiii. De

(Continued on next card)

MB

Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XL Scriptores rei rusticae. Libri de re rvstica
 ... 1521. (Card 2)
.521 duobus dierum generibus, simul^o de umbris &
.Scr1L oris, quæ apud Palladium.

Florentiæ per heredes Philippi Iuntæ. Anno
domini M.D.XXI.die.xxviii.mensis Septembris.
Leone decimo Pontifice max. [1521]

20 p. f., 218 (i.e., 222), 20, 235-238, 25-34,
249-256, 43-76, 291-294, 81-125 numb. f., 1 f.
diags. 21cm. (8vo)

(Continued on next card)

MB

1871

1871

1871

1871



1871

1871

1871

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Scriptores rei rusticae. Libri de re rvstica

... 1521. (Card 3)

*XL

.521

Imprint from colophon, leaf 125 (2d count)

.Scr1L

Printer's device on verso of last leaf.

Errors in foliation, including leaf 222 (1st count) misnumbered 218.

Cf. Pritzel 1606.

Rubricated throughout, the capitals being supplied in color & gold.

Ex libris (illuminated arms in gold & color, with inscription): Nicolas Corbin.

MB

WILLIAM H. HARRIS, JR.

1890

1891

1892

1893

1894

Cato.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XA

.49

.3

Addison, Joseph, 1672-1719.

Cato, a tragedy by Mr. Addison. Il Catone, tragedia del signore Addison tradotta da Anton Maria Salvini ...

In Firenze, MDCCXXV. Nella stamperia di Michele Nestenus. Con lic. de' Super. A istanza di Bastiano Scaletti. [1725]

xiv p., 1 l., 160p. 21cm. (4to)

Title vignette.

English & Italian on facing pages.

From the bequest of George Ticknor to this Library.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT,

XA

.49

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

Cato.

Addison, Joseph, 1672-1719.

Cato. A tragedy, by Mr. Addison ...

Boston, Printed by Mein and Fleeming, and
sold by J.Mein at the London Book Store, north
side of King-street, MDCCLXVII. [1767]

68p. 16cm.(8vo)

Evans 10535.

Publisher's advts. (4p.) at end.

MB-Rev.



Cato.

*PR1243

.L7 Addison, Joseph, 1672-1719.
v.2, Cato; a tragedy, in five acts. By Joseph
no.2 Addison.

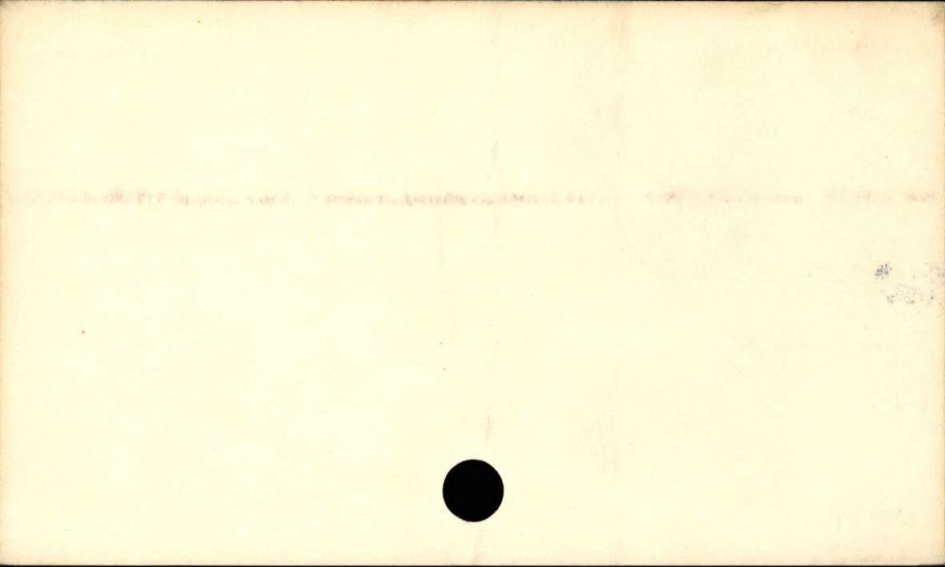
(In The London stage. London [1824-27]
22 1/2^{cm}. v. 2 [no. 2] 12 p. 1 illus.)
**KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.** Caption title.

No. 2 in Printed in double columns.

*K45.17.2 — — [Another copy]

I. Title.

*PR1243.L7 vol. 2, no. 2



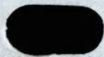
Cato. Tragedy.

See also

Addison, Joseph. 1672-1719.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 15, 1913.



Cato divinus.

Bible. Old Testament. Proverbs. Paraphrases.

**H.45.18

Cato divinus: sive, Proverbia Solomonis Latino carmine reddita.

Autore Gvlielmo Hogæo.

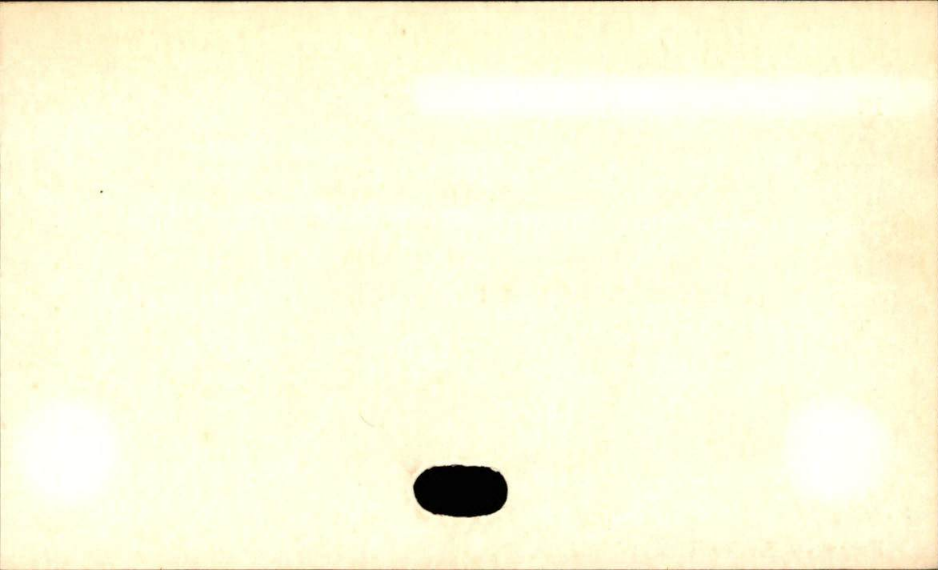
Londini. Prostant venales apud Thomam Cockerill. 1699. (12),
92 pp. Sm. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Feb. 8,

1904

F1020 — T.r. — Hogg, William, tr.



Cato's principles of self-preservation and
publick liberty.

Gaynam, John, fl. 1722.

*Defoe
30
.722
.G25C

Cato's principles of self-preservation and
publick liberty; truly stated and fairly examin-
ed according to the law of nature, religion and
government. By a subject of Caesars *i.e.* John
Gaynam, chaplain of the fleet.. For the direct-
ion of those gentlemen and housekeepers, who
have a right to vote in the next election for
members of Parliament for Westminster ... London:
Printed, and sold by T. Warner. MDCCXXII. 1722.
36 p. 18.5cm.

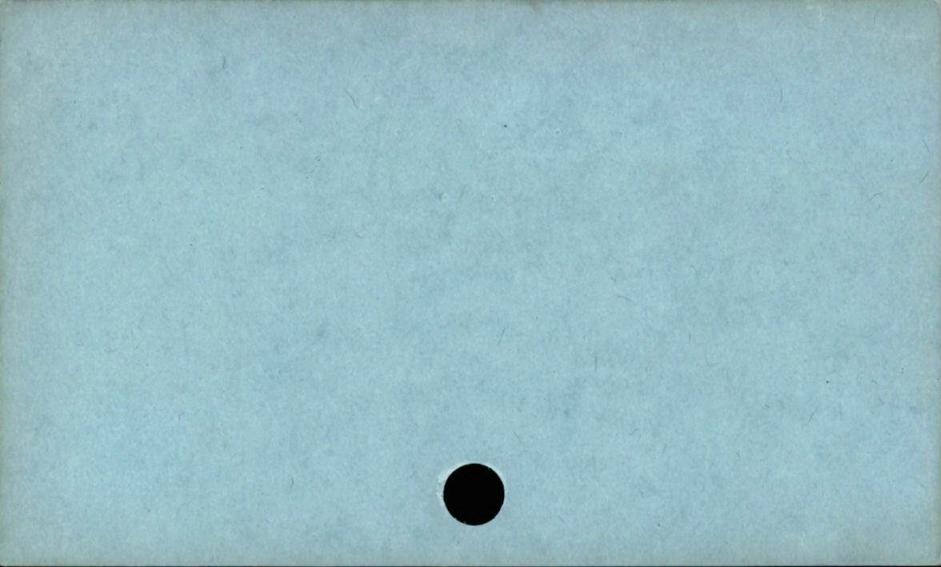
I. Title.



Católico Recaredo, El. Comedia.

See

Valladares de Sotomayor, A.



Caton, Martin Jennings, 1863-

*Bentley 101.C2

The counting house book-keeping, theoretical and practical . . .
double and single entry . . . [Revised edition.]

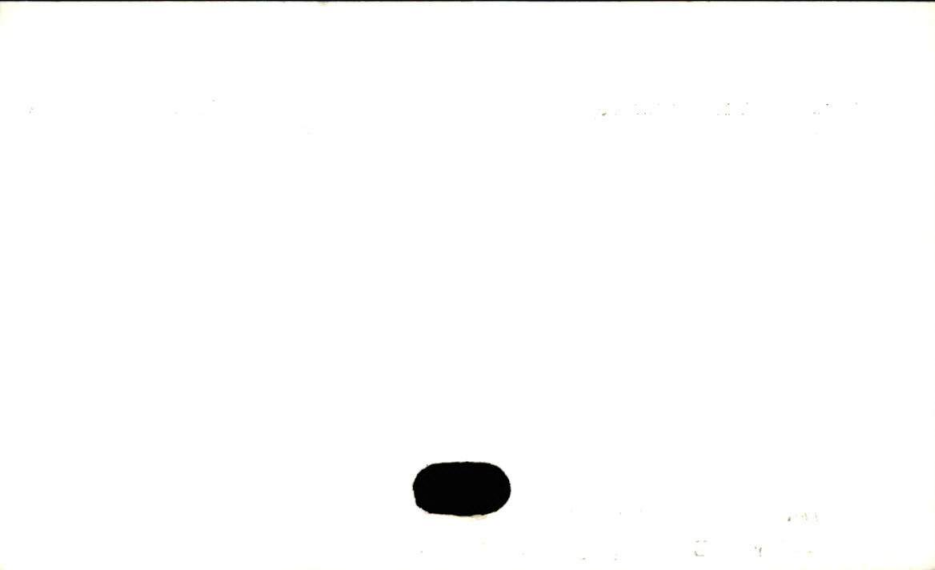
= Cleveland. The Caton Business College Co. 1891. 336 pp. Fac-
similes. 29 cm.

The author's name does not appear.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library October 1, 1935

108938 — T.r. — Bookkeeping. — Caton Business College, Cleveland. Pubs.



Caton, William, prefacer, 1636-1665.

Moore, William, Quaker.

****G.389b.153**

Newes out of the East, of the common enemy, who is yet in being in Hungaria and Austria. Or, a true account of the tryals and sufferings, jeopardies and tortourings, which John Philly and William Moore passed through of late in the aforesaid countries.

— [London.] Printed in the year 1664. (4), 20 pp. 18 cm., in 8s.
Philly and Moore were Quakers.

The preface is signed W. C., i.e. William Caton.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 22, 1921.

M836 — T.r. — Caton, William, pref., 1636-1665. — Philly, John, of Dover. — Friends, Society of.



Catonis disticha.

Editions of this work printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.
Revised card; previously printed with the same heading.





R-B

PA Catonis disticha.
6273 Cato's moral distichs /
.E5 reproduced from the edition printed
F7 in Philadelphia in 1735 by Benjamin
1735 Franklin; together with a foreword by
 Carl Van Doren. -- [San Francisco] :
 The Book Club of California, MCMXXXIX
 [1939].
 11, [5], 23, [1] p. : facsim. ;
 23.5 cm.
 "250 copies printed by the Ward
 Ritchie Press, Los Angeles."
 "Reproduced... from a copy in the
 Huntington Library."

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

PA6273.E5 F7 1735

41013715

001148



R-B

PA
6273
.E5
F7
1735

Catonis disticha. -- Cato's moral
distichs ... MCMXXXIX [1939].
(Card 2)

Original leaf [p. 415-416] from
the Benjamin Franklin edition of the
Church of Scotland prayer book,
Philadelphia, 1745, mounted on leaf
following p. 11.

I. Van Doren, Carl, 1885-1950, ed.
II. Book Club of California. III.
Title.

MRGRRBK
PA6273.E5 F7 1735

001149

41013715



R-B

PA
6272
.A2
1646

Catonis disticha. Greek and Latin.
1735.

Dyonysii Catonis Disticha de
moribus ad filium : cum scholiis
Erasmi, notis Scaligeri, Opitii,
Barthii, Daumii, Wachii, et
metaphrasi Graeca Planudis, Scaligeri,
Zuberi et Mylii : accedunt M.Z.
Boxhornii dissertatio et H.
Cannegieteri rescripta Boxhornio de
Catone / curante Ottone Arntzenio,
qui suas adnotationes adjecit. --
Armstelodami : Apud Joannem
Janssonivm., MDCXLVI [1646].

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm22547183



R-B

PA Catonis disticha. Greek and Latin.
6272 1735. -- Dyonysii Catonis
.A2 Disticha de moribus ad filium
1646 ... MDCXLVI [1646]. (Card 2)

221 p. ; 16.5 cm.

Printer's device on t.p.

I. Erasmus, Desiderius, d. 1536.

II. Scaliger, Joseph Juste, 1540-1609.

III. Boxhorn, Marcus Zuerius, 1612-
1653.

MRGRRBK

ocm22547183



Catriona.

Stevenson, Robert Louis.

Catriona; a sequel to "Kidnapped": being memoirs of the further adventures of David Balfour at home and abroad.

London. Cassell & Co. 1893. ix, (1), 371 pp. Sm. 8°.

*A.8559.6

Same. (In his Romances. Vol. 5. Edinburgh. 1895.)

*A.8559.22.5

Another edition is entitled David Balfour [*2571.106.6].

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 29, 1907.

[There were no signs of the epidemic in the town]



Catrou, François, 1659-1737, and Rouillé,
Pierre Julien.

Compendio de la historia romana, con notas.
Compuesto y trad por Juan de Haller. T. 1.
Valencia. A. Bordazar. 1735. Sm. 4^o.



Res.

6879

.65

Cats, Jacob, 1577-1660.

Hovwelyck, dat is de gantsche gelegenthey
des echten staets.

Zeelant[Denmark] Barent Adriaensz, 1636.

Mansellxx.

100
101
102

100-101-102

100-101-102

100-101-102

100-101-102

100-101-102

Cats, Jacob, 1577-1660.

*Acc. Spiegel van der Ouden en Nieuwen Tyd.
66-344 Amsterdam, 1722.
LC x.

Gift of Dr. John D. Stoeckle-28 Sep. 1966

Cats, Jacob, 1577-1660.

Heywood, Thomas, d. 1641.

*XG Pleasant dialogues and drama's, selected ovt
.4075 of Lucian, Erasmus, Textor, Ovid, &c. With sun-
.17 dry emblems extracted from the most elegant
Iacobus Catsius. As also certaine elegies, epi-
taphs, and epithalamions or nuptiall songs; ana-
grams and acrosticks; with divers speeches (up-
on severall occasions) spoken to their most Ex-
cellent Majesties, King Charles, and Queene Mary.
With other fancies translated from Beza, Bucanan,
and sundry Italian poets. By Tho. Heywood ...

(Continued on next card)

MB



Cats, Jacob, 1577-1660.

Heywood, Thomas, d. 1641. Pleasant dialogues
and drammas's ... (Card 2)

*XG

.4075

.17

London, Printed by R.O. for R.H. and are to be
sold by Thomas Slater at the Swan in Duck-lane.
1637.

7 p.l., 284, «20» p. 15cm.

Title within border of type ornaments.

STC 13358.

MB



CATS.

see also

FELIDAE.

Cats.

See also.

For more.

*G.406
.97

CATS.

[Moncrif, François Augustin Paradis de] 1687-
1770.

Les chats. A Paris, Chez Gabriel-François
Quillau, 1727.

204 p. plates (part fold.), fold. tab. 20cm.

1. Cats. I. Title.



Cats.

Stories about puss.

— Northampton. Turner. [18—?] 18 pp. Illus. 32°. **H.99c.147

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

F7565 — Chap-books. — Cats.

Public Library, May 4, 1905.

1890



Cats.

Winslow, Helen Maria.

6006.109=*P.84.977

Concerning cats.

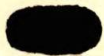
Boston. Lothrop Publishing Co. [1900.] (1), 284 pp. Plates.
8°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 14, 1909.

G9975 — Cats.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

CATS--JUVENILE LITERATURE.

*XJ

.865

.L11M

La Bédollierre, Emile Gigault de, 1812-1863.

Mother Michel and her cat. By Emile de La Bédollierre. Translated from the French by Fanny Fuller.

Philadelphia: Frederick Leypoldt. New York: F.W.Christern.--Hurd & Houghton. 1865.

ix, 11-104p., incl. front., illus. 17cm. (12mo)

Title vignette.

Maroon cloth, blind & gilt stamped; edges gilt.

MB



CATS--JUVENILE LITERATURE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XJ

.852

.A10T

Tales from Catland, for little kittens. By
an old tabby. With engravings from designs by
Billings.

Boston: Ticknor, Reed, and Fields. M DCCC LII.
[1852]

3p.l., [5]-114p. 3pl. 16.5cm.

Pictorial half-title.

Half-title & plates wood-engraved by W.J.
Baker.

Crimson ribbed cloth, blind & gilt stamped;
edges gilt.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

CATS--JUVENILE LITERATURE.

*XJ
.866
.T47T

Tilton, Theodore, 1835-1907.

The two hungry kittens, by Theodore Tilton.
Tibbals & Whiting. 37 Park Row. N.Y. 1866.

[8]p. illus. 23cm.

Title page in red, black & gilt.

Verse.

Text printed in red.

Illustrated by H.L. Stephens.

Decorative gray wrappers printed in blue,
black & gilt.



CATS—POETRY.

*A.4050

.3

Herford, Oliver, 1863-1935.

The Rubáiyát of a Persian kitten. New
York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1904.

[75] p. illus. 19 cm.

PS3515

.E62R8

1904

— — [Another copy]



Res.
2561
.108

The cat's party.

London: Dean & Son, [1880?]

Mansellxxx.

4400d: 723

100
101
102

100
101
102



Catt, Carrie Chapman.

*P.63.I53.I

An address to the Congress of the United States.

— New York. National Woman Suffrage Publishing Co., Inc.
[1917.] 26 pp. 23 cm.
An appeal for woman suffrage.

Dust.
This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, April 15, 1918.

L3993 — Woman suffrage.



JK1896

.C3 Catt, Mrs. Carrie (Lane) Chapman, 1859-

Woman suffrage and politics; the inner story of the suffrage movement, by Carrie Chapman Catt and Nettie Rogers Shuler. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1923.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

xii, 504 p. 21^{cm}.

*P.63.153.2 — — [Another copy]

1. Woman—Suffrage—U. S. I. Shuler, Mrs. Nettie (Rogers) joint author. II. Title.

JK1896.C3



Cattaneo, Carlo, 1801-1869.

Acc. Alcuni scritti / del dottor Carlo Cattaneo.
85- Milan : Borroni e Scotti, 1846.
251 3 vol. in one; 24 cm.
(2)

anonymous gift



R-B

XG

.A

892

.C280

Cattaneo, Carlo, 1806-1869.

Opere edite ed inedite / di Carlo

Cattaneo ; raccolte da Agostino

Bertani ... vol. VI. Scritti di

filosofia vol. I -- Firenze :

Successori le Monnier., 1892.

[4], 16 [+?] p. ; 19 cm.

MB (R-B) copy is in fragile
condition. and is incomplete.

I. Bertani, Agostino. II.
L'Adunata dei Refrattari Collection.
III. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm32383312

003-12



R-B

B
794
.C399
1910z

Cattaneo, Carlo, 1801-1869.
Saggi di filosofia civile / di
Carlo Cattaneo ; con prefazione di
Cesare Enrico Aroldi. -- Milano :
Casa Editrice Sonzogno..., [191-?]
103, [1] p. ; 17 cm. (Biblioteca
universale ; n. 365)
MB (R-B) copy is in fragile
condition.
I. Philosophy, Modern. I.
L'Adunata dei Refrattari Collection.
II. Aroldi, Cesare Enrico. III.
Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm06658910

003629



Cattaneo, Giovanni Pietro, translator, fl. 1785.

Gracián y Morales, Baltasar Jerónimo, S. J., 1601-1658. **D.160b.68

Il criticon overo regole della vita politica morale di Don Lorenzo Gracian. Tradotte dallo spagnuolo in Italiano da Gio: Pietro Cattaneo. Diuisa in tre parti.

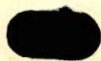
Venetia. Appresso Nicolò Pezzana. MDCLXXXV. (8), 312 pp. 22 cm., in 8s.

An allegory on human life.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 24, 1923.

M6216 — T.r. — Cattaneo, Giovanni Pietro, tr., fl. 1785.



RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

Cattani da Diacetto, Francesco, Bp. of
Fiesole, d.1595.
Neri, Tommaso.

XG
.564
.N35A

Apologia del Rever. Padre Fra Tommaso Neri
Fiorentino dell' ordine de' Frati Predicatori,
in difesa della dottrina del R.P.F. Girolamo
Sauonarola da Ferrare ... Indiritta al molto
R. & Mag. S. Canonico Fiorentino M. Francesco
Diacetto. Data nuouamente in luce con licentia
de'superiori. Con privilegio.

In Fiorenza appresso i Giunti. MDLXIIII.
[1564]

7p.ℓ.,212,[10]p.

16cm.(8vo)

Printer's device

on t.p. & p.[222]

MB-Rev.



R-B
PZ
3
.C295T Cattell, Edward James, 1856-
 To the healing of the sea : a novel
 / by Francis H. Hardy [pseud.] ... --
 London and ; New York [etc.] : Drexel
 Biddle..., 1900.
 [4], 302 p. ; 18 cm.
 OCLC number: ocml5209659.
 I.Hardy, Francis H., 1856- II.T.

RG91-600271
PZ3.C295T

AACR2 -3875

17076



Cattell, Alexander Gilmore.

*"20th".60.6

An address at the unveiling of the monument erected by the Commercial Exchange Association of Philadelphia (late Corn Exchange Association [118th Regiment]), on the Gettysburg battle-field, Sept. 8, 1884.

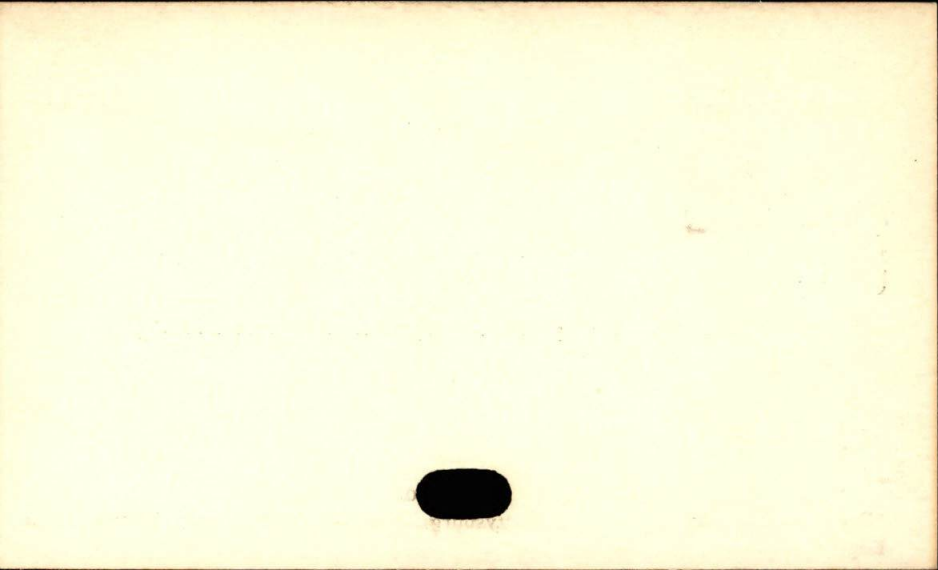
= Philadelphia. Commercial List Printing House. 1884. 30 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

20th.

Jan. 7,  or

*D8022 — National Cemetery at Gettysburg, Penn. — Pennsylvania. Militia. 118th Regt.



Cattell, Charles Cockbill.

No. 1 in **G.75.7

Lord Bacon: did he write Shakespeare's plays? A reply to Judge

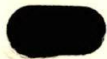
Holmes, Miss D. Bacon, & Mr. W. H. Smith.

Birmingham. Shipway. 1879. 16 pp. 17½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 14, 1919.

L6404 — Shakespeare, William. Shakespeare-Bacon controversy. Pro-Shakespeare.




Cattell, Charles Cockbill.

No. 4 in **G.72.7.2

Shakespeare. Was he a myth? Or, what did he write?

London. Watts. [188-?] 16 pp. 19 cm.

g

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 26, 1914.

K2625 — Shakespeare, William. Biog. and crit.



Cattell, Charles Cockbill.

No. 2 in **G.75.7

Shakespeare: did he write the works attributed to him? 3d edition,
with notes on "what Shakespeare learnt at school."

London. Cattell & Co. [188-?] 16 pp. 18½ cm.

Against the Baconian theory.

2
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 11, 1917.

L1558 — Shakespeare, William.  Shakespeare-Bacon controversy. Pro-Shakespeare.



Cattermole, Charles, illustrator.

London. Theatres. Lyceum Theatre.

****T.58.149=*8079.331**


Souvenir of Macbeth produced at the Lyceum Theatre, by Henry Irving, 29th December, 1888. Illustrated by Charles Cattermole & J. Bernard Partridge.

London. Cassell & Co., Ltd. [1888.] (33) pp. Illus. Plates. 17 × 23 cm.

Many of the pages are plates, and the text consists only of brief passages from Shakespeare explaining the illustrations.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 4 1925.

N1344 — Cattermole, Charles, illus.  ng, Sir Henry, 1838-1905. — Partridge, J. Bernard, illus., 1861-. — Shakespeare, William. Illustrations. Macbeth.

1870

Received of the
Hon. Secy of the Navy
the sum of \$1000
for the purchase of
the ship "Albatross"
on the 1st day of
January 1870

The sum of \$1000
was paid to the
Hon. Secy of the Navy
on the 1st day of
January 1870

Cattermole, George, illustrator, 1800-1868.

Cattermole, Richard, 1795?-1858. *2411.50=**K.121.4=**K.121.8

The great civil war of the times of Charles I. and Cromwell. With . . . engravings, from drawings by George Cattermole.

London. Bohn. 1857. (4), 279 pp. Illus. Portraits. 26.5 cm. There is an additional engraved title-page which reads, Cattermole's Illustrated history of the times of Charles I. and Cromwell.

The copy on **K.121.4 has 17 portraits and 1 plate inserted.

Other editions have the titles: 1841, Cattermole's Historical annual; or the great Civil War of Charles I. and the Parliament; 1842, Heath's Historical Annual; or the great Civil War of Charles I. and the Parliament.

Bart
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library August 3, 1936.

E198 — Great Britain. History. Civil War, 1642-1649. — Cattermole, George, illus., 1800-1868.



Cattermole, George, 1800-1868, illus.

Rare Book Club

*A.2290.132

Dickens, Charles, 1812-1870.

Master Humphrey's clock. By Charles Dickens.
With illustrations by George Cattermole and
Hablot Browne... London, Chapman and Hall,
1840-41.

3 v. in 1 (88 pts.) fronts. (v. 2-3) illus.,
pl. 26 cm.

In the original parts and numbers, unbound;
with covers, advertisements and separate t.-ps.

Originally started as a periodical; contains
the serial stories of "The old curiosity shop"
and "Barnaby Rudge."



Cattermole, Charles, illustrator.

London. Theatres. Lyceum Theatre.

****T.58.149=**

6594.26

Souvenir of Macbeth produced at the Lyceum Theatre, by Henry Irving, 29th December, 1888. Illustrated by Charles Cattermole & J. Bernard Partridge.

London. Cassell & Co., Ltd. [1888.] (33) pp. Illus. Plates. 17 × 23 cm.

Many of the pages are plates, and the text consists only of brief passages from Shakespeare explaining the illustrations.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 27, 1914.

K1407 — Shakespeare, William. Macbeth. — Partridge, J. Bernard, illus. 1861-
— Irving, Sir Henry. 1838-1905. — Cattermole, Charles, illus.



[Cattermole, Richard] 1795?-1858.

*XK Becket, an historical tragedy: The men of
.34 England, an ode: and other poems.

.23 London: E. Moxon, New Bond Street. M.DCCC.
XXXII. [1832]

viii p., 1℔., [2], 206 p. 21cm. (8vo)
Original pale green boards (spine wanting);
light orange end-papers.

I. Title.

MB

Gift: Mrs J G. Gilbert -
1889 - not cat

BME

1 Thomas à Beckett, Saint, Abp. of Canterbury, 1118?-
1170--Drama.
dis

10

Cattermole, Richard, 1795?-1858.

The book of the cartoons. The engravings by Warren.
Lond. Houlston & H. 1840. 185 pp. 8°.

**K.290.13

The book of Raphael's cartoons. Illus. by engravings.

Same. Bohn. 1843. (3), 185 pp. 8°. *8066.65

*
-Cartoons of Raphael.-Santi, Raffaello.



Cattermole, Richard, 1795?-1858.

*2411.50=**K.121.4=**K.121.8

The great civil war of the times of Charles I. and Cromwell. With . . . engravings, from drawings by George Cattermole.

London. Bohn. 1857. (4), 279 pp. Illus. Portraits. 26.5 cm. There is an additional engraved title-page which reads, Cattermole's Illustrated history of the times of Charles I. and Cromwell.

The copy on **K.121.4 has 17 portraits and 1 plate inserted.

Other editions have the titles: 1841, Cattermole's Historical annual; or the great Civil War of Charles I. and the Parliament; 1842, Heath's Historical Annual; or the great Civil War of Charles I. and the Parliament.

Dart
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library August 3, 1936.

E198 — Great Britain. History. Civil war, 1642-1649. — Cattermole, George, illus., 1800-1868.



Cattle.

Campomanes, P. R., Conde de.

D.210.34

Memorial ajustado.

Madrid. 1783. 2 v. 4^o.

- Cattle.



SPECIAL CATTLE--CATALOGS.
COLLECTIONS Highland Stock Farm, Belmont, Mass.
SCH Highland Stock Farm, Belmont, Middlesex
.T869 County, Mass. Office, no.196 State Street,
.H53H Boston, Mass. Winthrop W. Chenery, proprietor ...
Third edition. Boston: Wright & Potter, printers,
79 Milk Street, (Corner of Federal). 1869.
[13]-28, xix-xxxivp. illus. 22.5cm.

1. Cattle--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs, commercial--
Massachusetts--Belmont. I. Chenery, Winthrop W.

MB-Rev.



The cattle-fields of the Far West.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Tait, James Selwin, 1846-1917.

*XG The cattle-fields of the Far West: their
.309 present and future. By J.S. Tait ...

.77 William Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh & London.
MDCCCLXXXIV. [1884]

72p. 22cm.(8vo)

MB



Cattle plague.

****Benton 18.115**

England, Church of. Liturgy and ritual. Forms of prayer.

A form of prayer . . . ; for relief from the plague now existing amongst cattle; and for protection against the cholera. To be read until further order, . . . , on Sunday the 8th of October, . . . immediately after the third collect in the morning and evening service.

London. . . . Eyre and . . . Spottiswoode, . . . 1865. 4 pp.
20½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 27, 1923.



R-B

BX
9211
.P5
A3

Catto, William T.

A semi-centenary discourse,
delivered in the First African
Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia, on
the fourth Sabbath of May, 1857 :
with a history of the church from its
first organization: including a brief
notice of Rev. John Gloucester, its
first pastor. / By Rev. William T.
Catto, Pastor. Also, an appendix,
containing sketches of all the
colored churches in Philadelphia. --
Philadelphia: : Joseph M. Wilson...,
1857.

(Continuation next card)

MRGRRBK
BX9211.P5 A3

13014599

007607



R-B

BX
9211
.P5
A3

Catto, William T. -- A semi-centenary
discourse, delivered in the First
African Presbyterian Church,
... 1857. (Card 2)

111 p. ; 23 cm.
Publisher's gilt and blind-
stamped dark brown cloth.
1. Philadelphia. First African
Presbyterian Church. 2. Gloucester,
John, 1776 or 7-1822. I. Title.

MRGRRBK
BX9211.P5 A3

13014599

007608



*20th

23.97 Catton, Bruce, 1899—

America goes to war. [1st ed.] Middletown, Conn., Wesleyan University Press [1958]

126 p. illus. 21 cm.

E468

.C28

----- [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War.

I. Title.

Full name: Charles Bruce Catton.

E468.C28

973.7

58—13602 †

Library of Congress

[59x20]



**SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS**

Catton, Bruce, 1899-

***SC20**

.50

.355

.27

Grant moves south. With maps by Samuel H. Bryant.
[1st ed.] Boston, Little, Brown [1960]

x, 564 p. port., maps. 22 cm.

A continuation of Lloyd Lewis' Captain Sam Grant.
Bibliography: p. [539]-547.

1. Grant, Ulysses Simpson, Pres. U. S., 1822-1885. 2. U. S.—Hist.—
Civil War—Campaigns and battles. I. Lewis, Lloyd, 1891-1949.
Captain Sam Grant. II. Title.

Full name: Charles Bruce Catton.

E672.C293

923.173

60—5860

Library of Congress

[60e⁴40]

5 only
made

**SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS**

*SC20 Catton, Bruce, 1899-
Mr. Lincoln's army. Garden City, N.Y.,
.50 Doubleday, 1951.
.525 vi, 372 p. maps. 22 cm.
.375 Bibliography: p. 341-347.

1. U. S.--Hist.--Civil war--Regimental his-
tories--Army of the Potomac. 2. McClellan,
George Brinton, 1826-1885. 3. U. S.--Hist.--
Civil War--Campaigns and battles. I. Title.

20th Regt

s only

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Catton, Bruce, 1899-

*SC.20

.21

.117

This hallowed ground; the story of the Union side of the
Civil War. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1956.

1x, 437 p. maps. 25 cm. (Mainstream of America series)

Bibliography: p. 424-429.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War.

I. Title.

Full name: Charles Bruce Catton.

E468.C3

973.7

56—5960

Library of Congress

[561²40]

20th Regt Ia-1956



s only

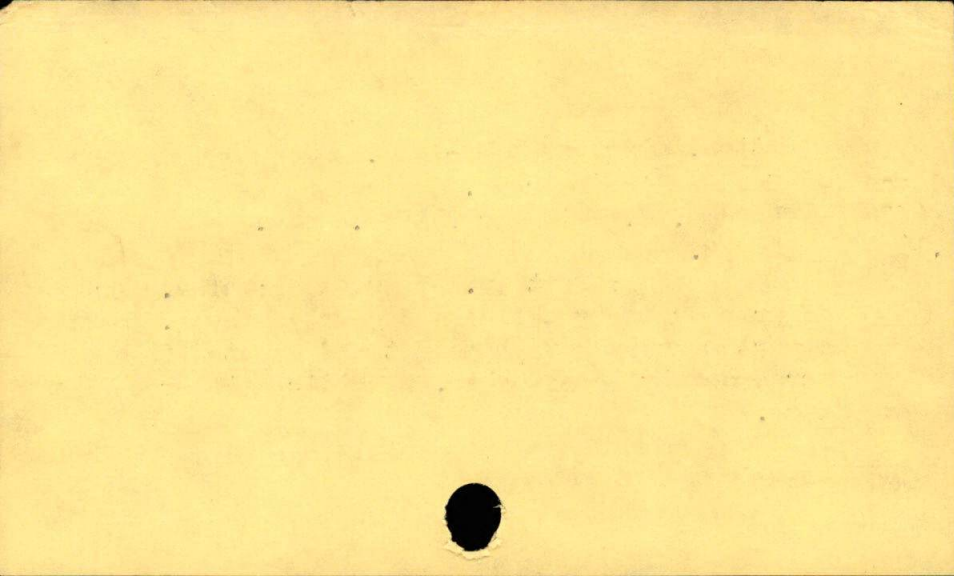
[Catton, Charles] 1728-1798.

*Reserve The English peerage...

6536 London, T. Spilsbury, 1790. 3v.

.16 LCxxx.

Incomplete: Text (v.1-2) wanting; of v.3 (coats of arms drawn by Catton and engraved by F. Chesham) a portion only have been cut and mounted in a scrapbook by James Usher, heraldic painter of New York.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Catton, Charles, 1756-1819.

*XfH Thirty-six animals, drawn from nature, and
.825 engraved in aqua-tinta. By Charles Catton, Jun.
.C29T With a description of each animal.

London: Printed for the author, No.7, on the
terrace, Tottenham-Court Road, and sold by I.
and J. Taylor, at the Architectural Library,
No.56, Holborn opposite Turn-Style. New-Haven:
Reprinted by S. Converse, for H. Howe. 1825.

38 l. 36 pl. 42cm. (fol.)

(See next card)

MB

Exchange - tr. fr. Cab. 38.17²

see front

1 Mammals--Pictorial works
d! (New Haven) 2s

\$

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XfH

.825

.C29T

Catton, Charles, 1756-1819. Thirty-six ani-
mals ... 1825. (Card 2)

Plates dated variously 1 Feb. 1787-1 Oct. 1788.
Presumably printed from plates first issued
at London, with letter-press reset at New Haven.
Shaw/Shoemaker 20009.

Crimson morocco spine, marble boards; engraved
paper label on front cover.

MB

8



Cattreux, Louis. 1846-

**T.95.134

Étude sur le droit de propriété des œuvres dramatiques et musicales.

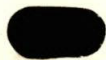
= Bruxelles. Larcier. 1883. (3), viii, 217 pp. 23 cm., in 8s.

Relates principally to Belgium.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 6, 1913.

J107 — Copyright. Law.



Catuélan, —, Comte de, translator.

Shakespeare, William. Works. French.

**G.4053.1

Shakespeare traduit de l'anglois. [Par M. Le Tourneur, etc.]

À Paris. La veuve Duchesne, etc. M. DCC. LXXVI—M. DCC.-
LXXXIII. 20 v. Vignettes. 20 cm., in 8s.

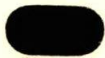
Contents. — 1. Prospectus des gravures.—Noms des souscripteurs.—Épître au roi. — Opinions sur Shakespeare de Marmontel. — Jubilé de Shakespeare. — Vie. — Discours extrait des différentes préfaces, que les éditeurs de Shakespeare ont mises à la tête de leurs éditions. — Avis sur cette traduction. — Othello. 2. La tempête. — Jules César. — Agamemnon
(Continued on the next card.)

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 21, 1911.

H5777 — Le Tourneur, Pierre Prime Félicien,, tr. 1736-1788. — Fontaine-Malherbe, Jean, tr. 1740?-1780. — Catuélan, —, Comte de, tr.



Catuélan, —, Comte de, translator.

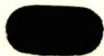
Shakespeare, W. Works. French. (Continued, 1.) ****G.4053.1**
d'Euripide, acte 2, 3. — Coriolan. — Macbeth. 4. Cymbeline. — Roméo et Juliette.—Extrait des Castelvins et des Montésés, pièce de Lopez de Vega.
5. Le roi Léar. — Hamlet. 6. Antoine et Cléopâtre. — Timon d'Athènes.
7. Remarques de Mistriss Montaignu sur Hamlet. — Réflexions de M. Richardson sur Hamlet. — Remarques de M. Eschenberg sur les onze pièces qui précèdent. — La vie et la mort du roi Jean. 8. Précis des sujets des pièces historiques. — Richard II. 9. Henri IV, partie 1, 2. 10. Notes. —Retranchemens.—Opinion de M. Tollet . . . sur les danseurs moresques. — Anecdotes sur Shakespear. — Extrait d'un essai sur l'ordre chronologique des pièces de Shakespear, par M. Malone. — Réflexions de Rowe

(Continued on the next card.)

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 21, 1911.



Catuélan, —, Comte de, translator.

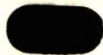
Shakespeare, W. Works. French. (Continued, 2.) **G.4053.I
sur Shakespear. — Note de M. Eschenburg. — Les femmes joyeuses de
Windsor. 11. Henri V.—Retranchemens.—Henri VI, partie 1. 12. Henri
VI, partie 2, 3. 13. Richard III. — Henri VIII. 14. Beaucoup de bruit
pour rien. — Comme vous l'aimez. — Remarques de M. Eschenburg. —
Réflexions de Richardson, sur le caractère du mélancholique Jacques. 15.
Le marchand de Venise. — Le songe d'une nuit du milieu de l'été. 16. Les
méprises. — La méchante femme mise à la raison. — Retranchemens. —
Réflexions du docteur Hurd, sur le prologue. — Tatler, tome 4, no. 231. —
Remarques de M. Eschenburg. 17. Remarques de M. Eschenburg.—Troile
et Cresside. — Tout est bien qui finit bien. 18. Mesure pour mesure. —

(Continued on the next card.)

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 21, 1911.




Catuélan, ———, Comte de, translator.

Shakespeare, W. Works. French. (Continued, 3.) **G.4053.1

Remarques de M. Eschenburg. — Les peines de l'amour perdues en vain.—
Retranchemens. 19. Remarques de M. Eschenburg. — La soirée des rois.
— Remarques de M. Eschenburg. — Le conte d'hyver. 20. Remarques de
M. Eschenburg. — Les deux Veronois. — Retranchemens. — Remarques
de M. Eschenburg. — Titus Andronicus.

The name of Le Tourneur as translator does not appear upon the title-
page until vol. 3, but is given at the end of the Épître au roi in vol. 1, to-
gether with those of the Count de Catuélan and Jean Fontaine-Malherbe,
his collaborators in the first three volumes. This translation is in prose;
Pericles and the Poems are omitted, and some of the plays are much
abbreviated. The engravings referred to in the Prospectus in vol. 1 do not
appear to have been published.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]





RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Catullus, C. Valerius. Works (Latin)

*XG

.306

.55

Catvllvs, Tibvllvs et Propertivs, ex recensione Joannis Georgii Graevii, cum notis integris Jos. Scaligeri, M. Ant. Mvreti, Achill. Statii, Roberti Titii, Hieronymi Avantii, Jani Dovesæ patris & filii, Theodori Marcilii, nec non selectis aliorum.

Trajecti ad Rhenum, sumptibus Rvdolphi a Zyll,g.f. Anno CI⁵ IDC LXXX. [1680]

12p.ℓ.,638p.,1ℓ.,276p.,1ℓ.,277-626p.,[62]p.

(See next card)

MB

Barton coll--1873

Mansell xxx

1st count: 817=187

361=259

360-368=260-268

I Tibullus, Albius. Works (Latin) 9=269

II Propertius, Sextus Aurelius. Works (Latin)

III Graevius, Joannes Georgius, 1632-1703, ed.

dis

Pharm.

9

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Catullus, C. Valerius. Works (Latin) Catvl-
lvs, Tibvllvs et Propertivs ... 1680.

x XG

.306

(Card 2)

.55

20cm.(8vo)

Publisher's device on t.p.

Added pictorial t.p., engraved.

Numerous errors in paging.

b



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Catullus, Caius Valerius.

*Cab.49.19.11

Catvlli, Tibvlli, Propertii Opera.

Parmae. In aedibvs Palatinis typis Bodonianis. CIO IOCC-
XCIV. xvi, (3), 409 pp. 45 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 9, 1918.

L5478 — Triple main card. —

— Tibullus, Albus. (M2) — Propertius, Sextus Aurelius. (M3) — Bodoni,
Giovanni Battista, printer, 1740-1813. (1)

Catullus, Caius Valerius. (M1)



Catullus, C. Valerius, Selections. English.

*Defoe
30
.707
.A10A2

The adventures of Catullus, and history of his amours with Lesbia. Intermixt with translations of his choicest poems. By several hands. Done from the French. London, Printed for J. Chantry, 1707.

406 p. front. 16cm.

Publisher's advertisements, p.401-406.



Catullus, Caius Valerius.

**Q.403.44

[Carmina.] Fol. (1) b: Ioannes Calphurnius Hermolao iuris utriusque doctori peritissimo. Fol. (2) a: Val Cat. Vero. poetae cl. ad Cornelium Galum. Fol. (29) a: Albii Tibulli. eq Ro. poetae cl. Liber primus. Fol. (51) a: Propertii poetae elegiographi clarissimi. Liber primus. Fol. (97) b: Papinii Statii Neapolitani Sylvarum. Liber primus. Fol. (145): Blank. Fol. (146) a: Carmen Ioannis Calphurnii. Fol. (149): Blank.

[Continued on the next card.]

Bart
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library April 14, 1937.

E1569 — Incunabula. — Calphurnio, [redacted] ni, ed., —1503. — Illumination of books and manuscripts. Illuminated books in this Library.



Catullus, C. V. [Carmina.] (Continued.)

**Q.403.44

— *Colophon*, f. (144) b: M.CCCCLXXXI. Actum Vincentiæ per magistrum Iouannnem renensem & Dionysium Berthochum. (149) ff. 45 and 46 lines. Ornamental capitals in red and blue. 4 illuminated initials. 30 cm: a, b, f-h, m, p, u, x in 8s; c-e, i-l, n, o, r-t in 6s; q in 7s, y in 4s.

See Pellechet, no. 3443.

The works of Tibullus, Propertius, Statius, and Calphurnius are catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library April 14, 1937.



*XF

.2532 Catullus, Caius Valerius. Carmina. German.

.S28C2 Gedichte; übers. von Theodor Stromberg. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1858.

xx, 142 p. 16cm.

Translator's inscribed presentation copy to
Ferdinand Freiligrath.

I. Stromberg, Theodor, tr.



Catullus, Caius Valerius.

Catulli, Tibulli, et Propertii Opera.

Birminghamiae: Typis Johannis Baskerville. MDCCLXXII.

(1), 372 pp. 29 cm., in 4s.

****G.300.54=**Benton 30.874.1**

Pp. 201-220 omitted in pagination. The text is complete. The actual number of pages is thus 352.

Same. (1), 276 pp. 17½ cm., in 6s.

****Benton 30.874.1.2**

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 8, 1923.

Cp148 — Triple main card. — Catullus, Caius Valerius. (M1) — Tibullus, Albius.
(M2) — Propertius, Sextus Aurelius. (M3) — Baskerville Press. (1, 2, 3)



Catullus, Caius Valerius.

*Q.62.4

Catullus, Tibullus et Propertius. [Opera.]

= Londini. Pickering. 1824. (3), 93 pp. 8½ cm., in 8s.



This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, June 30, 1920.

L9374 — Triple main card. — Catullus, Caius Valerius. (M1) — Tibullus, Albius.
(M2) — Propertius, Sextus Aurelius. (M3) — Miniature editions. (1, 2, 3)



Catullus, Caius Valerius.

**H.74.27

Catvllvs, Tibvllvs, Propertivs: seriò castigati.

[Leyden.] Ex officina Plantiniana Raphelengii. 1603. 213 pp.
32°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Prince

Jan. 21,

1904

F934 — Plantin editions.



Catullus, Caius Valerius.

Catvllvs, Tibvllvs, Propertivs: seriò castigati.

[Lugduni Batavorum.] Ex officina Plantiniana Raphelengii.

CIO.IO.CIII. 213 pp. 32°.

**H.74.27

Same. CIO.IO.CXIII.

*2929a.93

[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Bruce

Mar. 14,

1904

F3071 — Plantin editions.



Catullus, C. Valerius.

*Reserve

Catvllvs, Tibvllvs, Propertivs.

2929a

[Lugdunum Batavorum?] Raphelengii, 1613.

.93



Catullus, C.Valerius.

*Reserve Catullus, Tibullus et Propertius.
4929a Parisiis, J. Barbou, 1754.
.76 LCxx.



Catullus, Caius Valerius.

***A.1525.1**

In dispraise of a woman. Catullus with variations.

— [New Haven.] Appledore Private Press. 1886. (16) pp. Vignettes. 8°.

Carmen LXX, with thirty-two English quatrain translations by William James Linton.

Some of the quatrains are reprinted in Linton's Poems and translations, pp. 199-201 [2402.100].

One of an edition of 25 copies.

The half-title is After Catullus.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

WJL



This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 13, 1907.

G6158—T.r.—Linton, William James, ed. and tr. 1812-1898. — Appledore Press.

For the purpose of the present investigation

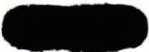


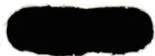
D.156.13.3=**G.3355.8.3

Catullus, Caius Valerius, B. C. 87-40.

Ut flos in septis, cantilena traducida por E. M. de Villegas.

In Lopez y Sedano, J. J., ed. Parnaso español, 1768, vol. 3.





*BAC

221

Catullus, C. Valerius

Selection translated ... by Mary Stewart.
Boston [c1915]

Gift of Nathan Haskell Dole to Boston
Authors' Club, May, 1916.

LC 15-6783

192

October 1, 1910

Dear Mr. ...

...

...

...



CATULLUS, C. VALERIUS.

*Defoe
30
.707
.A10A2

The adventures of Catullus, and history of his amours with Lesbia. Intermixt with translations of his choicest poems. By several hands. Done from the French. London, Printed for J. Chantry, 1707.

406 p. front. 16cm.
Publisher's advertisements, p.401-406.



*XF

CAUCASUS.

.1820

Bodenstedt, Friedrich Martin von, 1819-1892.

.B7V6

Die Völker des Kaukasus und ihre Freiheits-

1855

kämpfe gegen die Russen. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Orients. 2., gänzlich umgearb. und durch eine Abhandlung über die orientalische Frage verm. Aufl. Berlin, Decker, 1855.

2 v. 16cm.

Author's inscribed presentation copy to Ferdinand Freiligrath,

1. Caucasus. 2. Russians in Caucasus.

3. Eastern question. I. Title.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Cauchoix, Robert Aglaé, 1776-1845.

XE

.818

.C31D

Description des lunettes murales, construites
par m. Cauchoix ... avec l'indication des pro-
cédés pour s'en servir, et des exemples des cal-
culs d'observations.

Paris, Imprimerie de m^{me} v^e H. Perronneau, quai
des Augustins, n^o. 39. 1818.

16p. fold.plate. 20cm.(8vo)

MB

Schollfield Rd--Acc 68-602



Blue paper wrapper

1 Astronomical instruments
dis

Cauchy, surname.

Cauchy, Augustin Louis, *Baron*, 1789-1857.

**E.5017.52

Cours d'analyse de l'École royale polytechnique. Partie 1. Analyse algébrique.

[Paris.] Debure. 1821. (3), xiv, (2), 576 pp. 20½ cm., in 8s.

No more appears to have been published.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 22, 1927.

N2282 — T.r. — Algebra. — École polytechnique, Paris.



Cauchy, Augustin Louis, baron.

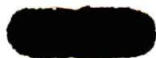
**E.5010a.61

Exercices d'analyse et de physique mathématique.

Paris. Bachelier. 1840-47. 4 v. 4^o.

A collection of 78 papers on topics in mathematics and mechanics.

-Mathematics.- Coll.



-Mechanics.



Cauchy, Augustin Louis, baron.

**E.193.1

Exercices de mathématiques.

Paris. Bure'. 1826-29. 4 v. in 2. Pls. 4^o.

Consists of a series of articles on various topics
in mathematical science.


-Mathematics. Coll.



Cauchy, Augustin Louis, baron.

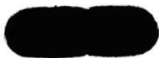
**E.194.2

Leçons sur le calcul différentiel.

Paris: Bure frères. 1829. 2+, 289+pp. 4°.

-Calculus,

Differential.



No. 1, 2 in **E.193.2

Cauchy, Augustin Louis, baron.

Leçons sur les applications du calcul infinitésimal
à la géométrie.

Paris. De Bure frères. 1826, 28. 2 v. in 1. 4^o.

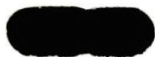
-Calculus. Math. term. 



Cauchy, Augustin Louis, baron. No. 3 in **E.193.2
Mémoire sur l'application du calcul des résidus à la
solution des problèmes de physique mathématique.
Paris. De Bure frères. 1827. (3), 56 pp. 4^o.

-Residues, Theory

 of,



Cauchy, Augustin Louis, baron.

Mémoire sur la dispresion de la lumière.

Prague. Calve. 1836. iv, 236 pp. 4°. **E.5012.82

Same. Paris. De Bure frères. 1830. (1), 1-24 pp.

4°.

No. 2 in **E.166.2

-Optics.



Cauchy, Augustin Louis, baron.

**E.5010a.63

Mémoire sur la résolution des équations numériques
et sur la théorie de l'élimination.

Paris: De Bure. 1829. + 64 pp. Sm. 4^o.

Extract from his Exercices de mathématiques.

-Equations.



-Elimination.



Cauchy, Augustin Louis, baron. No. in **E.166.2
Mémoire sur la théorie de la lumière.
Paris, Bure frères. 1830. 24 pp. 8°.

-Light.





Caudal, El, del estudiante. Saynete.

No. 82 in **D.177.13.2

Valencia. Ferrer de Orga. 1813. 8 pp. 21 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 9, 1926.

M818



Caudibilla y Perpiñan.

****D.150.13**

[La historia de Thobias, sacada de la Sagrada Escritura, y compuesta en octaua rima: Por el licenciado Caudibilla y Perpiñan . . . naturae de la Imperial ciudad de Toledo.

[Barcelona. Sebastian Matevad. 1615.] (5), 205 ff. 13½ cm., in 8s.

Colophon: Impressa en Barcelona, en casa de Sebastian Matevad, . . . M. DC. XV.

This copy lacks the blank front leaf, the title-page, the last (8th) leaf of signature A, i.e. folio 2 of the text.

A paraphrase of the Book of Tobit.

The title as given here is that of the British Museum copy and that given

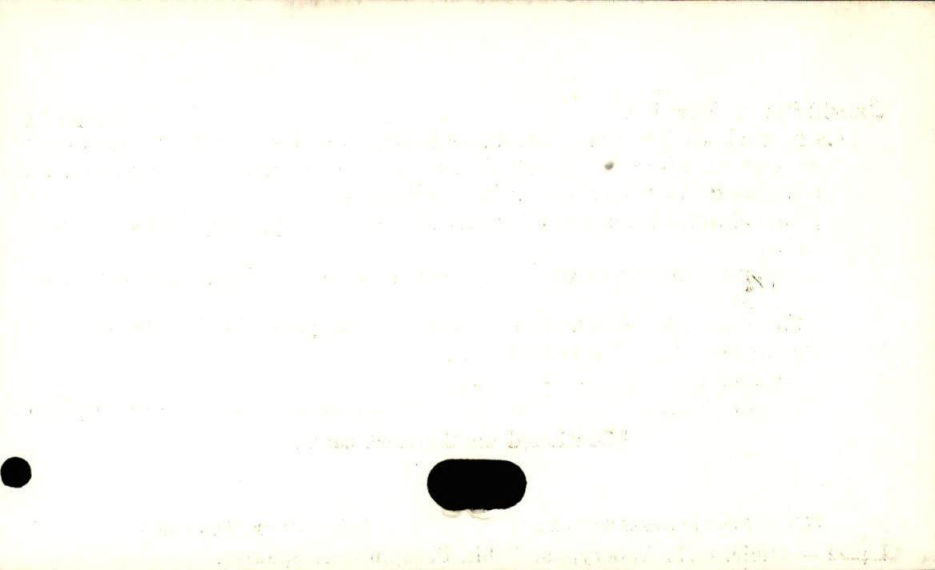
[Continued on the next card.]

Barcl

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1918.

L4222 — Bible. O.T. Apocrypha. Tobit. Paraphrases. Spanish.

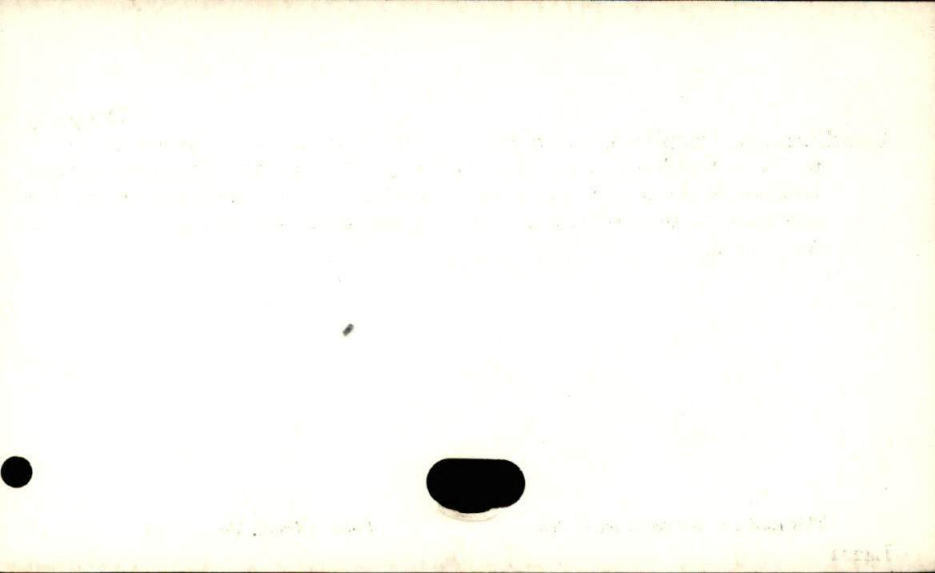


****D.150.13**

Caudibilla y Perpiñan. [La historia de Thobias.] (Continued.)
in Salva, Catálogo . . . (1872), vol. 1, p. 205, no. 532. The written title,
supplied in the present copy, is, therefore, incorrect, notwithstanding the
signature to the dedicatory letter, El licenciado Caudiuilla Santaren, de
Astorga, &c.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 22, 1918.



Caulfeild, Francis William, 2d Earl of Charlemont.

****G.285.54**

Catalogue of some . . . books and manuscripts of a nobleman.

Sold by Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. 11 Aug. 1865.

London. J. Davy & Sons. [1865.] 46 pp. 8°.

Contains names of purchasers and prices.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Parton

E703

June 21,



1901



Caulfield, J.

No. 2 in **G.4060.3

Macbeth. The words by J. Caulfield. Music by J. Harroway.

London. Davidson. [186-?] 8 pp. [Sam Cowell's Comic songs.] 35½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, October 27, 1913.

K192 — Double main card. —

Harroway, J. (M1) — Caulfield, J.

(M2) — Shakespeare, William. Macbeth. Imitations, burlesques, parodies. (2) —
Comic songs. (2) — S.r. (2)



Caulfield, James.

K.133.12

Portraits, memoirs, and character of remarkable
persons, from the reign of Edward III. to the
revolution. New ed.

London. 1813. 3 v. in 1. 109 portrs. 4^o.

Portraits. coll. English.

Remarkable characters.



Caulfield, James.

K.110.5=K.133.4

Portraits, memoirs, and characters of remarkable
persons, from 1688 to the end of the reign of
George II.

London. 1819, 20. 4 v. Portrs. 8^o, 1. p.

- Remarkable characters.





Caulfield, James, editor. 1764-1826.

Granger, James. 1723-1776.

A biographical history of England, from Egbert the Great to the Revolution: consisting of characters disposed in different classes, and adapted to a . . . catalogue of engraved British heads . . . 5th edition, with upwards of four hundred additional lives [by James Caulfield].

London. Baynes. 1824. 6 v. Portraits. 21½ cm., in 8s.

*2456.16=**K.260.12=**K.283.7

In the copy on shelf-number **K.283.7, 414 portraits are inserted, and in that on shelf-number **K.260.12, 544 portraits, 1 illustration, and 2 plates.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 12, 1915.

K3953 — Caulfield, James, ed. 1764-1820. — Great Britain. Biog. Colls. — Great Britain. Hist. — Portraits. Colls. — Biography. Colls. Great Britain.



Caulfield, James, editor. 1764-1826.

*2456.16=**K.260.12=**K.283.7

Granger, J. 1723-1776. A biographical history of England. (Continued.)

The copy on shelf-number *2456.16 contains a set of Richardson's portraits, 310 in number, also MS. notes and prices, copied by C. Barron from those made by Mr. Caulfield in 1825, 1826.

Same. F^o.

*Cab.24.39.1

603 porraits are inserted.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 12, 1915.



Caulfield, James. 1764-1826.

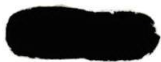
Granger, J., & Noble, M.

K.80.1

A biographical history of England, from Egbert the Great, to the end of the reign of George I, - - -. 5th ed. With upwards of 400 additional lives [by J. Caulfield], & a collection of rare & curious portraits.

Lond. 1806-24. 21 vols. 2506 portrs. ins. 115 pls.





Caulfield, James, editor.

Naunton, Sir R.

The court of queen Elizabeth; . . .

London. 1814. Portrs. 40.

K.116.3 = K.121.9

Same. London, 1818. Portrs. 80.

K.63.7



Caulfield, John, compiler.

A collection of the vocal music in Shakespear's plays, including the whole of the songs, duetts, glees, choruses, &c. Engraved from original MS & early printed copies chiefly from the collection of W. Kitchiner. Revised & arranged with an accompaniment for the piano forte, by Mr. Addison, . . .

[London.] Caulfield. [183-?] Variousy paged. Engraved title-pages. 25 cm. No. 1, 2 in ****G.4060.14=**M.112.11**

Contents. — Tempest. — Twelfth-Night. — Two gentlemen of Verona. — Love's labour's lost. — As you like it. — Measure for measure. — Merry

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 16, 1914.

Bart.
K3268 — Kitchiner, William, M.D. 1775-1827. — Addison, John, musician, ed. 1766?-1844. — Shakespeare, William. Music. ^{Songs} Part songs. Colls.



No. 1, 2 in ****G.4060.14=**M.112.11**

Caulfield, J., compiler. A collection of the vocal music in Shakespear's plays. (Continued, 1.)
wives of Windsor.

The copy on shelf-number No. 1, 2 in ****G.4060.14** is not complete, and contains parts of As you like it and The tempest only.

This collection was issued in parts, by subscription.

Same. 9 parts in 1 v.

****M.433.22**

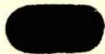
This collection contains the same songs, arranged differently in the volume, and with the addition of Much ado about nothing.

This copy lacks the general title-page but has a separate title-page to each play.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 16, 1914.



Caulfield, J., compiler. A collection of the vocal music in Shakespear's plays. (Continued, 2.)

Same. Boon. [1864?] 2 v.

****M.125.24**

Contents. — 1. Thou soft flowing Avon. — The tempest. — A midsummer night's dream. — Merchant of Venice. — The two gentlemen of Verona. Antony and Cleopatra. — Twelfth Night. — Measure for measure. — Love's labour's lost. 2. Macbeth. — Winter's tale. — Othello. — Cymbeline. — Hamlet. — King Lear. — Merry wives of Windsor. — Henry the Fourth. — Henry the Eighth. — Much ado about nothing. — As you like it. — Romeo and Juliet.

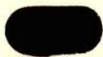
Same. French. [186-?]

***4044.20**

The arrangement of the contents is different from that of the preceding edition.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 16, 1914.



*Acc.
71-66

Caulfield, Malachy Francis, 1915-

The Easter Rebellion.

London, F. Muller [1964]

Author's inscribed presentation copy to
Cathal O'Shannon.



R-B

BX
1504
.B7
1866x
no.2

Caulfield, Richard, 1823-1887.
Hand-book of the Cathedral Church
of St. Fin Barre, Cork. : With
engravings and ground plan. / By
Richard Caulfield... -- Cork: :
Purcell & Company, Publishers....,
1881.

55, [1] p., 4, [1] leaves of
plates : ill., ports. ; 21 cm.

MB (R-B) copy is extra
illustrated: postcard St. Finn
Barre's Cathedral, Cork.

1. Cathedral of St. Fin Barre,
Cork, Ireland. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm25996875

006938



Caulfield, Richard, editor, 1823-1887.

Davies, Rowland, *Dean of Cork, 1649-1721*. *2416.68=**G.3713.26

Journal from March 8, 1688-9, to September 29, 1690. Edited, with notes and an appendix, and some account of the author and his family, by Richard Caulfield.

London. 1857. xiv, (1), 188, (1) pp. [Camden Society. No. 68.] Sm. 4°.

A pedigree is given of Davies of Richard's Castle, and of Coxhall, Herefordshire.

The Appendix contains extracts from the Council-book of the Corporation of Cork, which begins October 1st, 1690, and ends February 29th, 1699.

Appended is a Report of the Society for 1856-1857.

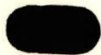
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, December 8, 1922.

M5125 — S.r. Pubs. — Genealo



gy. Davies. — Great Britain. Hist. William III., 1689-1702. — Caulfield, Richard, ed., 1823-1887. — Davies family. — Cork, Ireland. Hist.



Caulfield, Thomas J.

No. 29 in *"20th". I 110.2.2

Grand secession march. Op. 17. [For pianoforte.]

[Baltimore? 1860.] 7 pp. 33 cm.

On the cover is a colored lithograph representing the symbolic palmetto and rattlesnake of South Carolina.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 28, 1916.

207
K7896 — T.r. Pianoforte music.



Caulin, Antonio.

****G.3770.12**

Historia coro-gráfica, natural y evangélica de la Nueva Andalucía, provincias de Cumaná, Guayana y vertientes del Rio Orinóco.

[Colophon: En Madrid. Por Juan de San Martin. Año de 1779.]
(16), 482, (13) pp. Engraved title-page. Plates. Map. 4°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jick.

Apr. 2,

1901

D9317 — Guiana. Geog. — Venezuela. Geog. — Orinoco Valley. Geog.

THE STATE OF NEW YORK



[Caulkins, Frances Manwaring] 1795-1869.

*Juv.Res.

7429

.14

The children of the Bible: as examples, and
as warnings.

New York, American Tract Society [184-?]



R-B

DC

611

.C456

C3

1874

Caumartin, Louis François Le Febvre
de, 1624-1687.

Les nobles de la province de
Champagne : suivis de la liste des
familles qui n'ont point été admises /
par M. de Caumartin, lors de la
recherche en 1666. -- Paris :
Champion [and 4 others], 1874.

47, [1] p. ; 23 cm. --

(Bibliothèque de l'Amateur
Champenois.)

Avant-propos signed: Alexandre
Assier.

'Tiré à 120 exemplaires
numérotés'.

MB (R-B) copy is no. 106.

(cont. next card)

MRG91-608910



R-B

DC

611

.C456

C3

1874

Caumartin, Louis François Le Febvre...

Les nobles de la province de...

1874

(card 2)

Printed pink paper wrapper
preserved.

OCLC number: ocml1904832.

Includes bibliographical references.

CONTENTS.--Avant-propos --

Introduction -- Familles nobles
admises par M. de Caumartin en 1666 --
Familles nobles admises après 1666 par
M. de Caumartin --Table alphabétique
des familles non admises lors de la
recherche en 1666 par M. de Caumartin.

1..Nobility--France--Champagne
(Province) I.Assier, Alexandre, 1821-
II.T.

RG91-608910

DC611:C456C3 1874

AACR2 MRG91-608910



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Caunes, Auguste.

*XG

.3657

.21

no.3

Du gouvernement de tous, ou De la république
sans anarchie, sans déchirements et sans fac-
tions ... par le citoyen Auguste Caunes ...

Paris, Chez Garnier, frères, au Palais-national.
[1848]

35p. 19cm.

Printed yellow wrappers preserved.

MB

Barton coll--1873

BNxxx

Mansell xxx (MB)

1 Republics
1 Title
dis

8

Caunt, G. W.

See

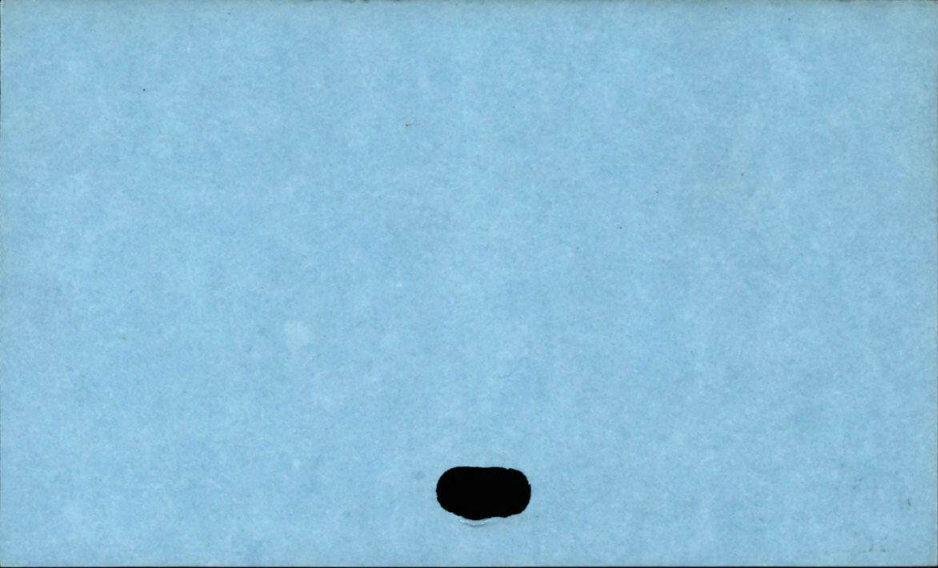
Caunt, Geoge William.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 1, 1921.

M2725

Bart




Caunt, George William.

**E.5126.55

An introduction to the infinitesimal calculus, with applications to physics and mechanics.

— Oxford. Clarendon Press. 1914. xx, (1), 568 pp. Diagrams. Tables. 22 cm., in 8s.

Bart

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 1, 1921.

M2725 — Calculus. Mathematical term.



CAUSATION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XA

.4685

.3

Kant, Immanuel, 1724-1804.

Critik der reinen Vernunft von Immanuel Kant

...

Riga, verlegts Johann Friedrich Hartknoch,
1781.

12p./., 856p. 20.5cm. (8vo)

Title vignette.

MB-
Rev.



CAUSATION.

Postel, Guillaume, 1510-1581.

*XG
.3537
.24 Liber de cavsīs sev De principiis & originibus naturæ vtriusque, in quo ita de eterna rerum veritate agitur ... Authore G. Postello.

Parisiis, apud Sebastianum Niuellium sub coniis, in vico Iacobæo. M. D. LII. «1552»

«72» p. 11.5cm.

Signatures: A-D⁸, E⁴.



The causation, course, and treatment of reflex
insanity in women.

*RC602

.S89

Storer, Horatio Robinson, 1830-1922.

The causation, course, and treatment of reflex
insanity in women. By Horatio Robinson Storer ...
Boston, Lee and Shepard; New York, Lee, Shepard
and Dillingham, 1871.

236 p. 18^{cm}.

KEPT IN

RARE BOOK

DEPT

P.43.859 — — [Another copy]

1. Insanity. I. Title.

*RC602.S89



RARE BOOKS
DEPT.

Cause, Henri, 17th cent., illus.

La Fontaine, Jean de, 1621-1695.

*XG Fables choisies. Mises en vers par monsieur
.693 de La Fontaine. Cinquième partie.

.L13F A La Haye, Chez Henry van Bulderen, marchand
pt.5 libraire, dans le Pooten, à l'enseigne de Mezeray.
M. DC. XCIV. Avec privilège des Etats de Hol-
lande & Westfrise. [1694]

4p.ℓ., 108, [2]p. illus. 16.5cm. (8vo)
Title vignette.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

La Fontaine, Jean de. 1621-1695. Fables

xXG choisies ... 1694. (Card 2)

.693 Engravings by Henri Cause.

.L13F Landwehr, Fable-books, 185.

pt.5 Bound with pts.1-4 of the D. de la Feuille,
Amsterdam, 1693, edition.



Cause and contrast.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

MacMahon, T

W

*XH

Cause and contrast: an essay on the American
crisis. By T.W. MacMahon.

.A862

Richmond, Va. West & Johnston. 1862.

.M22C

xv, 192p. 22cm. (8vo)

Crandall 2784.



The cause of education in Tennessee.

Lindsley, Philip, 1786-1855.

*XG The cause of education in Tennessee. An address
.321 delivered to the young gentlemen admitted to the
.10 degree of bachelor of arts in Cumberland College,
no.6 at the anniversary commencement, October 4, 1826,
By Philip Lindsley ...

Nashville :Tenn.: Banner Press-J. S. Simpson,
son, printer. 1826.

36 p. 21.5cm.




The cause of God and his people in New-England.

Higginson, John, 1616-1708.

*XH
.18
.1
The cause of God and his people in New-England,
as it was stated and discussed in a sermon preached before the Honourable General Court of the Massachusetts colony, on the 27 day of May 1663. being the day of election at Boston. By John Higginson pastor of the Church of Christ at Salem ...
Cambridg «Mass.», Printed by Samuel Green
1663.

(Continued on next card)





The cause of God and his people in New-England.

Higginson, John, 1616-1708. The cause of
God ... 1663. (Card 2)

*XH
.18

.1 2 p.l., 24 p. 19cm.

Preface signed: John Wilson. Senior & Samuel

*XH Whiting.

.26 Evans 80.

.139 Another copy. 20cm.

Priced in manuscript on t. p.: 3d.

*XH Another copy. 19cm.

.26
.189



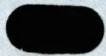
Causes amusantes et connues. [Anon.]

See

Estienne, Robert. 1723-1794.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February 25, 1914.



Causes de la decadence du gout sur le théâtre . . . [Anon.]

See

Charpentier, Louis.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 6, 1913.



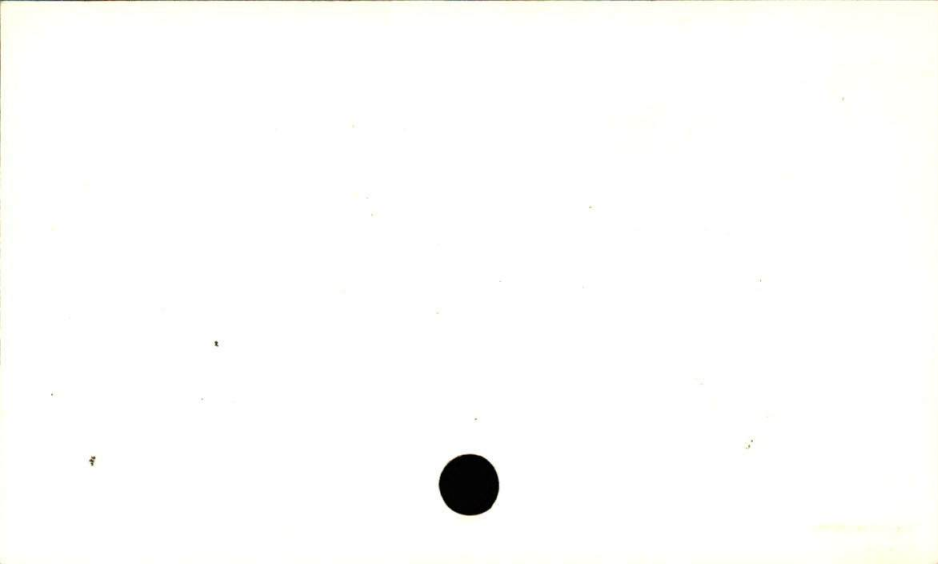
*W.30.5 The causes of the American revolution and the
age of Washington.
.C238C Carson, Hampton Lawrence, 1852-1929.

The causes of the American revolution and the
age of Washington. An oration. Delivered at
Haverford College, February 22d, 1886. [Phila-
delphia, D. C. Chalfant, 1886]

47 p. 24cm.

Author's inscribed presentation copy.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution—Causes. 2. Wash-
ington, George, Pres. U. S.—Addresses, sermons,
etc. I. Haverford College, Haverford, Pa.
II. Title.



The causes of the decay of Christian piety.

*Q.55

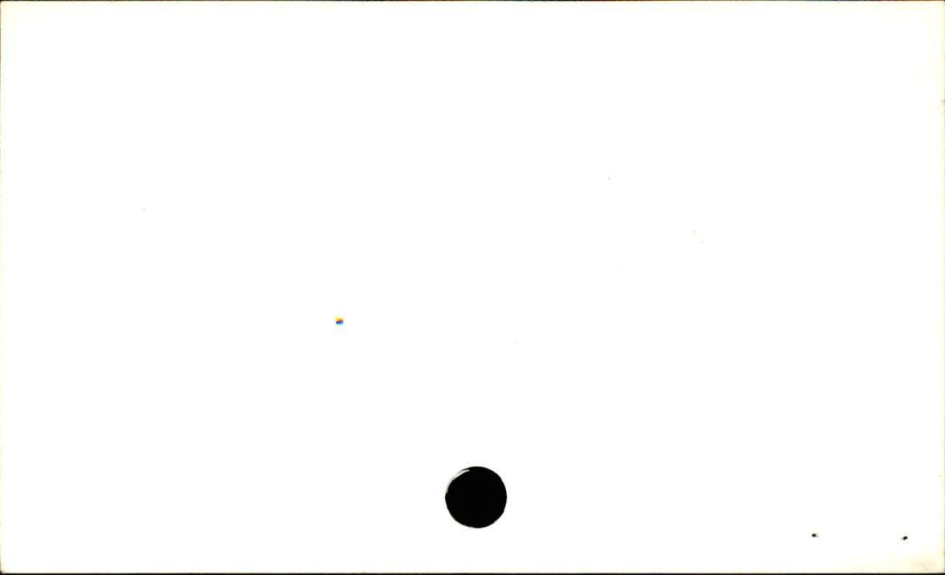
.70

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681, supposed author.

The causes of the decay of Christian piety.
Or an impartial survey of the ruines of Christian religion, undermin'd by unchristian practice. Written by the author of The whole duty of man ... London, Printed by R. Norton for T. Garthwait, in S. Bartholomews hospital, near Smithfield, 1667.

8 l., 439 p. 19 1/2cm.

(Continued on next card)



*Q.55

The causes of the decay of Christian piety.

.70

[Allestree, Richard] 1619-1681, supposed author. The causes of the decay of Christian piety ... 1667. (Card 2)

Title illustration engraved by Wenceslaus Hollar.

Page 313 misnumbered 213.

Ex libris (autographs): R. T. Lovell and N[aria] Edgeworth.

Maroon morocco Grolieresque binding, gilt tooled, edges gilt, by Mearne.

1. Christian

life.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK The causes of the discontents.

DEPT.

[Gibson, Edmund] Bp. of London, 1669-1748.

*XDefoe The causes of the discontents, in relation to
.721 the plague, and the provisions against it, fair-
.G35C ly stated and consider'd.
c.1 London: Printed for J.Roberts near the Oxford-
Arms in Warwick-Lane, 1721.

RARE BOOK 14p. 22cm.(4to)

DEPT.

Title vignette.

*XDefoe In this state p.[3] has signature "A".
.721 Another state. 23cm.
.G35C In this state p.[3] is unsigned.
c.2

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Causes secretes de la Révolution.

[Vilate, Joachim] 1768-1795.

x XG Causes secretes de la Révolution du 9 au 10
.3656 thermidor.

.22 [Paris, 1794]

no.19

70p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

Signed at end: Vilate.

Imperfect: title page (p.1-2) wanting; title
from caption, p.[3]

I. Title.

MB



Causley, Charles.

Acc.
82-
309

Collected poems / 1951-1975.

Boston : Godine, publishers, 1975.

289 p.; 22 cm.



Causley, Charles, 1917-

Acc. Here we go round the Round House ...
78-445 Leicester [Eng.], New Broom Press, 1976,
(10) no.134 of 200.

state funds--1978

Causse, Barthélemy.

**H.70a.30

Le vray boyclier de la foy chrestienne: contenant les principaux points de la religion, lesquels sont de ce temps en controuerse, mis par dialogues. Demonstrant par la sainte Escriture, les erreurs . . . d'un liure, intitulé: Le bouclier de la foy [par N. Grenier] . . . Augmenté . . . par l'auteur mesme. 4e édition. [Geneva.] De l'imprimerie de Pierre Gondouin & Pierre le Chandelier. 1562. 423, (3) pp. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Prince

Feb. 8,  1904

F969 — T.r. — Grenier, Nicole.  Catholic Church. Doctr. & contr. works.



R-B

XFr.
993
.C24R
FOLIO

Causse, Maurice.

Recherches sur les sources
franciscaines à partir des travaux
de Paul Sebatier... -- Paris, :
Institut Protestant de Theologie.,
1993.

[3], 7, 116 p. ; 30 cm.

At head of title: Institut
Protestant de Theologies.

I. Sebatier, Paul. II. Peres,
Noel. III. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm33064695

006533




Caussin, Nicolas.

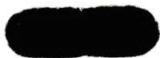
**H.38.18

De symbolica Aegyptiorvm sapientia, in qua symbola
parabolæ, historias selectæ, quæ ad omnem
emblematicv, ænigmatv, hieroglyphicorum cognitionē
viā præstāt.

Coloniæ Agrippinæ: apud I. Kinckivm. 1631. (16),
150, 10 pp. Sm. 8°.

Contents.-Hori Apollinis Hieroglyphica.-Ex Clementis
Alexandrini libro quinto Stromatum hieroglyphica.-
Ex Diodoro Bibliothecæ historicae libro III.-S.
Epiphani physiologus.-Observationes, etc.





Caussin, Nicolas.

No. 2 in **H.38.18

Polyhistor symbolicvs. Electorum symbolorum, &
parabolarum historicarum stromata, xii libris
complectens.

Coloniae Agrippinae. Apud I. Kinckivm. 1631. 597,
(42) pp. Sm. 8^o.



Caussin, Nicolas^{S.J.}, editor. 1570-1651.

**H.77.14

Thesavrvs Græcæ poeseos, ex omnibvs Græcis poetis collectus.

Libri dvo. . . .

Mogvntiæ. Sumptibus Bernardi Gvaltheri. Excudebat Ioannes
Volmari. Anno M. DC. XIV. (24), 603, (1) pp. 17 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 26, 1914.

K2207 — Greece. Lit. Ancient Greek. Poetry. Colls. — T.r.



Caustic, Christopher, L.L.D., pseud.

see

Fessenden, Thomas Green, 1771-1837.



Causton, Henry Kent Staple.

**G.3945.17

An essay on Mr. Singer's "Wormwood," embracing a restoration of the author's reply, mutilated in "Notes and queries," No. 72; with a note on the monk of Bury; and a reading of Shakspeare's sonnet, CXI.

London. Causton. [1851.] 52 pp. 19½ cm., in 6s.

On the meaning of "drink up Eisell," in Hamlet.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, November 21, 1917.

L2946 — Shakespeare, William. Hamlet.



Causton, Henry K. S.

K.262.7

The Howard papers: with a biographical pedigree
and criticism.

London. [1862.] Fac-similes. 8^o.

Chiefly compiled from papers presented to the
author by the widow of Walter Howard, and dealing
with Howard's claim to his name.

- Howard, Walter. - Howard papers, The.





*Defoe

30

Causton, Peter.

.709 Tunbrigialia. Londini [H. Hills?] 1709.

.C31T 12 p. 18cm.

Verse.

1. Tunbridge Wells, Eng.—Descr.—Poetry.
I. Title.

1944

1944
1944
1944
1944

1944
1944
1944
1944

1944

1944
1944
1944



The cauteles, canon, and ceremonies, of the
... Popish masse.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Viret, Pierre, 1511-1571.

X^xXG

.214

.13

The cavteles, canon, and ceremonies, of the
most blasphemous, abhominable, and monstrous
Popish masse. Togither, the masse intituled Of
the body of Iesvs Christ. Fully and wholly set
downe, both in Latine and Englishe, the Latine
faithfully taken out of the masse booke after
the Romish vse. Imprinted at Lyons by Iohn Cam-
bray, in the yeare a thowsand fiue hūdred and
twenty ... With certaine annotations for the

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.214

.13

Viret, Pierre, 1511-1571. The caveles,
canon and ceremonies ... (Card 2)
vnderstanding of the text, set forth by that
godly and learned minister in the church of
God Peter Viret, and translated out of French
into English by Tho[mas]. Sto[cker]....

Imprinted at London, by Thomas Vautrollier
for Andrewe Maunsell, dwelling in Paules Church-
yarde at the signe of the brasen Serpent. 1584.

4p.l., 156(i.e., 256)p. 16.5cm. (8vo)

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XG

.214

.13

Viret, Pierre, 1511-1571. The caveles,
canon and ceremonies ... 1584. (Card 3)
Printer's device on t.p.
Pages 252-254 & 256 misnumbered 152-154 &
156.

The text of the mass is that of the Missale,
ad Sacrosanctae Ecclesiae Romanae vsum, nunc
cum variis additamentis ... Impressum Lugd.
Anno Domini, millesimo, quingentesimo vigesimo,
per Ioannem Moolyn, aliâs de Cambraye.

STC 24775.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Joseph
Gwilt.

MB



Caution.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Parker, Theodore] 1810-1860, supposed author.

xXbH Caution!! Colored people of Boston, one & all,
.A890 you are ... advised, to avoid conversing with the
.P22C watchmen and police officers of Boston ... April
24, 1851 [Facsimile]
[Boston? ca.1890?]

broadside. 25x20cm.

Reproduction of poster issued in 1851, which
Theodore Parker describes in an A.N.S. of 20
April of that year.

I. Title.

MB



A caution against youthful lusts.

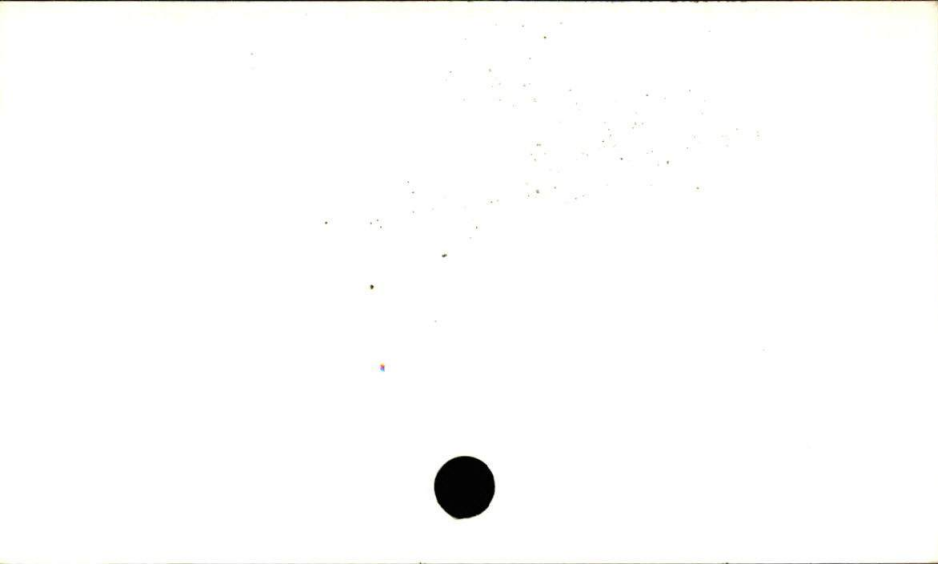
*Defoe

28 Porter, Joseph, b. 1660?

,87 A caution against youthful lusts, in two discourses, no. 6 occasion'd by the death of Mr. Thomas Webb, who departed this life July 18th, 1708, and requested upon his death-bed, that youth might be warn'd to avoid those lusts that he had found more bitter than death. Preached at Bromsgrove in Worcestershire. London, Printed by R. B. for J. Marshall; and sold by J. Halford in Bromsgrove, 1708.

42 p. 19cm.

1. Conduct of [redacted] life. 2. Webb, Thomas, d. 1708. I. Title.



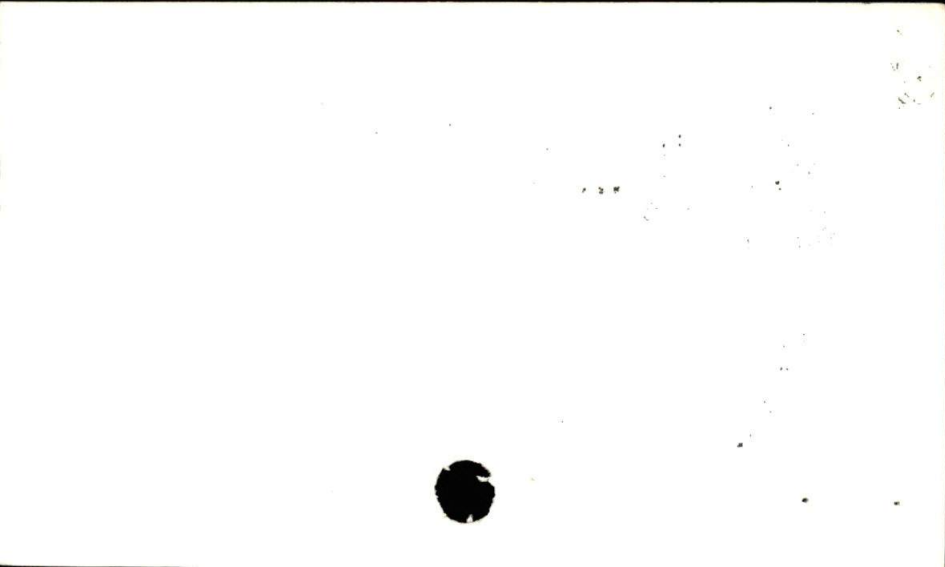
Caution!! Colored people of Boston.

#H.90
.293

[Parker, Theodore] 1810-1860, supposed author.

Caution!! Colored people of Boston, one and all, you are ... advised, to avoid conversing with the watchmen and police officers of Boston, for since the recent order of the Mayor and Aldermen, they are empowered to act as kidnappers and slave catchers ... April 24, 1851. [Boston, Massachusetts Anti-slavery Society, 1851] broadside. 41 x 27cm.

Parker, in an A.N.S. to Francis Jackson of
20 Apr. 1851 (Boston Public Library Ms.A.2 v.20
(Continued on next card)



*H.90
.293

Caution!! Colored people of Boston.

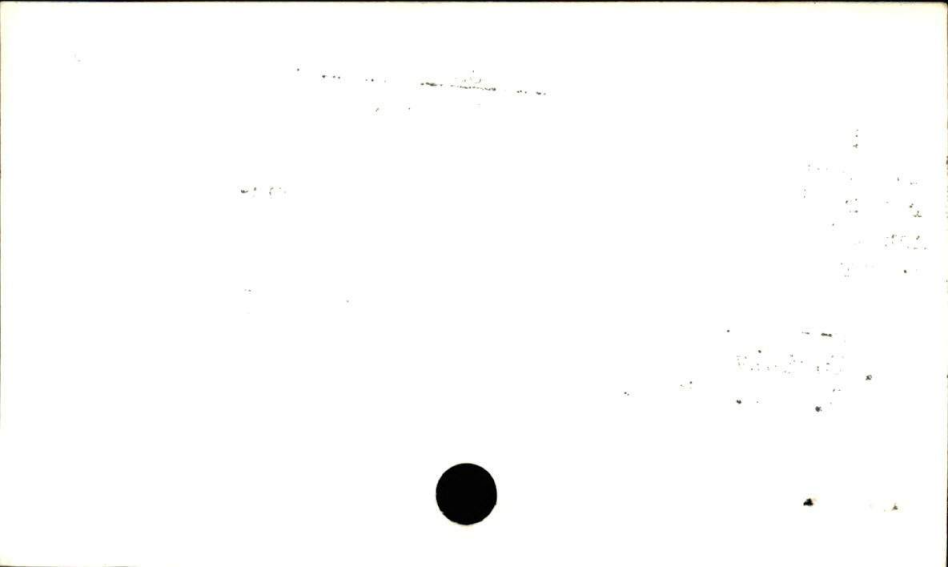
[Parker, Theodore] 1810-1860, supposed author.

Caution!! Colored people of Boston ...

[1851] (Card 2)

p.24) refers to this broadside, and encloses the manuscript copy for publication with instructions regarding its printing.

1. Boston--Hist.--Anti-slavery movement, 1830-1863. 2. Fugitive slave law of 1850. 3. Broad-sides--U. S. I. Title.



A caution to prevent scandal.

*H.91

.60

[Bosworth, Benjamin] 1615?-1700.

.85

Signs of apostacy lamented. [Boston? 1693] [Boston, 1939]

facsim.: 4 p. 19½^{cm}. [Photostat Americana. Second series ... Photo-
stated at the Massachusetts historical society. no. 85]

Caption title.

Signature: A².

Signed: Benjamin Bosworth, of New-England.

Poems.

"From the original in Brown university. July, 1939."

"A caution to prevent scandal": p. 4.

I. Title. II. Title: A caution to prevent scandal.

41-10297

Library of Congress

PS708.B33S5 1693 a

[4]

811.1



R-B

Acc. A caution to the loyal people of
88- Ireland; / By an Irishman. Dublin.
480 : Printed by J. Exshaw, no. 98,
 Grafton-Street, 1799.
 [2], 14 p. ; 21.5 cm.
 1..Ireland--history--the union,
 1800.

RG89-531018

16522


MRG89-531018



No. 7 in **H.90.470

Caution, A, to those who hold Calvinism, to be careful how they preach it . . . [Verse.]

Broadside. [Boston? 177-?] Size, $14\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Bost.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 18, 1919.

L7312 — Broadside. — Calvinism.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH

.794

.A10C

Also

avail-

able in

micro-

text.

Cautionary hints to Congress, respecting the
sale of the western lands, belonging to the
United States.

Philadelphia: William W. Woodward, printer,
Franklin's Head, green sign, N^o. 36, Chesnut-street,
South Side. 1795.

15p. 20cm. (8vo)

Signed at end: Columbus [pseud.]

Evans 28459.

I. Columbus, pseud.

Lawrence Rd--1899--tr.fr.
Hd194.C6 res.

LC2



med. marked wrappers

1 U.S.--Public lands
2 Northwest, Old--Hist
dis

11

Cautions to those who are to chuse members to
serve in Parliament.

*Defoe

30 [Halifax, George Savile, marquis of] 1633-1695.

.695 Cautions to those who are to chuse members to
.H3Sc serve in Parliament. To which is added a list
of those that voted for and against the Bill of
commerce, as publish'd in a late pamphlet [by
Daniel Defoe] intituled, A letter from a member
of the House of Commons to his friend in the
country, &c. London, Printed for J. Baker,
1713.

(Continued on next card)



Cautions to those who are to chuse members to
serve in Parliament.

*Defoe

30

[Halifax, George Savile, marquis of] 1633-1695.

.695

Cautions to those who are to chuse members ...

.H3Sc

1713. (Card 2)

32 p. 18cm.

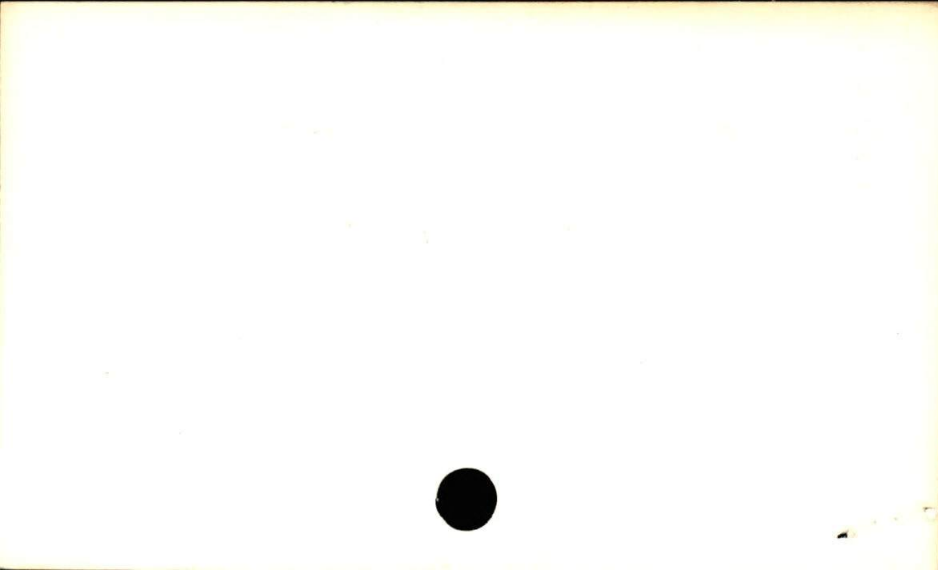
First published, 1695, under title: Some cau-
tions ...

*H.26

.40

— — [Another copy]

1. Gt. Brit. Parliament—Elections. 2. De-
foe, Daniel, 1660-1731. A letter from a mem-
ber of the House of Commons. I. Title.



SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

Cautley, Marjorie (Sewell) 1891-

SCL Garden design: the principles of abstract design
.66 as applied to landscape composition ... Illus-
.23 trated with line cuts by Dirk J. Luykx ... New
York, Dodd, Mead, 1935.

xvii p., 188 p., 312 p. illus., col. plate. 24 cm.

Colored plate accompanied by six perforated
colored leaves.

Illustrated lining-papers.

Bibliography: p. [285]-293.

1. Gardens.
I. Title.

2. Landscape gardening.

MB-Rev.

Codman Fd--1935

purple mouse cloth, gilt



II Luykx, Dirk J
dis
illus.

Cauxois, Robert Regnault

see

Regnault, Robert, tr.



Cavacci, Jacopo. 1567-1612.

**G.404.24


Illvstrivm anachoretarvm elogia siue religiosi viri mvsaevm.

Venetiis in typographia Pinelliana . . . 1625. (13), 157, (9) pp.
(1), 30 plates. Engraved title-page. 23 cm., in 4s.

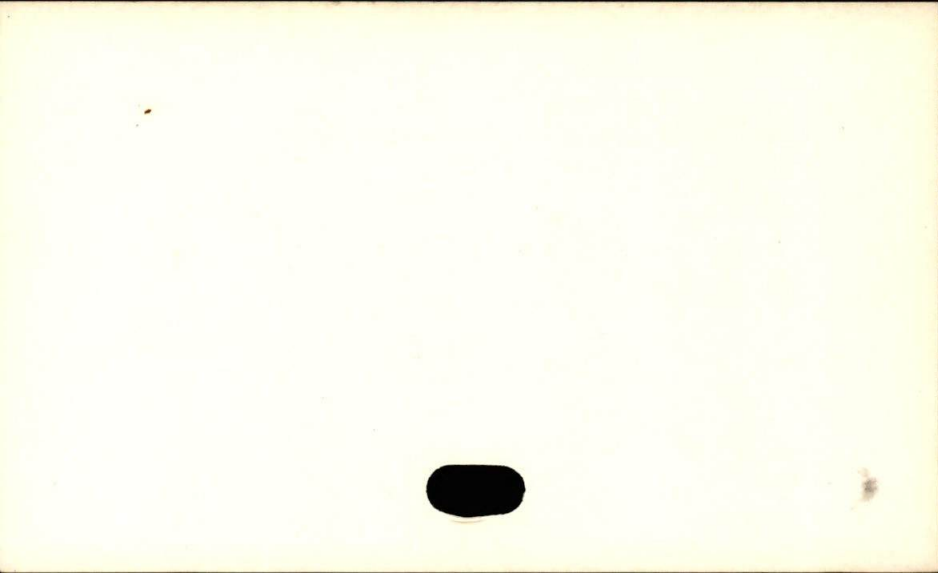
Edited by Lorenzo Pignoria.

Plates and engraved title-page by F. Valegio.

Boston
This card was printed at the Boston


Public Library, April 7, 1914.

K1532 — Valegio, Francesco, illus.—Pignoria, Lorenzo, ed. 1571-1631.—Hermits.



Cavada, Agustín de la.

See **Cavada y Méndez de Vigo, Agustín de la.**

Tick

E839I

Apr. 9,



1903



Cavada, Frederick Fernandez, 1832-1871.

*"20th".52.156

Libby life: experiences of a prisoner of war in Richmond, Va.,
1863-64, by Lieut.-Colonel F. F. Cavada.

Philadelphia. Lippincott & Co. 1865. 221 pp. Plates. Vignettes. 18½ cm., in 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 20, 1935.

D7333 — Libby Prison, Richmond — United States. Hist. Civil War.
Prisons and prisoners.



Cavailhon, Édouard. 1844-

**T.97.322

Contes et portraits rabelaisiens. 50 portraits d'actrices. 2^e édition.

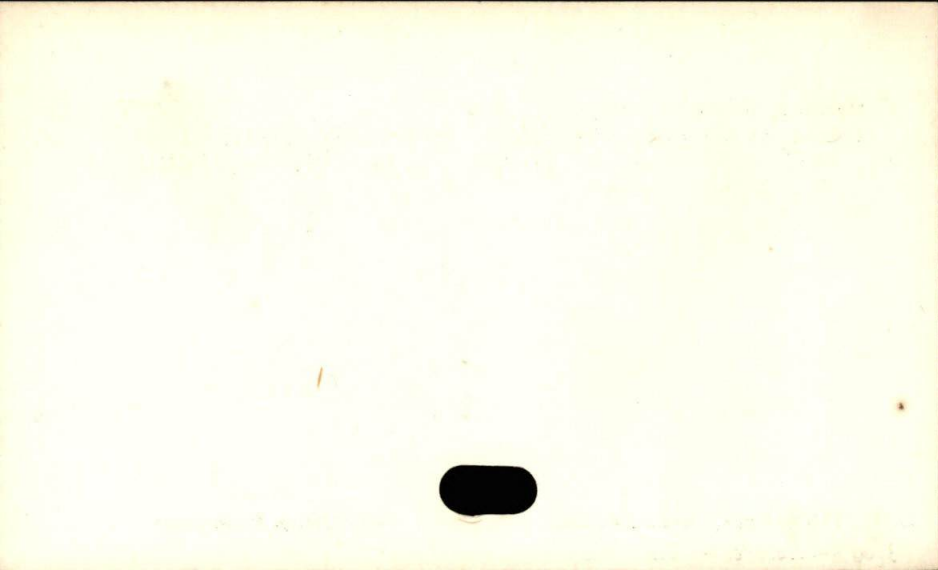
= Paris. Guérin & cie. [1885.] 320 pp. 18½ cm., in 8s.

A collection of poems.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 6, 1913.

J109 — Actors. — T.r.



*Q.405

.149

Cavalca, Domenico, d. 1342.

Disciplina degli spirituali. [Florence,
Antonio Bartolomeo Miscomini, ca. 1485]

[92] l., the last (blank) wanting. 21 cm.

Title printed in red.

Stillwell: C 295.

1. Incunabula. 2. Spiritual life--Catholic
authors. I. Miscomini, Antonio di Bartolomeo,
printer. II. Title.



**Q.404

.68

Cavalca, Domenico, d. 1342.

Libro molto deuoto spirituale de fructi della lingua. [Firenze, 1493]

90 leaves. 36-39 lines. 29.5cm.

Colophon: Impresso infireze appresso a sancta maria maggiore per Ser Lorenzo morgiani & Giouani di Piero tedesco damaganza. Adi quatro di septembre. M.CCCC.LXXXXIII.

Illustrated t.-p.

British Museum Catalogue (XV cent.) VI, p. 682.

1. Incunabula. 2. Prayer-Early works to 1800.
3. Preaching-Early works to 1800. I. Morgiani, Lorenzo, printer. Petri, Johannes, printer.
- III. Frutti della Lingua.



Cavalca, Domenico, d. 1342, tr.

*G.400
.50

Vitae patrum. Italian.

Uita de sancti padri uulgare hystoriata
[Venice, Guilielmo da Fontaneto de Monfera, 1518]
[423] p. illus. 31cm.

Colophon: Finisse le Vite de santi padri uul-
gare historiate. Stampate in Venetia per Guili-
elmo da Fontaneto de Monfera. Nel M.D.XVIII. Adi
xviii. auosto.

Title illustration (woodcut of St. Bartholomew)
(Continued on next card)



Cavalca, Domenico, d. 1342, tr.

*G.400

.50 Vitae patrum. Italian. Uita de sancti padri
vulgare hystoriata ... [1518] (Card 2)
Translation attributed to Domenico Cavalca.
Contains numerous woodcut illus. and 6 full-
page borders.

Sander 3419 (cf. Sander 3415 for full descrip-
tion)

Ex libris (book label): Silvain S. Brunschwig.

1. Saints. 2. Hermits. I. Cavalca, Domenico,
d. 1342, tr. II. Title.



Cavalcabò, Clemente Baroni, Marchese.

See

Baroni-Cavalcabò, Clemente, Marchese.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 16, 1918.

L4346



[Cavalcanti, Bartolommeo] 1503-1562.

*XG

.18

.67

Givditio sopra la tragedia di Canace & Maca-
[re]lo con molte utili considerationi circa
l'arte tragica, et di altri poemi con la trage-
dia appresso.

In Lucca per Vincentio Busdrago a di 4. di
maggio. M D L. [1550]

95 numb.1. 16.5cm. (8vo)

Imprint from colophon.

Leaf 81 misnumbered 18.

(Continued on next card)

MB

May 1873 - Barton Lib
uncat.

LC =

cons. volume

I. Speroni degli Alvarotti, Sperone, 1500-1588.
Canace
x to I: Speroni, Sperone.
dis

[Cavalcanti, Bartolommeo] 1503-1562.

*XG Givditio sopra la tragedia di Canace ...
.18 1550. (Card 2)

.67 Title within ornamental woodcut border with
printer's device; printer's device on leaf 95.

"Canace, tragedia di messer Sperone Speroni
...": leaves 55-95.

Imperfect: t.p. slightly mutilated.

I. Title.

MB

01



Cavalcanti, Guido, d.1300.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.527

.D23S

Sonetti è canzoni di diversi antichi avtori
toscani in dieci libri raccolte. Di Dante
Alaghieri ... Di m. Cino da Pistoia ... Di
Guido Caualcanti ... Di Dante da Maiano ...
Di fra Guittone d'Arezzo ... Di diuerse
canzoni è sonetti senza nome d'autore ...

Impresso in Firenze per li heredi di Philipppo
di Giunta nell' anno del Signore. M.D.XXVII.
A di vi.del mese di luglio. [1527]

4p.ℓ.,148 numb.ℓ. 15cm.(8vo)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.527

.D23S

Sonetti è canzoni di diversi antichi avtori
toscani in dieci libri raccolte ... 1527.
(Card 2)

Printer's device on t.p. and verso of final
leaf; imprint from colophon.

Published Venice, 1532 and 1740 under title:
Rime di diversi antichi autori toscani.



*"20th".21.57

Cavalerie américaine, La, dans la guerre de la sécession.

Paris. Berger-Levrault & cie. 1903. (3), 124, (1) pp. Maps.
24½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 8, 1935.

D7297 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Cavalry operations.



Cavalerius, Bonaventura.
See Cavalieri, Bonaventura.

Bova

Aug. 15,

1900

*D6428



*Defoe

30 Cavalier, Jean, 1680?-1740.

.726 Memoirs of the wars of the Cevennes, under Col.

.C3M Cavallier, in defence of the Protestants persecuted in that country. Written in French by Colonel Cavallier, and translated into English. Dublin, Printed by J. Carson, for the author, and are to be sold by W. Smith, 1726.

xxiv, 348 p. fold. map. 21cm.

1. Camisards. I. Title.

maine

Hist. Ref.



*Defoe

30 Cavalier, Jean, 1680?-1740.

.726 Memoirs of the wars of the Cevennes, under Col.

.C3Mb Cavallier, in defence of the Protestants persecuted in that country. And of the peace concluded between him and the mareschal D. of Villars. Of his conference with the King of France, after the conclusion of the peace. With letters relating thereto, from Mareschal Villars, and Chamillard secretary of state ... The 2d ed. London: Printed for John Clarke at the Bible under the
(Continued on next card)

folia

x Cavalier, Jean

*Defoe

30

.726

.C3Mb

Cavalier, Jean, 1680?-1740. Memoirs of the
wars of the Cevennes ... The 2d ed. ...
(Card 2)

Royal-Exchange Cornhill. MDCCXXVII [1727]

xxiv, 348 p. fold. map. 20cm.

Sheets of the 1st, Dublin, ed. of 1726, here
re-issued with cancel t. p.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate and signature):
John Boyle, earl of Cork and Orrery.

1. Camisards. I Title.



The cavalier.

Cable, George Washington, 1844-1925.

- *XA The cavalier, by George W. Cable; with illustrations
.1310 tions by Howard Chandler Christy.
.16 Charles Scribner's Sons, New York, 1901.

1 p.ℓ., v-vii p., 1ℓ., 311 p. front., 7 pl.
19.5cm. (8vo)

Page 34, line 8, has reading "city-bird",
etc.

Blanck, BAL, 2368: 2.

Red cloth, gold and black stamped; printer's
advts. ([4] p.) at end.

MB



Die Cavalier- und Jacobitenlieder.

*XF

.1875 Gätschenberger, Stephan, tp.

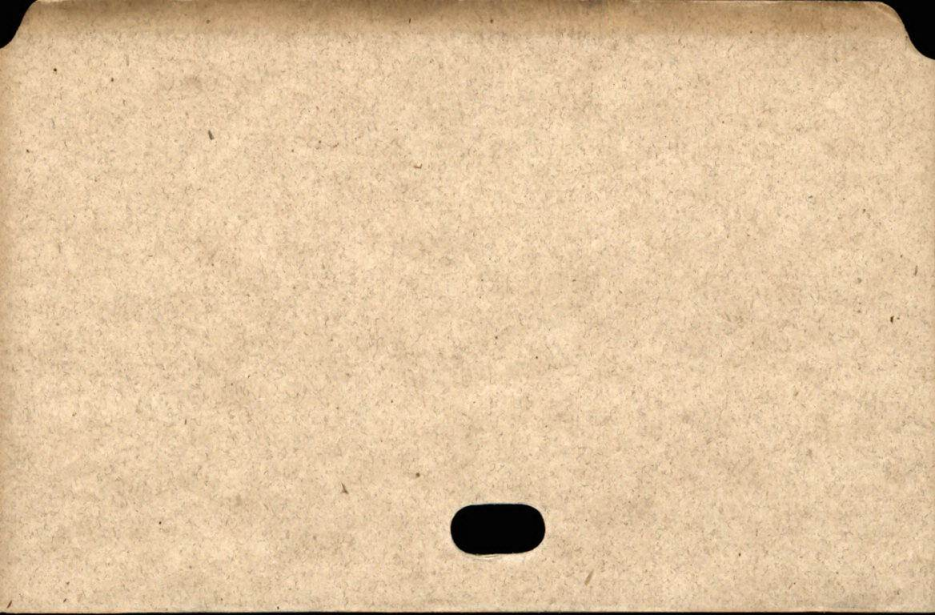
.G98C3 Die Cavalier- und Jacobitenlieder, oder die politische Poesie Schottlands. Uebers. mit einer Einleitung und historischen Anmerkungen versehen von Stephan Gätschenberger. Würzburg, Stahel, 1866.

xx, 140 p. 14cm.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Civil war, 1642--1649--Poetry. 2. Jacobites--Poetry. 3. Scottish poetry--Translations into German. 4. German poetry--Translations from Scottish. I. Title.



Cavalieri, surname.



Cavalieri, Bonaventura.

**E.5025.51

Geometria indivisibilibvs continvorum noua quadam ratione promota. [Postrema edictio.]

Bononiæ. Ex typographia de Ducijs. 1653. (16), 543 pp. Diagrams. 8°.

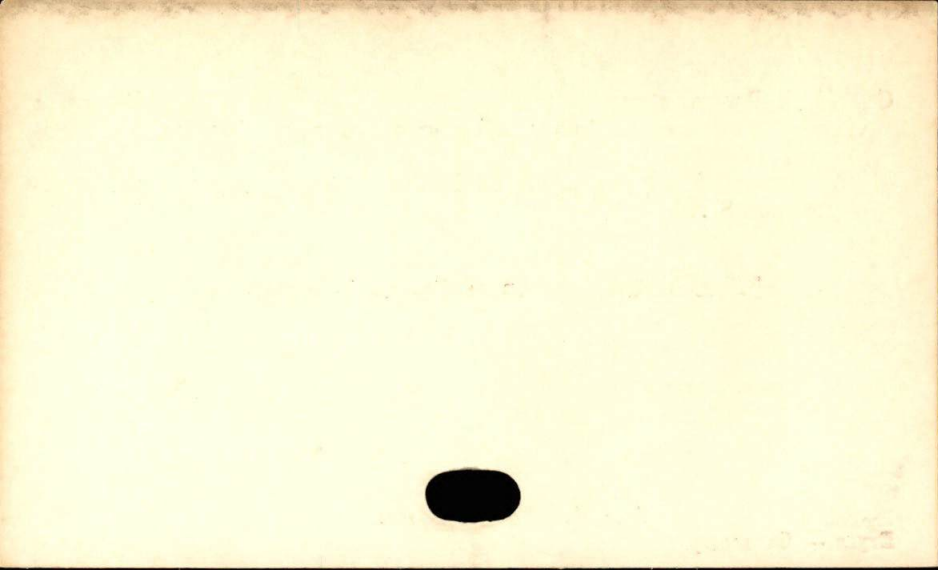
[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Bowd.

Sept. 18,

1901

E1512 — Geometry.



R-B

QB
41
.C375

Cavalieri, Bonaventura, 1598-1647.
Sfera astronomica / del Padre
Bonaventura Cavalieri...; con l'uso
della figura, e pratiche di Essa ;
cauate da i manoscritti dell' Autore
da Urbano d'Aviso Rom. ; edato in
luce, con la vita di detto autore, e
con altri problemi, i riflessioni
filosofiche, e pratiche curiose... --
Roma : per il Molo; a spese di
Antonio Manari Libraro, 1690.
xxiv, 231 (i.e. 331), [13] p.,
[1] leaf of plates : ill., ports. ;
15 cm.

(Continu on next card)

MRGRRBK
QB41 .C375

ocml2924837

003190



R-B

QB Cavalieri, Bonaventura, 1598-1647. --
41 Sfera astronomica ... 1690.
.C375 (Card 2)

Published in 1682 (Roma,
Mascardi) under title: Trattato della
sfera con le pratiche che
dissercitarci in essa, e con il modo
di fare la figura celeste secondo la
via rationale di Urbano d'Aviso.

Published in part in "Trattato
della sfera di Galileo Galilei...Di
Buonardo Savi (anagram of Urbano

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
QB41 .C375

ocml2924837

003191



R-B

QB
41
.C375

Cavalieri, Bonaventura, 1598-1647. --
Sfera astronomica ... 1690.
(Card 3)

d'Aviso) Roma, 1656 cf. Riccardi, P.
Biblioteca matematica italiana
(Modena, 1893) col. 398 and 399;
Piola, G. Elogio di Bonaventura
Cavalieri (Milano, 1844) p. 87-89.

Final page is blank.

1. Astronomy--Early works to 1800.
2. Astronomy, Spherical and practical.
- I. Aviso, Urbano d', b. 1618? II.

(Continuation on next card)

MRGRRBK
QB41 .C375

ocml2924837

003192



R-B

QB Cavalieri, Bonaventura, 1598-1647. --
41 Sfera astronomica ... 1690.
.C375 (Card 4)

Title.

MRGRRBK
QB41 .C375

003193

ocml2924837



R-B

QA Cavalieri, Bonaventura, 1598-1647.
33 Tabvla arithmet[il]ca logarithmica
.C376ta decem nvmerorum chiliades ab vnitate
ad 10000. continvo procedentivm :
no-2 eorumque pariter, in Tab. trig.
praecipue subsidium, continens
logarithmos. ... Collegit,
regula[ue] trium in sexagenarijs
numeris adaptavit, / ac typis
commisit Fr. Bonavent[v]ra Cavalerius.
-- [Bononiae : typis N. Tebaldini,
1632.]
[99] p. ; 23 cm.

These are the tables from his

(Continued on next card)

ocm23619834

MRGRRBK
QA33 .C376ta

002184



R-B

QA
33
.C376ta

Cavalieri, Bonaventura, 1598-1647. --
Tabvla arithmet[il]ca logarithmica
decem nvmerorvm chiliades ab
... 1632.] (Card 2)

no. 2
Directorium generale uranometricum,
1632, of which no record of separate
printing has been found.

1. Logarithms--Early works to
1800.

MRGRRBK
QA33 .C376ta

002185

ocm23619834



R-B

QA Cavalieri, Bonaventura, 1598-1647.
33 Tabvla trigonom[etrical]ca
.C376ta logarithmica in qua sinus totus
1000000,000. eiusdem logar[ithmels] 10,
0000000. vnitatis autem : (iuxta
votum clariss. Neperi) pariter
logar[ithmels] ciphra esse supponitur .
.. ex Neperianis, ac Briggianis
fontibus deducta, atq[ue]; / in hanc
formam disposita per Fr. Bonaventvram
Cavalerivm. -- [Bononiae : typis N.
Tebaldini, 1632.]
[220] p., [1] leaf of plate : ill.
; 23 cm.

(Continued on next card)

ocm23619821

MRGRRBK

QA33 .C376ta

002176



R-B

QA Cavalieri, Bonaventura, 1598-1647. --
33 Tabvla trigonom[etrical]
.C376ta logarithmica in qua sinus totus
... 1632.] (Card 2)

These are the tables from his
Directorium generale uranometricum,
1632, of which no record of separate
printing has been found.

1. Logarithms--Early works to
1800.

MRGRRBK
QA33 .C376ta

002177

ocm23619821



Cavalieri, Bonaventura.

No. 2 in **E.5125.39

Trattato della rvota planetaria perpetva e dell' vso di qvella. . . .
Di Silvio Filomantio [pseud.].

— Bologna. Monti. 1646. (10), 86, (1) pp. Charts. Table. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Spec.

Aug. 30,

1900

*D6606 — Planets.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



Cavalieri, Bonaventura.

No. 1 in ****E.5125.39**

Trigonometria plana, et sphærica, linearis, & logarithmica. ...
Cum canone duplici trigonometrico, & chiliade numerorum absoluto-
rum ab 1 vsque ad 1000, eorumque logarithmis ac differentijs. ...

— Bononiæ. Typis hæredis Victorij Benatij. 1643. 71, (104)
pp. Engraved title-page. Diagrams. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Bowd

Aug. 15,

1900

*D6428 — Trigonometry.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries floor.]

per. Trigonometrical tables. Trigonometry. 8.
— Trigonometry. Typeset in the Library. 1000. 70 (100)
from the 18th and 19th centuries. Trigonometry. 8.
Com. canon. trigonometric & circular functions absolute-
Trigonometric tables, et sphæricæ, linearis & logarithmicæ...
Cavalieri, Bonaventura. No. 1 in *B. 412.3.39

Cavaliers, The, of England.


Herbert, Henry William.

2577.222=*A.4031.32

The Cavaliers of England, or, the times of the Revolutions of 1642 and 1688.

New York. Redfield. 1852. 428 pp. [Legends of love and chivalry.] 12°.

Contents. - The brothers in arms, or, three noblest victims for opinion's sake. - The rival sisters, or, Ingleborough Hall. - Jasper St. Aubyn, or, the course of passion. - Vernon in the vale, or, the price of blood.





****Benton 27.18**

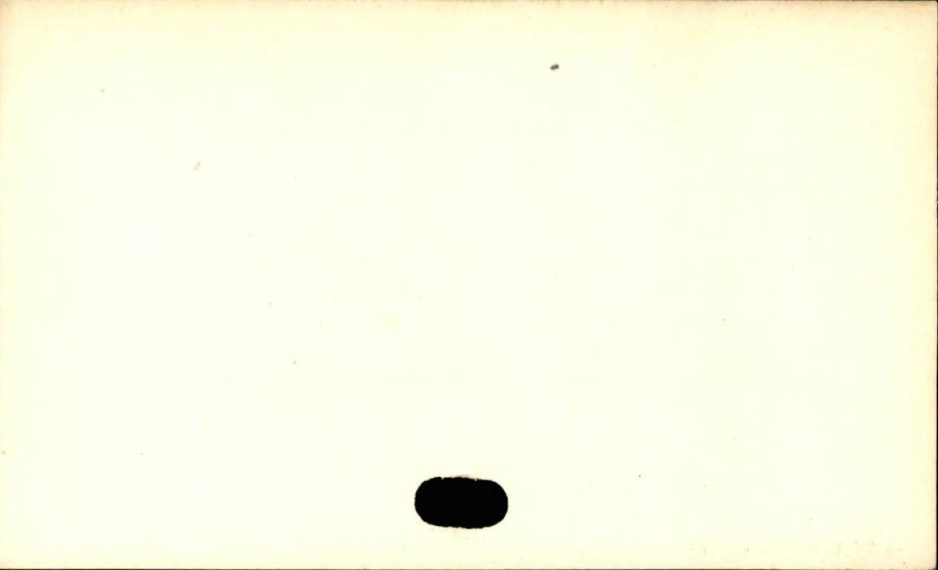
Cavaliers New Common-Prayer Booke, The, vnclasp't. It being a collection of prayers and thanksgivings, used in his Majesties Chappell and in his armies. Vpon occasion of the late (supposed) victories against the parliaments forces, and for the future successe of the Cavalier forces. [Anon.]

York, Stephen Buckley. 1644. And reprinted at London, by G. B. with some briefe and necessary observations, to refute the lyes and scandalls that are contained in it . . . Black-letter. 16 pp. 18½ cm., in 4s.

An answer, with sarcastic comments, to 'A collection of prayers and thanksgivings vsed in his Majesties chappell and in his armies . . . Oxford, 1643.'

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 8, 1923.



Cavaliers, The, of Virginia, or the recluse of Jamestown. Fic-
tion.

Carruthers, William A., 1800?-1850?

***A.1493.1**

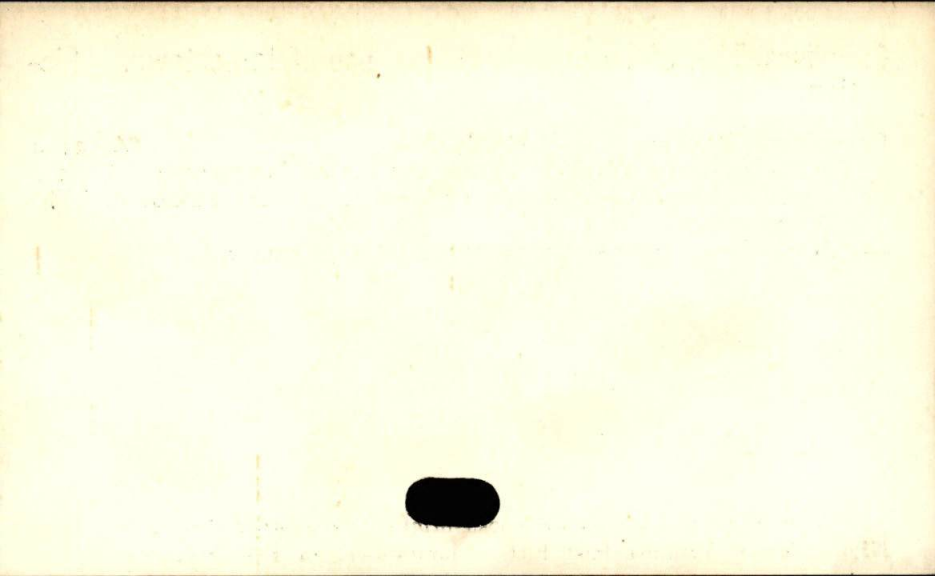
The cavaliers of Virginia, or the recluse of Jamestown. An his-
torical romance of the Old Dominion. By the author of "The
Kentuckian in New-York."

— New-York. Harper. 1834, 35. 2 v. 18½ cm., in 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 25, 1925.

N879 — T.r. — Virginia. Hist. Fict. — Jamestown, Va. Hist. Fict.



Cavallería celestial.

Sempere G.

D.277.7

Cavallería celestial; por G. Sempere.

Anuers. 1554. Sm. 8^o.

- T.r.



Cavalleriis, Giovanni B. de.

K.125.1

Pontificum Romanorum effigies.

Romae. 1585. 231 portrs. 16^o.

- Popes.



[Cavallero asisio, El.]

Mata, Gabriel de.

****D.152.23**

[El cavallero asisio: vida de S. Francisco y otros cinco santos. Tomo 2.]

[Bilbao, 1589.] (2), 204 ff. Sm. 4°.

This title-page is taken from Antonio.

A third volume was promised but never appeared. — *Ticknor*.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Feb. 16,

1903

E749I — Francis of Assisi, St. — T.r.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
125 WEST 4TH STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

Cavallero cursante, Un, en la Universidad de Salamanca, pseud.

No. 3 in ****D.160b.90**

Copia de carta, en qve Vn cavallero cvrsante en la Vniversidad de Salamanca, refiere à vn professor amigo suyo, la planta, y adornos que tuvo el tumulo, que dicha Vniversidad hizo à la difunta magestad del señor rey D. Carlos Segundo . . .

[Salamanca? 1701.] 16 pp. 16°.

There is no title-page.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 29, 1907.

G3855—Cavallero cursante, Un, en la Universidad de Salamanca, pseud. — Universidad de Salamanca. — Charles II., of Spain. 1661-1700.



Cavallero, El, de Olmedo. Burlesca.

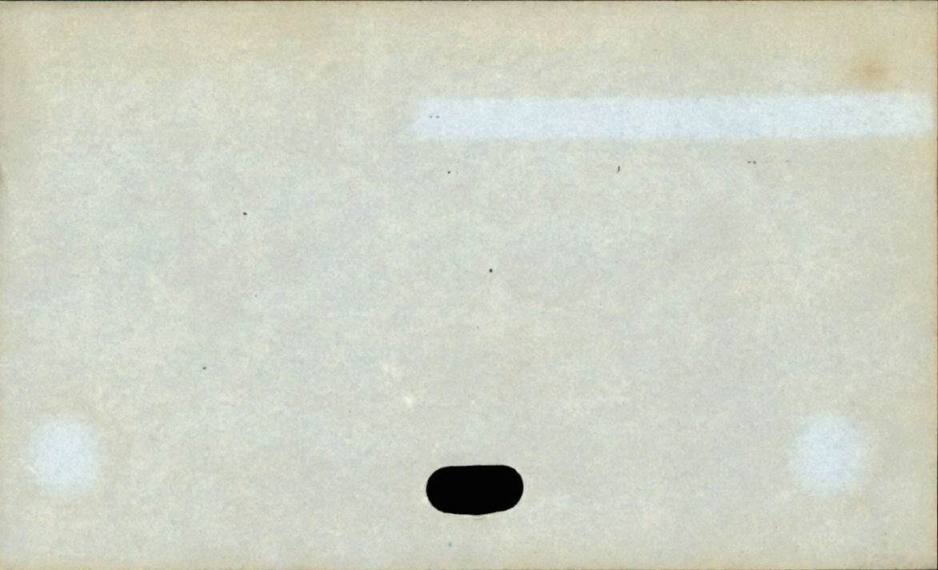
See

Monteser, Francisco Antonio de.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, April 17, 1914.

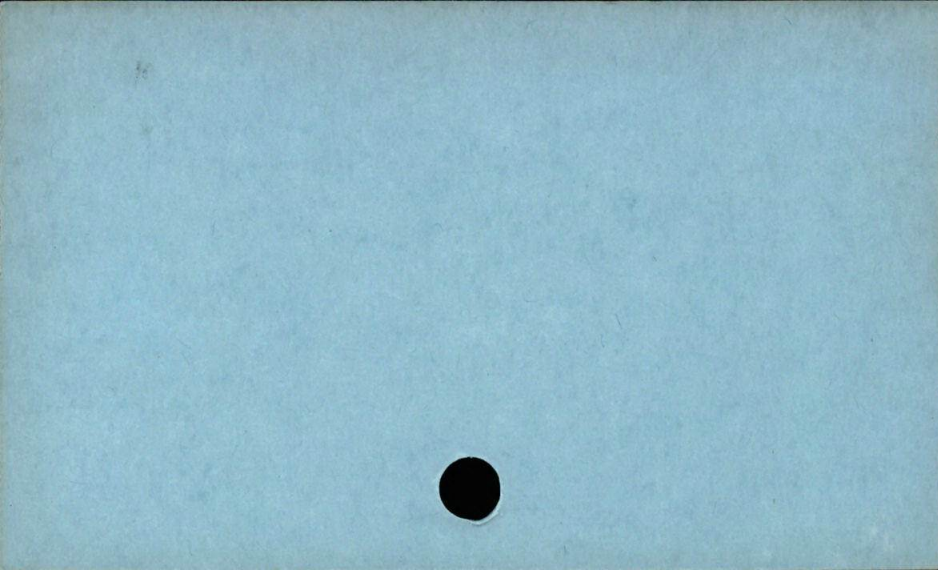
K1768 .



Cavallero, El, del cielo. Comedia.

See

Añorbe y Corregel, T.



Cavallero, El, determinado.

La Marche, O. de.

D.240b.70

Cavallero, El, determinado; por O. de La Marche.

Anveres. 1591. 8^o.

- T.r.



Cavallero, El, perfecto.

Barbadillo, A. G. Salas.

D.160b.6

Cavallero, El, perfecto; por A. G. Salas
Barbadillo.

Madrid. 1620. Sm. 8^o.

- T.r. -

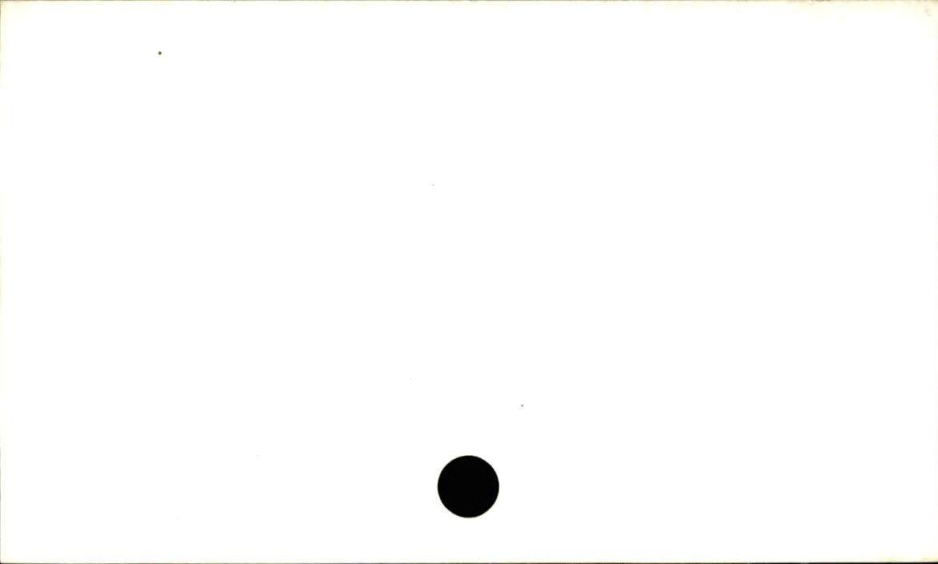


Cavallero y Góngora, Antonio, fl. 1753. D.203.3

Panegyris. Oracion, en genero demonstrativo, y
laudatorio, en honor del glorioso San Fernando
[VI], rey de España.

Madrid. G. Ramirez. 1753. (7), 88, (12) pp.

Sm. 4^o.



Cavallero y Gongora, Antonio.

D.111.1.8

Sobre el fuero de Madrid, 1202.

(In Academia de la historia. Memorias. 1852.)

8^o.



[Cavalli, Andrea]

Acc. Notici a delle ragioni publicate contro i
79-448 rietini dalle comunita aggiacenti al fiume nera.
Rome, Reverenda Camera Apostolica, 1783.
nucx.

W.&V. ~~Dailey~~ /11-79/Storrow



Cavallier, James.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.

100-100-100-100



100-100-100-100

Cavallier, Jean

see

Cavalier, Jean, 1680?-1740.

Cavallier, Jean,

RARE BKS

5802

.72

BPL1RB

39999051909974

Cavallo, Tiberius, 1749-1

An essay on the theory
and practice of medical e

112 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*
G.389A.251 Cavallo, Tiberius, 1749-1809.

The history and practice of aerostation. By Tiberius Cavallo, F. R. S. London, Printed for the author and sold by C. Dilly [etc.] 1785.

viii, 326, [7] p. 2 fold. pl. 21½cm.

1. Aeronautics—Hist.

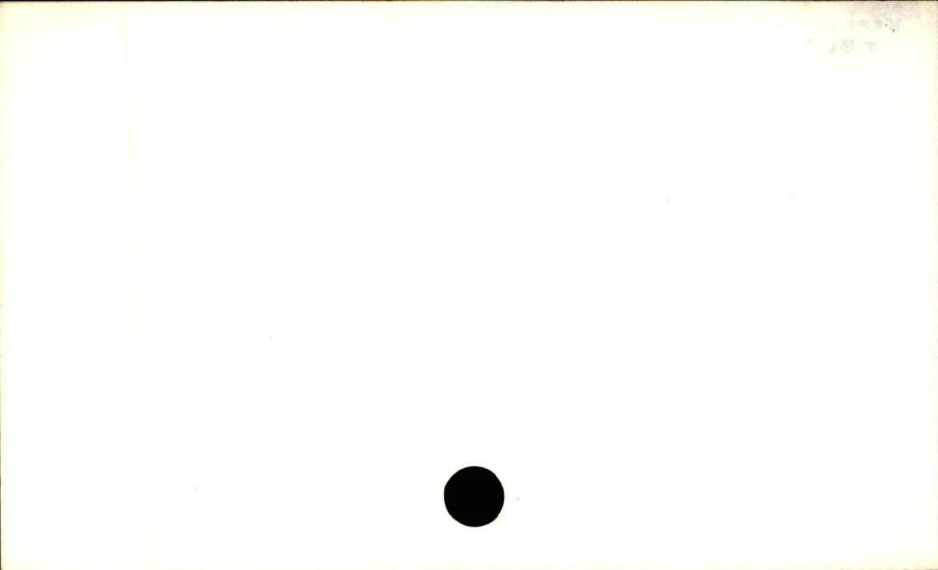
7—3448

Library of Congress

TL617.C35

[a38b1]

R.B



Cavallo, Il, d'oro. Fairy ballet.

Ronzani, Domenico.

****T.34.6**

Il cavallo d'oro (the golden horse), a fantastic fairy ballet, in four tableaux . . . Translated and adapted by Caroline M. Richings

= Philadelphia. Rullman. 1857. 18, (1) pp. 26 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, March 11, 1914.

J520 — Richings, Caroline Mary, tr. — Pantomimes. — T.r.



Cavalry.

Clonard, —, *Conde de.*

*Cab.59.12.11

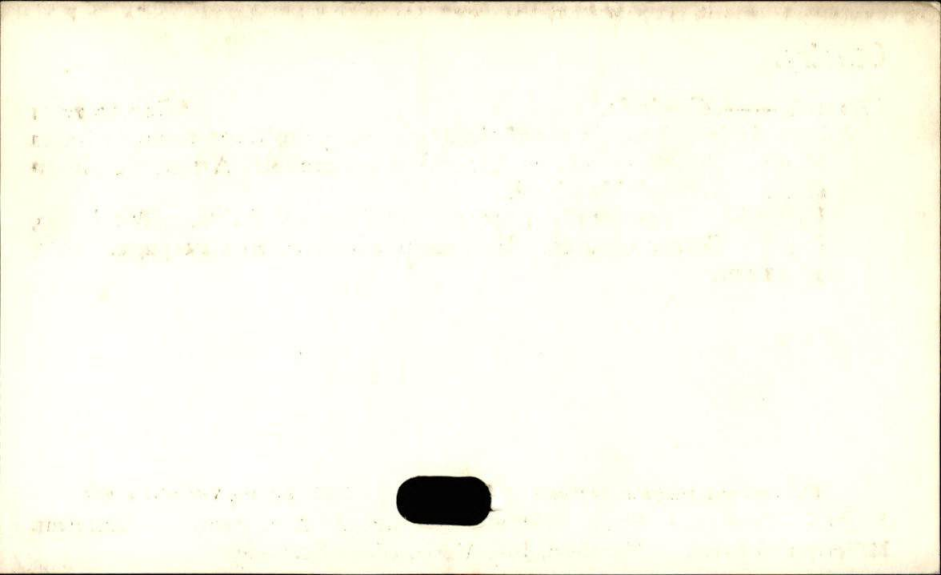
Album de la caballería española desde sus primitivos tiempos hasta el día. Publicado por la Dirección general del Arma, siendo su el . . . D. José Marchesi.

[Madrid. Imprenta y litografía militar del Atlas. 1861.] 40,
(1) ff. Colored plates. Illuminated illustrated title-page. 29½
× 42 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, September 4 1925.

N1371 — Cavalry. — Spain. Costume. — Spain. A. & n. Army. — Uniforms.
Military and naval. — Marchesi, José Maria, ed. — Costume.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*X.20
.816
.H85R

CAVALRY DRILL AND TACTICS.

Hoyt, Epaphras, 1765-1850.

Rules and regulations for drill, sabre exercise, equitation, formation and field movements of cavalry ... Being a third edition of Cavalry discipline. By E. Hoyt ... Revised, corrected and enlarged by the author.

Greenfield, (Mass.) Printed and Published by Ansel Phelps. Sold by him at his bookstore--Also, by Isaiah Thomas, Jr., James W. Burditt, West & Richardson, and R.P. & C. Williams, Boston--G.A. Trumbull, Worcester--M. Carey, Philadelphia--T. & J.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPTs

*X.20

.816

.H85R

Hoyt, Epaphras, 1765-1850. Rules and regulations for drill ... 1816. (Card 2)

Swords, Wm. B. Gilley, and E. Duyckink, New-York--
Websters & Skinners, Albany--H. Howe, New-Haven.
1816.

xliv, [45]-255p. 14fold.numb.pl. (incl.music)
19cm. (8vo)

"Catalogue of military books": p.xli-xliv.
Shaw/Shoemaker 37886.

In this copy pl. no.5 is duplicated.



*"20th".90.10

Cavalry studies from two great wars, comprising the French Cavalry in 1870, by Lieut.-Col. Bonie; the German Cavalry in the battle of Vionville-Mars-la-Tour, by Major Kaeler; the operations of the cavalry in the Gettysburg campaign, by Lieut.-Col. George B. Davis.

= Kansas City. Hudson-Kimberly Publishing Co. 1896. 267 pp. Maps. [International series. No. 2.] 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

20407

Jan. 7,

1901

*D8022 — Cavalry. — S.r.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

X.20 [Cavan, Richard Lambart, earl of] 1722?-1778.
.776 A new system of military discipline, fouded [!] upon principle. By a general officer.
.C29N Philadelphia: Printed and sold by R.Aitken,

Also printer and bookseller,opposite the London
Coffee-House,Front-Street. M.DCC.LXXVI. Price,
avail- in boards,one dollar,--bound,ten shillings.
able in [1776]

micro-
text. viii,[9]-162(i.e.,161),164-267,[1]p. illus.
(diagrs.) 20.5cm.(8vo)

(See next card)

MB

Townsend fd--1913--
tr.fr. 5959.149 res.

Mansell xxx

1 Military art and science
dis
ex libris

11

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*X.20

.776

.C29N

[Cavan, Richard Lambart, earl of] 1722?-1778.

A new system of military discipline ...

1776. (Card 2)

Publisher's monogram device on t.p.

Page 161 misnumbered 162.

Evans 14815.

Ex libris (signature): George Gilpin.

I. Title.

11



Cavanilles, Antonio.

D.113.1

Contestacion.

Madrid. 1852. (In Academia de la historia.
Discursos.)



Cavanilles, A.

D.113.2

Contestaciones.

(In Acad. de la hist. Discursos.)



Cavanilles, Antonio.

D.167.16

Diálogos políticos y literarios y discursos
académicos. Segunda edición.

Madrid. 1859. Sanchez. xxi, (1), 300, (2) pp.

Sm. 4^o.

With prefaces by Fernan Caballero and Antonio
Aparisi y Guijarro.



Cavanilles, Antonio, prefacer.

****D.160.97**

Arrom de Ayala, Cecilia Francisca Josefa Böhl de Faber y Larrea.
1796-1877.

Lágrimas, novela de costumbres contemporáneas, por Fernan Caballero [pseud. Con un prólogo por Antonio Cavanilles.]

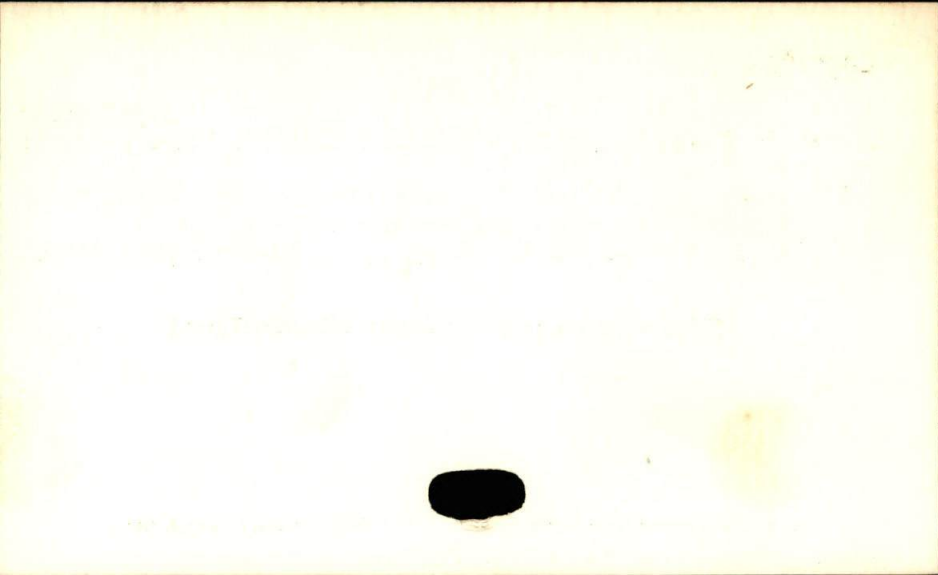
Madrid. Mellado. 1858. xii, 393 pp. [Obras completas.] 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, January 7, 1907.

G2254 — T.r. — Cavanilles, Antonio, Prefacer.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Cavanilles, Antonio José, 1745-1804.

*XL

.802

.C31D

Descripcion de las plantas que d. Antonio Josef Cavanilles demostró en las lecciones públicas del año 1801, precedida de los principios elementales de la botánica.

De órden superior. Madrid en la Imprenta real, año 1802.

cxxxvi, 284p., 1ℓ. 19cm. (4to)

Title vignette: arms of Castile & Navarre.

"Correcciones ...": p.[285]

Pritzel 1619.

Cent. mallee caly. apine grit

1 Botany

dis

red s : XD.802.C31D

8

Cavanilles, Antonio José, 1745-1804.

*XfL Ant. Iosephi Cavanilles Icones et descriptio-
.791 nes plantarum quæ aut sponte in Hispania cres-
.C31 I cunt, aut in hortis hospitantur ...

Matriti, ex Regia typographia, eius opera di-
rigente Lazaro Gayguer. 1791-1801.

6 v. 600 plates. 36cm.

In v.4-6 the director of the Regia typogra-
phia is given as Petrus Julianus Pereyra.

Plates from drawings by author engraved by
Sellier, T. and V. Lopez Enguidanos, etc.

01

1 Botany--Spain
ds
i: Madrid
red s: XL.791.C31 I

12 Feb. 1862 (53760)
r.f. 5840.8

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Cavanilles, Antonio José, 1745-1804.

*XfL Observaciones sobre la historia natural, geo-
.795 grafia, agricultura, poblacion y frutos del reyno
.C31 0 de Valencia. Por Don Antonio Josef Cavanilles.

De orden superior. En Madrid, En la Imprenta
real, Año de 1795[-97].

2v.(v.1:2p.ℓ.,xii,236p.;v.2:1p.ℓ.,338p.,1ℓ.)
illus.,52pl.(part.fold.,incl.maps,plans)fold.
table.34.5cm.(fol.)

Vol.2 has imprint ... En Madrid, en la Imprenta

(See next card) MB

2v. Bates fd. - tr. fr.
3600.5

LC 3

ent. green m. spines, marked bla

1 Valencia
2 Natural history--Valencia
diz
red s: XD.795.C31 0
Hunt

11

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

xXfL Cavanilles, Antonio José, 1745-1804. Observa-
.795 ciones sobre ... 1795. (Card 2)
.C310 real, siendo regente D.Pedro Julian Pereyra,
impresor de Camara de S.M. ...
Plates largely engraved by T.L.Enguidanos from
designs by author.
"Erratas": v.2,p.[339]
Pritzel 1617.

11



CAVANILLES, ANTONIO JOSÉ, 1745-1804.

Ruiz Lopez, Hipólito, 1754-1815.

*XfD

.250

.19

no.17

Respuesta para desengaño del público à la impugnacion que ha divulgado prematuramente el presbítero Don Josef Antonio Cavanilles, contra el Pródromo de la Flora del Perú, é insinuacion de algunos de los reparos que ofrecen sus obras botanicas, por Don Hipólito Ruiz ...

En Madrid: En la imprenta de la viuda é hijo de Marin. año de M.DCC.XCVI. «1796»

100 p. 22cm.;

Pritzel 7895.

bound to 31cm.



Cavanna, Nicola, *Padre, O.F.M.*

****FR77.Umlc**

L'Umbria francescana illustrata . . .

— Perugia. Unione tip. cooperativa. 1910. xv, (1), 415 pp. Illus.
Portrait. Map. 18.5 cm., in 8s.

Contains a MS. presentation inscription by the author and numerous MS.
notes by Sabatier.

Bibliographical notes at the end of each chapter.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, February, 4, 1941.

E3421 — Umbria, Italy. Geog. — Franciscans in Italy. Umbria.



Cavazza, E.
See Pullen, Elisabeth.



This card was printed at the Boston



Public Library, April 28, 1909.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO